

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1928.

Accounts—	Page.		Page.
Abstract of Expenditure	96	Fleuret, A. I., Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18
Commissioners' of Currency	14, 37, 49, 65, 79, 94, 141, 168, 172	" " Private Secretary	194
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	11, 12, 13, 163-65, 212, 214	Galloway, D. M., Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Summaries of Ledger Balances	5, 48, 71-2, 140, 166, 167, 177, 215-6	Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., Member Executive Council (provisionally)	8, 95, 187
Agents, appointment of Estate Louis Williams by Tonsberg Co. for "Fleurus"	17	" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	41
Aldridge, L. W., apptd. Clerk, C. S. O.	18	" " " Entertainment Committee	96
Alison, Lieut.-Commr. F. B., apptd. provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	Greenshields, R., 2nd. Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53
Allardyce, Sir W., message to	104	Grierson, J. W., Wireless Broadcast Committee	82
Amazon & Ambuscade, H.M. Ships - visit of	75	" " " Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., apptd. Aide-de-Camp	144	" " " Entertainment Committee	96
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	Hardy, Mansell, Assistant Gardener, Govt. House	88
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	Hannaford, R. H., Com. Public Library & Museum	188
Armistice Day	43, 193	Hoare, A. R., Local Auditor	13
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	63	" " " Justice of Peace	152
" " " Member, Entertainment Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" " " Com. Library & Museum	188
Appointments—		Hooley, Moira, Nurse Probationer K. E. M. Hospital	144
Aldridge, L. W., Clerk, C. S. O.	18	Jones, Dr. W. B. R., Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
Alison, Lieut.-Commr. F. B., provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	" " " Ag.	10
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., Aide-de-Camp	144	" " " A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate Sth. Georgia	8
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	" " " Alfred, Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	" " " W. D. A., Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., Chaplain 4th Class, F.I.D.F.	63	Kelway, G., Engineer G.L. 'Penguin'	152
" " " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Lellman, K. V., Messenger, C.S.O.	40
Barlas, W., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	4	" " " Com. Library & Museum	188
" " " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Ley, H. C., Postmaster	83
" " " Magistrate, Supreme Court	136	" " " Treasurer etc.	136
" " " Private Secretary	144	Miller, S. Jnr., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18
" " " Magistrate, South Georgia	187	Morley, W., Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Beardmore, A. W., Second Clerk, Treasury	169	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Wireless Broadcast Com.	82
" " " Ag. 1st Clerk Treasury	179	" " " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	87
Bennett, A. G., Member Library & Museum	15, 188	Newing, A., Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Biggs, V. A. H., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Department	40
" " " Wireless Broadcasting Com.	40, 82	Porter, A., Caretaker, etc., South Georgia	189
Bonner, J. F., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18	Purdie, Miss R., B.A., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	189
Bonner, Hon. G., Provisional Member Executive Council	40	Ratcliffe, J., Temp. Police Constable	188
Brown, G. R. L., Assistant Colonial Secretary	18	Reford, Dr. J. Hope, Colonial Surgeon	75
" " " Private Secretary	64	Reive, Miss G., Nurse Probationer, K. E. M. Hosp.	144
" " " Mrs. G. R. L., Member Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41	Riches, S. H., Ag. Customs Officer	15
Challen, G. L., General Foreman of Works	144	Richardson, D. E., Registrar for births, deaths, etc.	173
Cobb, H. V., Justice of Peace	18	" " " Darwin	40
" " " Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	73	Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	87
Cooper, Miss M., Nursing Sister, K. E. M. Hospital	193	" " " Colonial Engineer	194
Coutts, J. M., Local Auditor	87	" " " Supt. Fire Brigade	145, 181, 182
" " " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Shaw, Miss M., Ag. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	63
" " " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82	Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Chaplain 1st Class	39
" " " Officer Commanding & Temporary Captain, F. I. D. F.	95, 217	Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks etc., S. Shetlands	188
Craddock, Dr. F. J., Health Officer, W. F.	74	Vaughan, Very Rev. F. S., Member, Public Library & Museum	188
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Collector of Customs	145	Williams, Mrs. A. M., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82		
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member of Board of Health, E. F.	40	Barlas, W., apptd. Whaling Officer etc. Sth. Shetlands & Grahams Land	4
" " " J. D., Entertainment Committee	96	" " " Secretary, Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Davies, W. J., Asst. Master, Govt. School	188	" " " Magistrate, Supreme Court etc.	136
Davies, P. M., Carpenter, P. W. D.	188	" " " Private Secretary	144
Dixon, E. V., Storekeeper, P. W. D.	144	" " " Magistrate, South Georgia	187
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186	Baseley, R. B., leave of absence	64
Ellis, Hon. J. M., Chairman, Entertainment Committee	96	Beardmore, A. W., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	69
" " " Deputy Governor	20	" " " Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury	179
Etheridge, W. J., Police Constable, South Georgia	194	Bennett, A. G., leave of absence	15
Evans, M. E., Assistant Customs Officer	15	" " " apptd. Member, Library & Museum Com.	188
" " " Extra Clerical Asst., C.S.O.	40	Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
		Bisley Team, grant of £350 to	88
		Board of Health, East Falkland	40, 91, 92, 93, 105, 174-6
		Bonner, J. F., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18

	Page.
Bonner, Hon. G., apptd. provisionally Member Executive Council	40
" " " leave of absence	95
Bound, E. H., return from leave	188
British West Indies Station, challenge to Sports	3
Broadcasting	76, 81, 82
Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Assistant Colonial Secretary	18
" " Private Secretary	64
" " leave of absence	151
" Mrs. G. R. L., Member, Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41
Carancho Beaks, increased price paid by Govt. for	104
Carriage of Goods by Sea, Rules brought into operation	88
Cemetery Trustees	40
Challen, G. L., apptd. General Foreman of Works	144
Christmas & New Year Greetings	52
Cobb, H. V., apptd. Justice of the Peace	18
" " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	73
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see "Accounts")	—
Common, Stanley, division into three sections	88, 161
Conventions, (see under "Treaties")	—
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	193
Courts, J. M., Local Auditor	87
" Lt. J. M., apptd. Officer Commanding, F.I.D.F.	95, 217
" " " Member Entertainment Committee	—
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Craddock, Dr. J. F., apptd. Health Officer, W. Falkland	74
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., leave of absence	143
" " " apptd. Collector of Customs	145
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" J. D., Member Entertainment Committee	—
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Currency Note Fund (see "Accounts")	—
Cusack, E. R., Deed Poll	43
Davies, W. J., apptd. Asst. Master, Govt. School	188
" P. M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	188
Daylight Saving	41, 182
Deane, Dr. F. W., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., suspension of	64
Deed Poll, Mr. E. R. Cusack	43
Dental Treatment, grant of free treatment to children	8
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley	4, 9
Dixon, E. V., apptd. Store-keeper, P.W.D.	144
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186
Eggs, Penguin Rookeries Sparrow Cove, Mt. Lowe	182
Ellis, Hon. J. M., appt. Deputy Governor	20
" " " Chairman Entertainment Com.	—
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Entertainment Committee, visit of H.M.S. Amazon & Ambuscade	96, 144
Essays on Troubles Santa Claus	3, 84
Etheridge, W. J., apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	194
Evans, M. E., apptd. Asst. Customs Officer	15
" " Extra Clerical Asst. C.S.O.	40
Experimental Farm, closing down of	75, 82, 85
Fleuret, A. L., apptd. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18
" " Private Secretary	194
Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition	182
Flying of flags at Govt. House during session	—
" " " of Council meetings	88
Frederickshald, alteration in name of	41
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Entertainment Committee.	—
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Greenfields, R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., M.L.C., J.P., apptd. Prov. Member Executive Council	8, 95, 187
" " " Member, Visiting Committee	—
" " " K.E.M. Hospital	41
" " " Vice-Chairman, Entertainment	—
" " " Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " " Leave of Absence	135
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " " Entertainment Com.	—
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. member Library & Museum Com.	188
Hardy, Mansell, apptd. Asst. Gardener	88
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Local Auditor	83
" " " Justice of Peace	152
" " " Member, Library & Museum Com.	188
Hodson, His Excellency A. W. C.M.G., arrangements for departure of	103, 135, 144
" " " leave of absence	133
" " " Messages to and from	136
Holidays, Public	64, 74
Hooley, T. V., leave of absence	53
Hooley, Maira, apptd. Nurse Probationer K.E.M.H.	143

	Page.
Hospital, K.E.M., refund of fees	104
House, Govt. use of during H. E's absence on leave	136
Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund	14, 37
"    "    "    "    "    Depreciation Fund	14, 37
Jason Islands, sale of	139
Jones, Dr. W. B. R., apptd. Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
"    "    "    "    "    acting "    "	10
Jones, A. G. N., apptd. ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	8
Jones, Alfred, ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
Jones, W. D. A. apptd. Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Jury List, 1928	34-36, 220-222
Kelway, G., apptd. Engineer G. L. 'Penguin'	152
King's Birthday, celebration of & messages relating thereto	89, 179
Kolapore Cup, selection of team to compete for	88
Leave of Absence—	
Baseley, R. B.	64
Bennett, A. G.	15
Bonner, Hon. G. M.E.C., J.P.	95
Bound, E. H.	97, 188
Brown, G. R. L.	151
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.	143
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R.	135
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	103, 133, 135
Hookey, T. V.	53
Jones, A.	161, 217
Noye, W.	64
Roberts, G.	97, 187
Rumbolds, W. J.	188
Summers, W. J.	97
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	106-110, 208-211
Lellman, K. V., apptd. Messenger C.S.O.	40
"    "    "    "    "    Member Library & Museum Com.	188
Ley, H. C., apptd. Postmaster	83
"    "    "    "    "    Ag. Treasurer, etc.	136
Licences, Publican's, applications for renewal of	137, 218
Mail services, resumption of, between Stanley & Argentine	9
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	16, 84
Medical practitioners registered in Colony & Depend.	17
"    "    "    "    "    apptd. of Senior Medical Officer	64, 75
Meteorological Observations	24, 102
Miller, S., apptd. 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18
Morley, W., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Acting Colonial Postmaster	87
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee.	
"    "    "    "    "    Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Noye, W., leave of absence	64
Nuisances, Domesticated Birds	194
Order of Governor in Council ( <i>see under</i> "Regulations")	
Ordinances—	
No. 8 of 1927, date of coming into operation	136
No. 1 of 1928, Approp. (1928) 1927	22-3
"    2 "    "    The Merchant Shipping Amend.	
"    "    "    "    "    Ordinance, 1927	86
"    3 "    "    Stanley Fire Brigade (Amend.)	
"    "    "    "    "    1928	33, 121
"    4 "    "    Baseley Pension Addition	
"    "    "    "    "    Ordinance, 1928	32, 122
"    5 "    "    Tariff Export Duties (Amend.)	
"    "    "    "    "    1928	47, 123
"    6 "    "    Alien Amendment Ord., 1928	44-6, 124-7
"    7 "    "    Stanley Rating Ord., 1928	77-8, 128-135
"    8 "    "    Supplementary Appropriation	
"    "    "    "    "    (1927) Ordinance, 1928	69-70, 131-2
"    9 "    "    Tariff Export Duties, 1928	184-198
"    10 "    "    Customs Amend. Ord., 1928	183-199
"    11 "    "    U. K. Designs (Protection)	
"    "    "    "    "    Ordinance, 1928	159-160, 200-1
"    12 "    "    Registration of U. K. Trade	
"    "    "    "    "    Marks Ordinance, 1928	156-8, 202-4
"    13 "    "    Approp. (1929) Ord., 1928	191-2, 205-6
Draft Pensions Amend. Ord. 1928	219
No. 5 of 1927, Non-disallowance of	51
"    7 "    "    "    "    "	51
"    1 "    1928, "    "    "	143
"    2 "    "    "    "    "	85
"    3 "    "    "    "    "	185
"    4 "    "    "    "    "	180
"    5 "    "    "    "    "	186
"    6 "    "    "    "    "	186
"    7 "    "    "    "    "	186
"    8 "    "    "    "    "	186
O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Dept.	40
Paddocks, Govt., trespassers	181
Passage Islands, sale of	138

	Page.
Pensioners Allotment, lease of	162
Pensions, notification of Pensionable Offices	189-90
Porter, Alb., apptd. Caretaker & Messenger, Sth. Geo.	189
Pound, Public, constitution of	74
Press Board, apptd. of	2
Probate Notices	85, 136, 173, 186, 207
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1928, Distemper in Stanley	21
" 2 " " assumption of Govt. by Hon. J. M. Ellis	134
" 3 " " Importation of dogs	170-1
" 4 " " Exportation of Gold coin	195
New design coinage (Issued by H.M. the King)	42
Produce, prices current	10, 40, 51, 64, 84, 95, 135, 152, 169, 179, 185, 194
Publican's Licences	137, 218
Public Library & Museum, apptd. of Committee	188
Purdie, Miss R., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	188
Ratcliffe, J. W., apptd. temp. Police Constable	188
Reford, Dr. J. Hope, apptd. Col. Surgeon	75
Refund of Hospital fees	104
Regulations—	
Appeals to H. M. in Council	52
Dogs Importation	170-1
Extermination of Rats & Mice	105
Harbour (Amendment,) 1928	148
Lead Paint	96
Live Stock Amend. 1928	105
Pensions (Amendment) 1928	25-31
" (Amendment No. 2) 1928	145-7
Protection wild animals and birds	104
Slaughtering of Stock	174-6
Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution, 1928	148
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	196-7
Reive, Miss G., apptd. Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	144
Reports—	
Education, 1927	153-5
Savings Bank, 1926-1927	56-61
Medical, 1927	97-101
Treasurer's Financial, 1927	111-20
Riches, S. H., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	15

	Page.
Richardson, D. E., Registrar Births & Deaths, Darwin	173
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " " Col. Engineer	87
" " " Supt. Fire Brigade	194
Royal M. C. Sandhurst, R.M.A., Woolwich, admission to	8
" Navy, entry of boys (F.I.) into	43
Settlement overseas, hand books on	43
Shaw, Miss M. E., Ag. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	145, 181
" " " apptd. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	182
Shooting Matches	1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53, 63, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90
Stanley Rating, 1928	89, 161, 207
Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Norman, apptd. Chaplain, 1st class, F.I.D.F.	63
Stock Notice, quarantine of Estate of Mr. J. Hamilton	85
Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks	39
Talbott, A., apptd. Police Constable	161
Telegraphic, prices of messages	151
Tijuca, sailing of	87
Tonsberg Company, appt. Estate L. Williams agents for	17
Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
accession of Colony to	8, 51, 89, 180, 187
Troubles of Santa Claus, performance of	41
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	188
Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41
Vital Statistics, 1927	54-5
Vocational training, proposed scheme sending children of F. I. to Monte Video	8
Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem. Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	41
Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Mem. Board of Health, E.F.	40
William Scoresby, departure from England	16
" " " Rio de Janeiro	17
Wireless Messages, rate to be charged for	151
" Broadcasting Committee, apptd. of	81
Working hours, workmen, P.W.D.	82



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 1, 1928.

No. 1

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 9th of November, 1927.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 184 of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency the Governor have been selected by the Committee to shoot on the Range at 4 p.m. on Friday the 16th of December, 1927, at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

His Excellency  
Captain D. R. Watson  
R. L. Robson  
A. I. Fleuret  
M. Campbell  
E. J. McAtasney  
J. R. Gleadell

W. Summers  
R. Campbell  
J. W. Grierson  
D. Lehen  
E. J. Gleadell  
W. Aldridge.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th December, 1927.

## RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 21st of December, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

### GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
J. Ross  
G. Perry  
G. Brechin

### OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson  
E. Headford  
A. E. Thompson  
F. T. Lellman.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.



No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th December, 1927.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 178 of the 9th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Saturday the 10th December, 1927, until Wednesday the 14th of December, 1927, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor, the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and Captain J. K. Nethercoate, Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones.

The match resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 14 points.

This is the first occasion on which Bisley targets have been used and shooting was rendered extremely difficult owing to the effect caused by the camouflage.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	Capt. D. R. Watson	81.
J. J. Harries	77.	R. W. Carter	87.
K. V. Lellman	79.	Dr. Longva.	70.
J. F. Summers	68.	R. Reive	67.
	319.		305.

#### CAPTAIN J. K. NETHER- COATE'S TEAM.

Capt. Nethercoate	63.
A. W. Vincent	64.
R. Hannaford	62.
J. D. Creamer	41.
	230.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 187 of the 14th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday, the 16th of December, 1927, between members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	84.
R. L. Robson	85.
M. Campbell	82.
Captain Watson	81.
A. I. Fleuret	80.
D. Lehen	79.
J. W. Grierson	79.
R. Campbell	79.
W. Aldridge	78.

E. McAtasney	75.
W. Summers	75.
J. R. Gleadell	69.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 23rd of December, 1927.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd December, 1927.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 188 of the 16th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match arranged for Wednesday, the 21st of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was shot off on the Range at 4.30 o'clock in the afternoon and resulted in a win for the latter team by 10 points. The wind was very strong and troublesome, being 10 degrees right in strength at 600 yards. While shooting at this distance with Mark VII Ammunition of the year 1917 a round fired by His Excellency was seen to leave the end of the rifle barrel after a very slight explosion and to fall to the ground only a short distance down the range.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	71.	Capt. D. R. Watson	82.
J. Ross	62.	A. E. Thompson	63.
G. Perry	51.	F. T. Lellman	50.
G. Brechin	48.	E. Headford	47.
	232.		242.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned officers to serve as members of a Press Board which will control the issue of the daily news-sheet published in Stanley under the title of "*The Penguin*" viz:—

THE HONOURABLE THE COLONIAL SECRETARY	Chairman.
THE HONOURABLE THE TREASURER	Members.
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TELE- GRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 663/27.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to offer three prizes to be competed for by all children, both boys and girls, of the age of sixteen and under who attend His Excellency's Christmas Tree Party on the 24th of December, 1927, for essays written on each of the three following subjects, viz:—

- (i) State which part of the acting in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons;
- (ii) State which part of the dancing in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons; and
- (iii) State which of the set speeches in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons.

The essays on each subject should be kept separate and should be the own composition of the children entering them; in judging the essays particular attention will be paid to this point. Credit will not be allowed especially for length and in any case the length of an essay on any one subject should not exceed three hundred words.

All children wishing to enter for these prizes should hand in their essay or essays to the Government Schoolmaster before the 15th of January, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 664/27.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd December, 1927.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett	Hon. J. M. Ellis
Hon. G. J. Felton	R. Greenshields
F. O'Sullivan	J. Turner.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that in reply to a telegram addressed by His Excellency to the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station on the 15th of December, 1927, challenging his command on behalf of the Colony at Boxing, including heavyweight, Shooting, Rowing, Golf and Football in March of next year, the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station has expressed regret that no ship of his command is available to visit the Colony about

that time but that he greatly hopes to send a ship towards the end of the year to take up all challenges.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 190 of the 17th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 23rd of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was postponed on account of weather conditions and will take place on Friday the 30th of December, 1927, at 4 p.m.

His Excellency  
Captain D. R. Watson  
R. L. Robson  
A. I. Flenret  
M. Campbell  
E. J. McAtasney  
J. R. Gleadell  
W. Summers  
R. Campbell  
J. W. Grierson  
D. Lehen  
E. J. Gleadell  
W. Aldridge.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th December, 1927.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 194 of the 23rd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was postponed until Thursday the 29th of December, when it was shot off on the Range at 10 a.m., resulting in a win for Captain Watson's team by 81 points. The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to the wind and light which were variable.

Owing to pressure of official business the Honourable J. M. Ellis was unable to shoot and his place was taken by Mr. R. Rumbolds.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency 82.	Capt. D. R. Watson 79.
F. O'Sullivan 53.	J. Turner 74.
Hon. G. J. Felton 33.	R. Rumbolds 69.
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett 20.	R. Greenshields 47.
188.	269.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS.

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, for the Whaling Season 1927-1928, with effect from the 29th of November, 1927.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M. P. D/64/27.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 168 of the 24th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUT.-COMMDR. FREDERICK BLACK ALISON.  
R.N. (Retd.)

Magistrate, South Georgia, was provisionally a member of the Executive Council, from the 24th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 621/27.

---

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd December, 1927.

### IMPORTANT.

In order to check the spread of the outbreak of Distemper which has occurred in the Colony the owners of Dogs in Stanley are warned to keep them isolated so far as possible and are desired particularly not to take them out to the Camp.

R. W. CARTER,  
*Chief Inspector of Stock.*

M.P. 658/27.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for September, 1927.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	142541	6	11				Colonial Treasury	...	3171	4	10			
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	...	1885	6	10			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	144	17	1			
Postal Monies	...	8738	6	10									5201	8	9
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	531	17	1											
Sundry other Accounts	...	723	8	11											
					166277	8	1	Securities held by Crown Agents :—							
Remittances in transit	...				2578	2	1	Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7			
								Research Fund	...	393000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :—								Savings Bank	...	127000	9	5			
Land Sales Fund	...	189413	4	5				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8			
Falklands General A/c	...	46897	11	1											
										728247	0	8			
		238946	15	6				Farm Improvement Loan	...	800	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	...	393769	18	2				Bank Deposits	...	6000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8				Advanced at call	...	130000	0	0			
Dependencies General A/c	...	76172	2	11									865047	0	8
					710364	10	3	Advances Outstanding	...				5802	19	11
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				3168	11	1
					£ 879220	0	5						£879220	0	5

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.  
24th December, 1927.

Examined and found correct.  
J. M. COUTTS.  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 396/27.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 15, 1928.

No. 2

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd January, 1928.

### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 4th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	The Hon. J. M. Ellis
J. Lanning	K. V. Lellman
W. Cooper	J. Dickson
A. W. N. Vincent	C. Henriksen.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd January, 1928.

### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	M. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret	R. Campbell
E. J. Gleadell	R. Robson
E. McAtasney	M. Luxton.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 174 of the 2nd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 29th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of caring for the health of the coming generations in this Colony the Governor has been pleased with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to direct in future that all children in the Falkland Islands shall be granted free treatment of their teeth by the Dental Surgeon maintained by the Government.

Furthermore, His Excellency has been pleased to authorize the supply from public funds of tooth brushes and paste to all children attending the Government School who will be required to undergo regular teeth drill every morning.

Attention is invited to the fact that the services of the Dental Surgeon are specially set aside for the treatment of children each Saturday morning between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 344/27.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 98 of the 4th of July, 1927, and No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL  
GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P..

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 1st of July, 1927, to the 28th of September, 1927, and from the 26th of October, 1927, to the 31st of December, 1927, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 310/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland

Islands to the International Agreement for the Creation at Paris of an International Office for dealing with Contagious Diseases of Animals was given to the French Government on the 13th of July, 1927, and that the Governments signatory to the Agreement were informed by the French Government on the 1st of September, 1927.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/26.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that anticipating the wish of parents in the Falkland Islands to take advantage of the improved communications now existing between the Colony and Monte Video to send their children, boys and girls, there, for a change for a period of a month or more, or for other purposes such as vocational training, His Excellency has caused enquiries to be made as to the hostels or boarding houses in Monte Video at which such boarders could be accommodated without undue anxiety or expense, and that the following information has been obtained:

"Enquiries have been made in various quarters of the British community and it has been ascertained that the following private persons would be willing to take in a boy or girl as boarder:—

"(1) Mr. H. Constable, Secretary of the British Hospital, who lives at Calle Asilo 58.

"(2) Mr. Arthur Hall, Calle Charrua 2462.

"There is also a boarding-house kept by a Mr. & Mrs. Gillespie in Calle Patria 1769, which is recommended by Mr. McAtasney, of the Falkland Islands, as suitable, and a boarding-house kept by a Mrs. Canning in Calle Colon 1482 which is recommended by Canon Blount.

"The "Hotel del Globo". Calle Colon 1579. "is a cheap and respectable hotel."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 496/27.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 282/24.



No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1928.

#### IMPORTANT.

Attention is called to the Notice issued by the Chief Inspector of Stock and dated the 23rd of December, 1927, on the subject of the outbreak of DISTEMPER in the Colony, and the public are again notified that they are expected to co-operate loyally in the measures advocated in order to prevent the further spread of the disease, which is assuming most alarming proportions.

The owners of all dogs in Stanley are warned once more to keep their dogs tied or shut up at their houses or other suitable place during the continuance of the outbreak and in particular they are earnestly desired on no account to take them outside of Stanley. The Masters of all craft sailing from Stanley are also warned not to take on board their vessels dogs from Stanley which are liable to carry infection to parts of the Colony at present free from the outbreak, such as the West Falkland.

If the intention of this Notice is not fully appreciated and complied with by the public, it will be incumbent upon the Government to take drastic action in the matter, *e.g.*— the destruction of all dogs found straying and infected with Distemper.

The Chief Inspector of Stock and the Chief Constable have been instructed to enforce the requirements of this Notice in every way possible.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 658/27.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match, arranged for Wednesday, the 4th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day and resulted in a win for the latter team by 6 points. The wind was variable from the north-west to north-east and increased in strength during the course of the match. The light was good in the early part of the afternoon but became difficult at the 600 yards distance.

The following are the scores :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	62.
A. W. N. Vincent	54.	K. Lellman	64.
W. Cooper	52.	J. Dickson	59.
J. Lanning	33.	C. Henriksen	46.
	<u>225.</u>		<u>231.</u>

A further match will be shot off at an early date between teams personally selected by His Excellency and the Hon. J. M. Ellis.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that normal mail services between the Colony and the Argentine have now been resumed.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 547/27.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 11th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	J. W. Grierson
A. Bonner	J. D. Creamer
J. Peck	V. A. H. Biggs
J. Watts	O. I. King.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following teams have been personally selected by the Governor and the Colonial Secretary to shoot off a rifle match on the Range, Stanley, at a date in the near future yet to be fixed :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM</u>	<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Hon. J. M. Ellis
J. W. Grierson	A. I. Fleuret
D. Lehen	T. Hardy
R. L. Robson	E. McAtasney.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 195 of the 29th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 6th of January, 1928, when

it was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	73.
J. W. Grierson	88.
R. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	82.
W. Summers	81.
E. J. Gleadell	78.
A. I. Fleuret	73.
M. Campbell	68.
D. Lehen	65.
E. McAtasney	62.
W. Aldridge	60.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 13th of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH JANUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7d.  
to 1/10½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified,

for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, between teams selected by the Governor and the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, as representing the Falkland Islands Company, was postponed until Sunday, the 8th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the Governor's team by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The weather throughout the shoot was cold and stormy with a strong blustering wind from the North-West. The average markmanship shewn was in the circumstances most creditable to the members of both teams.

In the absence of Mr. E. McAtasney, Mr. J. McNicoll shot in the Governor's team.

The scores are as follows :—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	90.	R. Robson	89.
A. I. Fleuret	83.	R. Campbell	88.
E. J. Gleadell	75.	M. Luxton	74.
J. McNicoll	71.	M. Campbell	63.
	319.		314.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to be Acting Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1927.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1927.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1376 5 0	2051 11 10	753 11 7	675 6 10	.....
(b) Exports	105487 10 0	161548 17 4	169450 9 10	56061 7 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	172 10 0	243 3 0	150 0 0	70 13 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2891 5 0	3815 5 0	3769 5 0	924 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	210 0 0	285 11 6	225 11 3	75 11 6	.....
5. Post Office	375 0 0	348 15 1	156 9 8	.....	26 4 11
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1500 0 0	1500 0 0	.....	637 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	75 0 0	31 4 10	60 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	£112665 0 0	169868 3 9	176036 12 2	57866 18 8	663 14 11
8. Research Fund		62343 7 5			
£		232211 11 2			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.**

Research Fund	£352278	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319	15	1
	£353598	0	7.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1927.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.	Payments for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1889 5 0	1521 10 1	1822 4 5	.....	367 14 11
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	141 8 3	116 13 4	10 3 3	.....
General	131 5 0	96 10 1	131 5 0	.....	34 14 11
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	522 0 0	368 2 2	562 5 0	.....	153 17 10
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	32 5 6	20 0 0	.....	12 14 6
General	51551 5 0	41407 9 9	35553 6 8	.....	10143 15 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	54270 0 0	43567 5 10	38205 14 5	10 3 3	10712 17 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	50 0 0	1807 11 3	50 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	78 15 0	.....	78 15 0	.....
£	54270 0 0	43696 0 10	40013 5 8	138 18 3	10712 17 5
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		50000 0 0			
5. Research Fund		20851 14 9			
Total Expenditure	£114547	15 7			

**Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1927.**

Research Fund	£395769	18	2
General Account	76172	2	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1475	13	8
	£471417	14	9.

Examined and verified.

J. M. COURTS,

*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three Quarters  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated, 1927.	Less than estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927	.....	4641 10 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10432 10 0	13021 1 6	12748 8 9	2588 11 6	.....
2. Port Dues	391 10 0	336 14 0	278 17 10	.....	54 16 0
3. Internal Revenue	513 15 0	546 12 4	539 6 9	32 17 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1234 10 0	556 19 6	841 0 7	.....	767 10 6
5. Interest	8906 5 0	9638 12 7	10552 1 2	732 7 7	.....
6. Post Office	1031 5 0	1310 13 9	2018 15 2	279 8 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	750 0 0	1302 3 10	.....	552 3 10	.....
8. Rents	648 15 0	597 5 10	1038 5 7	.....	51 9 2
9. Miscellaneous	3255 0 0	2828 18 10	2420 1 6	.....	426 1 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	34003 10 0	39139 2 2	39436 17 4	6435 9 0	1299 16 10
11. Land Sales Fund	5274 15 0	5495 19 10	5854 7 4	221 4 10	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	454 10 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	151 10 0	.....
Total ... £	39732 15 0	45241 2 0	45897 4 8	6808 3 10	1299 16 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	169868 3 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.		
Research Fund	.....	62343 7 5			
Total ... £	.....	277452 13 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	155 18 7	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £191780 19 0  Marine Insurance Fund ... 2030 0 0  Falklands General Account ... 41891 16 0  £235702 15 0  Research Fund ... 352278 5 6  "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 1319 15 1  £589300 15 7 </div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	5161 8 7			
Investments Realized	.....	252600 0 0			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	8747 8 7			
Deposits Received	.....	45309 5 5			
Remittances Received	.....	251433 4 9			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	509 3 7			
Total	£	841469 2 8			
Balance brought down	£	4641 10 7			
Total	£	846110 13 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1801 15 4
Crown Agents	2710 11 6
South Georgia	129 3 9
	£ 4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,  
J. M. COUTTS,  
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 30th Sept., 1927.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.			Payments for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1237	10	0	1024	5	3	939	8	1	.....			213	4	9
2. The Governor ...	1799	5	0	1827	2	5	1646	0	8	27	17	5	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1914	15	0	1870	3	4	1806	4	11	.....			44	11	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1386	15	0	1451	13	9	1278	15	5	64	18	9	.....		
5. Post Office ...	881	5	0	450	1	8	1780	15	4	.....			431	3	4
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1641	15	0	1415	17	3	.....			.....			225	17	9
7. Port & Marine															
(a) Harbour	1138	10	0	1005	13	1	1111	1	5	.....			132	16	11
(n) Patrol Boat	4238	5	0	3170	2	10	2836	9	11	.....			1068	2	2
8. Legal ...	191	5	0	366	2	7	222	1	1	174	17	7	.....		
9. Police & Prisons ...	798	15	0	718	8	2	741	1	1	.....			80	6	10
10. Medical ...	2667	0	0	2223	8	7	2481	4	10	.....			443	11	5
11. Education ...	2179	10	0	1790	5	4	1823	3	7	.....			389	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical ...	216	15	0	282	0	0	149	10	0	65	5	0	.....		
13. Scientific Department	273	15	0	118	19	4	338	18	10	.....			154	15	8
14. Military ...	380	5	0	390	4	11	339	17	6	9	19	11	.....		
15. Stock Department ...	1036	10	0	960	16	1	925	8	10	.....			75	13	11
16. Miscellaneous ...	2898	15	0	2621	9	8	4017	8	8	.....			277	5	4
17. Public Works Department	2541	15	0	2283	4	10	2423	17	6	.....			258	10	2
18. Public Works Recurrent	2400	0	0	2845	6	0	2041	15	10	445	6	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	29822	5	0	26815	5	1	26903	3	6	788	4	8	3795	4	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	699	7	11	1354	12	3	.....			2150	12	1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	5775	0	0	6618	14	1	7623	4	3	843	14	1	.....		
Total	£ 38447	5	0	34133	7	1	35881	0	0	1631	18	9	5945	16	8
Land Sales Fund ...				7863	14	5	Surplus of Assets 30th Sept., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments ...				93696	0	10									
Research Fund ...				20851	14	9	Land Sales Fund ... £189413								
Total ... £				156544	17	1	Marine Insurance Fund 2636								
Unallocated Store Account ...				3632	18	4	Falklands General Account... 46897								
Investments made ...				417623	6	0	£238946								
Advances made ...				6962	12	2	Dependencies General Account 76172								
Deposits Repaid ...				45956	13	4	Research Fund ... 393769								
Remittances made ...				209679	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1475								
Overpayments Adjusted ...				509	3	7	£710364								
Total ... £				840909	4	6									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1927				5201	8	9									
Total	£			846110	13	3									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept., 1927:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3171	4	10
Crown Agents ...	1885	6	10
South Georgia ...	144	17	1
	£5201	8	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1928.

No. 3

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 4th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to the Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 17th of November, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of November, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 6th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, that

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES.

Assistant Customs Officer, acted as Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/39.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, acted as Assistant Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/2.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th January, 1928.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 11th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was postponed until Monday, the 16th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the latter team by 34 points.

The weather which earlier in the day had been promising for good shooting proved less favourable during the match, the sky being over-cast and a gusty wind blowing across the Range alternately from the south-west and north-west. Conditions were therefore but little less difficult than has been the usual rule this season.

The following are the scores :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	81.
J. Peck	68.	V. A. H. Biggs	75.
A. Bonner	52.	O. I. King.	72.
J. Watts	35.	J. D. Creamer	50.
	244.		278.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 18th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

#### GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
E. G. Rowe  
L. Hardy  
W. J. Grierson

#### MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson  
J. M. Coutts  
E. Buckley  
L. Challen.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the R.S.S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" sailed from England on the 24th of December, 1927, and is expected to arrive at Stanley about the end of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 17th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 18th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 75 points.

The conditions could not have been worse accurate shooting being rendered most difficult by a strong westerly gale blowing right across the Range and by heavy showers and the bitter cold.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	J. W. Grierson	77.
E. G. Rowe	68.	J. M. Coutts	63.
L. Hardy	67.	E. Buckley	34.
W. J. Grierson	58.	L. Challen	30.
	279.		204.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match between teams personally selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., on Thursday the 19th of January, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by a margin of 43 points. The

conditions for shooting were variable, at times being favourable and again at times rendering accurate marksmanship difficult by reason of strong gusts of cross wind and of patchy light. As the match proceeded the increasing cold was also somewhat of a handicap. Despite these conditions the general average of the scores compiled was exceptionally good.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM		COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	91.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	58.
R. Robson	89.	T. Hardy	83.
J. W. Grierson	85.	A. I. Fleuret	81.
D. Lehen	80.	E. McAtasney	80.
	345.		302.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st January, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 25th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency		J. W. Grierson	
W. Browning		O. King	
A. I. Fleuret		D. Peck	
T. Hardy		W. Summers	

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 14 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 13th of January, 1928, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 20th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	93.
W. Summers	91.
E. J. Gleadell	87.
J. W. Grierson	86.
M. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	85.
R. Campbell	83.
A. I. Fleuret	77.
D. Lehen	77.
J. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	72.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd January, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 125 of the 5th of September, 1927, relative to the arrangements made for the running of a supplementary mail service between the Colony and the Dependencies and Montevideo, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Tonsberg Whaling Company have appointed the Estate Louis Williams as their Agents in Stanley for the transaction of all private business arising in connection with the sailings of the s.s. "Fleurus" on this service.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 481/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 18th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that intimation has been received that the R.S.S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" left Rio de Janeiro on the 23rd of January, 1928, and is expected to arrive at Stanley on the 31st instant.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th January, 1928.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

#### REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES :-

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P. (Ed.) L.F.P.&S. (Glas.)	1902. 1894.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1910.
Coutts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1924.
Warner, Ethel Sophia Mary	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1922.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1925.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN  
DEPENDENCIES ONLY:—

Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to make the following appointments, with effect  
from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
to be Assistant Colonial Secretary,  
M.P. P/22.

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,  
to be Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's  
Office and Clerk of Councils,  
M.P. P/19.

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,  
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.  
M.P. P/17.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No.  
184 of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby  
notified, for general information, that consequent  
on the three trial shoots held, the following mem-  
bers of the Defence Force Rifle Association have  
been selected to form the team to be called  
"Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

	No. of shoots.	Total score.	Average score.
His Excellency	3	250	83.33
J. W. Grierson	3	253	84.33
R. L. Robson	3	252	84.00
R. Campbell	3	248	82.66
E. J. Gleadell	2	165	82.50
W. Summers	3	247	82.33
M. Campbell	3	236	78.66

and Captain D. R. Watson who was unable to  
shoot except on one occasion and scored 81.

It is proposed to hold a match between the  
above members on Friday the 27th of January,  
1928. The teams will be called "Probables" and  
"Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup Team,  
the former team consisting of those with the  
highest average score and the latter team of the  
remaining four members.

The teams will thus be as follows:—

PROBABLES.

His Excellency  
J. W. Grierson  
R. L. Robson  
R. Campbell

POSSIBLES.

Capt. D. R. Watson  
E. J. Gleadell  
W. Summers  
M. Campbell.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with  
effect from the 23rd of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to make the following appointments in the Falk-  
land Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1)  
of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect  
from the 26th of January, 1928.

MR. JOHN FRANCIS BONNER,  
San Carlos South, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

MR. SIDNEY MILLER, JUNIOR,  
Hill Cove, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that a rifle match will be held on the Range on  
Sunday the 29th of January, 1928, starting at 10  
o'clock in the morning between the following  
teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley  
conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
R. L. Robson  
R. Campbell  
E. J. Gleadell  
T. Hardy  
M. Campbell  
A. I. Fleuret  
E. J. McAtasney

MR. J. F. SUMMERS'  
TEAM.

J. F. Summers  
Capt. D. R. Watson  
D. Lehen  
O. I. King  
C. G. Allan  
W. Aldridge  
W. Summers  
J. W. Grierson.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, with reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 26th of January, 1928, that the first match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of the 27th of January, 1928, and resulted as shown below in a win for the "Probables" team by the narrow margin of 4 points.

Great interest was shown in the result of this match and it is no exaggeration to say that the Colony as a whole is watching the performance put up by their prospective representatives at the coming Bisley meeting to whom much praise is due for the keenness which they continue to display in the series of practice matches arranged.

The conditions on this occasion were tricky. The wind was blowing with moderate force straight down the range from the targets and the sky was dull and overcast.

His Excellency very kindly gave tea to the teams in the Range hut.

The scores were as follows:—

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	Captain Watson	88.
R. L. Robson	85.	W. Summers	91.
W. J. Grierson	80.	E. J. Gleadell	80.
R. Campbell	77.	M. Campbell	71.
	<u>334.</u>		<u>330.</u>

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 27th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Sunday the 29th of January,

1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. F. Summers, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 10 o'clock in the morning of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 29 points.

The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to a slight variable breeze and strong light.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. F. SUMMERS' TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	79.	J. F. Summers	85.
R. L. Robson	90.	W. Aldridge	80.
E. McAtasney	81.	J. W. Grierson	79.
A. I. Fleuret	81.	D. Lehen	79.
R. Campbell	81.	W. Summers	72.
E. J. Gleadell	74.	Capt. D. R. Watson	69.
M. Campbell	73.	O. I. King	69.
T. Hardy	70.	C. G. Allan	67.
	<u>629.</u>		<u>600.</u>

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 1st of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. W. Grierson	T. Hardy
R. Greenshields	J. Johnson
J. R. Gleadell	W. Aldridge.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
Governor.

*His Excellency* ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his Deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 2nd of February, 1928, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

This instrument shall be read as revoking the Instrument dated the 5th day of July, 1927, and appointing you as Acting Colonial Secretary to be my Deputy during my temporary absence from time to time from the seat of Government or from the Colony.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1928.

K/1  
4/29

ARNOLD HODSON.

*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Order below set out for preventing the spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Stanley this 23rd day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS

*Colonial Secretary.*

**Order.**

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

2. Unless and until a case of distemper is notified as having occurred on the main West Falkland Island the provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to the main West Falkland Island, but immediately upon such notification the provisions of the preceding section shall so apply.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

5. Any dog which is taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony or is allowed to be in a public place or at large or is taken on board of any vessel in contravention of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order may forthwith be destroyed whether or not such dog is infected with distemper without compensation of any kind being paid or redress of any kind being made to the owner of such dog.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

19th January, 1928.

### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the Service of the Year, 1928.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1927."

Appropriation  
£143,294 for service  
of year 1928.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of January, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1450	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2411	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	3022	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2023	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3246	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	2779	0	0
VII.	Port and Marine ... ..	1599	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1140	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4304	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	3054	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Scientific Department ... ..	90	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1241	0	0
XV.	Stock Department ... ..	1057	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3970	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department ... ..	3582	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5035	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 40488	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	7850	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	9010	0	0
APPENDIX II	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	4661	0	0
		£ 62009	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	79335	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1950	0	0
Total ...		£ 143294	0	0

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

Latitude  $51^{\circ} 41\frac{1}{4}$  South.Longitude  $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}$  West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																	MEAN FORCE	
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																											
January ...	998.4	29.50	1015.0	10th	981.5	13th	47.8	63°	31st	36°	27th	2.40	.46	13th	25	—	1	7	8	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	2	5	5	2	2	4	—	—	4.0
February ...	996.8	29.45	1009.3	12th	978.2	13th	47.4	63°	7th	34°	5th & 28th	1.42	.40	13th	20	—	—	3	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	7	3	4	2	—	—	4.6	
March ...	1005.6	29.70	1018.5	19th	992.7	20th	49.0	63°	9th	33°	25th	2.66	1.15	5th	24	—	1	7	15	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	1	—	1	3	1	8	3	5	1	1	—	3.6
April ...	995.3	29.40	1020.8	27th	972.1	5th	47.0	61°	26th	31°	23rd	1.61	.20	5th	23	—	1	4	18	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	—	12	7	2	—	—	3.8	
May ...	997.4	29.45	1017.6	15th	971.0	21st	40.2	53°	1st	24°	29th	.87	.14	15th	21	1	2	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	8	9	2	3	—	—	2.1	
June ...	1010.5	29.85	1021.9	23rd	978.7	16th	42.2	46°	7, 9, 11 & 27th	21°	22nd	1.38	.60	11th	22	7	6	9	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	3	2	7	6	3	1	2	—	3.5
July ...	1000.8	29.75	1024.8	8th	977.1	22nd	37.5	45°	22nd	24°	4, 5 & 7th	1.12	.20	25th	21	9	1	11	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	3	5	10	1	2	2	1	—	4.2
August ...	994.7	29.35	1026.5	3rd	976.0	8th	40.0	50°	2nd	18°	30th	2.26	.22	24th	28	4	1	7	15	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	2	2	2	3	9	—	2	4	1	—	3.7
September	1002.4	29.60	1023.9	1st	978.3	11th	37.3	51°	28th	21°	15th	1.83	.20	24th	25	3	—	11	5	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	7	6	—	2	1	1	—	3.9
October ...	1003.3	29.65	1022.6	5th	980.5	25th	42.1	58°	11th	27°	26th & 28th	1.32	.13	28th	26	2	3	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	7	2	6	6	3	1	1	—	4.4
November ...	1000.3	29.55	1015.9	10th	981.0	12th	46.6	71°	27th	29°	12th	1.34	.18	9th	20	—	1	2	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	7	3	5	1	—	—	4.7	
December ...	1008.8	29.75	1018.8	21st	980.1	10th	49.2	67°	21st	31°	11th	1.24	.27	29th	17	—	1	7	17	—	—	2	—	—	1	6	—	3	5	1	2	5	4	1	1	—	—	3.6
Year.	1001.1	29.55	1026.5	3/8/27.	971.0	21/5/27.	43.8	71.0°	27/11/27.	18.0°	30/8/27.	19.45	1.15	5/3/27.	272	26	18	78	168	13	4	7	2	3	6	15	8	20	17	48	44	84	38	34	12	7	—	3.8

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Regulations, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and all regulations made in amendment thereof under section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Schedule to Law 5 of 1906, and of Amending Regulations thereto.

### PART 1.

#### *General Regulations.*

3. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony for ten years or upwards, may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of ten-sixtieths of his salary, with an addition of one-sixtieth in respect of each complete year of such service in excess of ten until forty years' service is reached, when a pension of two-thirds of such salary may be granted.

Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.

4. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension may be granted a gratuity, which will be at the rate of half a month's salary for each complete six months of service.

Gratuities.

5. (i) An officer to whom a pension is granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid, in lieu of such pension, a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the annual value of the reduction so made in the pension.

Gratuity and Reduced Pension.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :—

(a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than six months after the said date of publication.

(b) In the case of any other officer ; within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the

provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than six months after the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always—

- (1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;
- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or, in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

#### Abolition of Office.

6. If any person holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a temporary pension, subject to the condition that he shall hold himself ready to be recalled to service :

Provided that if such person is not qualified for other employment, or if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

#### Rates of pension when offices are abolished.

7. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished, his pension may be increased by the addition of a certain number of sixtieths of his salary, that is to say :—

- |  |     |     |   |
|--|-----|-----|---|
| (a) In the case of an officer who has served twenty years  | ... | ... | 7 |
| (b) In the case of an officer who has served less than twenty years, but not less than fifteen years | ... | ... | 5 |
| (c) In the case of an officer who has served less than fifteen years, but not less than ten years    | ... | ... | 3 |

No addition shall be made under this section so as to render an officer eligible for a higher pension than the maximum of two-thirds, or for a higher pension than that for which he would have been eligible by reason of length of service on reaching the age of sixty years.

8. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished and whose length of service is not such as to render him eligible for a pension, a special gratuity not exceeding one and a half month's salary for every year of service may be granted.

Rate of gratuity on abolition when service less than 10 years.

9. Where a public officer, whether holding a pensionable or a non-pensionable office, has been permanently injured –

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) In the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) Without his own default, and
- (c) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may receive, in addition to the pension, if any, granted to him under these regulations, an annual allowance in proportion to the extent of his injury, as follows :–

When his capacity to contribute to his support is –

Slightly impaired	...	Five-sixtieths.
Impaired	...	Ten-sixtieths.
Materially impaired	...	Fifteen-sixtieths.
Totally destroyed	...	Twenty-sixtieths.

Provided that in the case of a pensionable officer no such allowance shall, together with the pension, exceed fifty-sixtieths of his salary at the date of the injury. The allowance shall be less than the above-mentioned maximum by such amount as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :–

- (a) Where the injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) Where the injured man is fifty years of age and upwards at the date of the injury ;
- (c) Where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age and infirmity.

10. When the public officer so injured is a pensionable officer, but has less than ten years' service and he is not eligible for an ordinary pension, he may receive in lieu of a gratuity an annual allowance of so many sixtieths as the years he has actually served, in addition to the number of sixtieths that may be awarded to him under Section 9.

When pensionable officer retiring on account of injuries has less than 10 years' service.

11. For the purpose of computing pensions and gratuities, the salary of the permanent office held by the officer at the date of retirement will be taken if he has held such office, or an office with the same salary, for a period of three years immediately preceding such date ; otherwise the average amount of the salary of the permanent offices held by the officer during the three years immediately preceding his retirement will be taken.

How salary to be computed for pension purposes.

12. The service in respect of which pensions or gratuities will be granted must be unbroken, except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.

Service to be unbroken.

13. No service other than service in a pensionable office, on full or half salary, will be taken into account in computing pensions or gratuities, except that where the service in a pensionable office has been immediately preceded by an unbroken period of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office, or of service paid for out

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

of an open vote, or of both such services, such period or any part of such period may be taken into account :

Provided always that of the period of service paid for out of an open vote, only two-thirds shall be counted for the purposes of these regulations.

Leave of absence with half salary.

14. The periods during which an officer shall hereafter be absent on leave with half salary shall, for the purpose of computing the amount of his pension, be counted at the rate of one month for every two months of such absence, but the period during which an officer has been absent on leave with full salary shall, under all circumstances, be counted at the full rate.

Leave of absence without salary.

15. Any periods during which an officer has been absent on leave without salary shall not be counted as service, unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy, in which case a period not exceeding one year may be counted, for the purpose of these regulations, as service on full salary.

Commencement of pensionable service.

16. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, service will be deemed to commence, for pension purposes, at the date on which an officer commences to draw salary or half salary.

Acting service.

17. Acting service in a pensionable office will, when continuous with permanent employment, be allowed to reckon as service for pension, provided that the period of such acting service has not been taken into account as part of the service of the previous holder of the office or as part of the officer's other public service.

Service on probation.

18. Every officer who has been appointed provisionally and subject to probation to a pensionable office, and whose appointment shall be afterwards confirmed, shall be eligible to have counted as service for the purpose of computing his pension the period during which he served provisionally and subject to probation.

Professional officers who are allowed private practice not eligible.

19. Except in cases where a claim to pension is sanctioned by the Secretary of State, officers whose whole time is not given to the public service, and professional officers who are allowed the private practice of their profession, shall not be eligible for pensions under these regulations.

Grant of pension to re-employed pensioner.

20. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater :

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Good conduct required.

21. (i) Pensions, gratuities and allowances, computed at the rates before mentioned, shall only be granted in cases of decidedly faithful and meritorious service.
- (ii) Where the fidelity and diligence of the officer fall short of the first degree of merit, the computation may be made at lower rates.

- (iii) Where the officer has been guilty of gross negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the grant of pension, gratuity or other allowance may be altogether withheld.

22. Every pension granted under these regulations on the ground of ill-health shall be subject to the condition that, should the officer's health be re-established, he will be bound to accept, in lieu of his pension, any office, not inferior in value to that from which he retired, which the Secretary of State may think proper to confer on him, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, and if a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of sixty years.

Regulations as to ill-health.

## PART 2.

### *Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.*

23. For the purpose of these Regulations—

Definitions.

“Scheduled Government” means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

“Service in the Group” means public service under the Government of the Colony and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

24. Subject to the succeeding sections, the provisions of sections 5, 13 and 20, of these regulations shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, and the provisions of sections 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part 1.

Provided that in the application of section 5 to cases falling under the limitation of section 11 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the words “such pension” in that section shall be taken to mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the total amount made up of such aggregate amount together with the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments from any of the Scheduled Governments :

Pension for Service wholly within the group.

Provided that in determining the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony.—

- (a) The final pensionable emoluments shall be taken to be those of his last period of service in the group ;
- (b) No regard shall be had to sections 7 and 9 ;
- (c) Regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments.



Provided further that any period of other public service in respect of which pension is not granted by the Scheduled Government concerned shall not be taken into account either in determining the amount of the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been entirely in the Colony or in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments.

(2) The aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed, had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive post throughout his period of service.

Pension where other Service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity be granted, in respect of his service in the Colony :—

- (a) If such retirement is from other public service, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony ;
- (b) If such retirement is from the service of the Colony, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of such retirement for each month of his pensionable service in the Colony ; and in every such case there may be added, at the discretion of the Governor in Council, in computing the period of the retiring officer's pensionable service in the Colony, a number of months not exceeding :—
  - (i) One-third of the number of months of his pensionable service in other public service ; nor
  - (ii) Two-thirds of the number of months of his pensionable service in the Colony ; nor
  - (iii) In any case sixty months.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Additional pension in respect of abolition or re-organisation of office.

28. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony, in addition to the pension granted to him under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be, an additional pension equal to the additional pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Annual allowance to officers retiring on account of injury.

29. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these

Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the annual allowance allowed by that section, as well as the pension granted under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be.

30. Where, by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under sections 28 and 29 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under section 25, 26 or 27, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension or annual allowance allowed by section 28 or 29, as the case may be.

Pension in respect of abolition of office, and annual allowance in respect of injury after less than twelve months' service in Colony.

31. (1) Where an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him if his case had fallen under section 26.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted a special gratuity equal to one-half of the gratuity which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony together with the gratuity, if any, which may be granted to him under sub-section (1) of this section.

Abolition or re-organisation of office.

(3) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this section.

Injury.

32. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months' service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months' employment in last service.

#### SCHEDULE.

British Honduras.	Mauritius.
Ceylon.	St. Lucia.
Fiji.	St Vincent.
Grenada.	Seychelles.
Jamaica.	Trinidad.
Leeward Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th of January, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council  
may make Regula-  
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1928.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Magistrate.*

Stanley, 16th December, 1928.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Birch, H. C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Leheu, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Greenshields, A.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Channon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Connts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabbineett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	594 Shannon, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
566 Gleadell, C.	595 Shorey, W.	624 Davis, A. H.	653 Ferguson, D.
567 Carter, R. W.	596 Disher, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	654 Hutchings, R. H.
568 Cooper, W.	597 White, L. B.	626 Davis, W. G.	655 Barter, G. W.
569 Cobb, H.	598 Roberts, G.	627 Biggs, L. E.	656 Ferguson, A.
570 Clement, T. B.	599 Parker, J.	628 Kiddle, Peter	657 McPhee, A.
571 Rutter, W.	600 Dickson, J.	629 White, William M.	658 Halliday, J. G.
572 Miller, B.	601 Peck, J. P.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
573 Stuckey, H.	602 Weatherill, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	660 Evans, J. D. C.
574 Sandy, W.	603 Peck, V. H.	632 Pearson, R.	661 McGill, M. W.
575 White, T.	604 Harling, J. F.	633 Lang, J. S.	662 Halliday, J. T.
576 Oaten, B.	605 Hennah, T.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	663 Hewitt, J.
577 Aiken, C.	606 Wilson, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	664 Perry, E.
578 Shachel, A.	607 Honeyman, D.	636 Anderson, S. A.	665 McCarthey, C.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	608 Duffin, H.	637 Summers, E. V.	666 Peck, D. W. B.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	609 McPhee, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	667 Biggs, C. C.
581 Morrison, N.	610 Galloway, M.	639 Lanning, G. T.	668 Goodwin, E. G.
582 Smith, J.	611 Tudor, W.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	669 Perry, J. J.
583 Prior, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	641 Johnston, S. H.	670 Lehn, M.
584 Westall, F.	613 Lehen, Dennis	642 Biggs, A. S.	671 McGill, W.
585 Hunt, H.	614 Browning, J. B.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	644 Jennings, T. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	645 Reive, W. J.	
588 Wallin, R.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
589 Brown, C.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	647 Bonner, John	
590 McLeod, J.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	648 Middleton, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	649 Harding, Hugh	
592 McLeod, E.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	650 Hookings, A.	
593 Crichton, H.	622 Larsen, Harold	651 Clarke, A.	

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
		13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
					12000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th January, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII. FEBRUARY 15, 1928. No. 4

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 38 of the 31st of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday, the 25th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was postponed until Monday, the 30th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by the narrow margin of 2 points.

Although the weather was cold, the conditions for shooting were on the whole favourable and the light was good.

Tea was very kindly given in the Range Hut to the teams by His Excellency and was warmly appreciated by all.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	82.	J. W. Grierson	89.
A. E. Thompson	83.	W. Summers	93.
A. I. Fleuret	81.	O. King	86.
E. Headford	71.	D. Peck	47.
317.		315.	

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILFRID WALTER STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, temporarily to be a Receiver of Wrecks for South Georgia, with effect from the 30th of January, 1928.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/11/28.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex-officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by the Governor.* The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.

G. I. Turner, Esq.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1928.

Under the provisions of the Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS

MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E..

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

MR. G. ROBERTS

MRS. L. WILLIAMS

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 585/26.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the second match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolaro Cup was shot off on the range on the afternoon of Friday the 3rd of February, 1928, and resulted in a win for the latter by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The vacancy in the "Probables" team caused by the absence of His Excellency the Governor was filled by Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole not unfavourable, though the strong left wind blowing throughout the match made it bitterly cold.

The scores are as follows :—

PROBABLES.		POSSIBLES.	
J. W. Grierson	83.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. L. Robson	79.	W. Summers	86.
A. I. Fleuret	78.	M. Campbell.	75.
R. Campbell	75.	E. J. Gleadell	69.
<hr/> 315.		<hr/> 320.	

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following provisional appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN to be Clerk in the Medical Department. M.P. P/62.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

for duty in the Colonial Secretary's Office as an Extra Clerical Assistant.

M.P. P/2.

MR. KARL VERNON LELLMAN

to be Messenger in the Colonial Secretary's Office. M.P. P/63.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

3RD FEBRUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7½d. to 1/11d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Bonner to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1927.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 619/24.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a further performance of His Excellency's Christmas Play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus" will be held in the Town Hall, Stanley, on the evening of Monday the 5th of March, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 68/28.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th February, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 8th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
C. G. Allan	G. R. L. Brown
L. W. Aldridge	J. M. Coutts
K. V. Lellman	M. G. Creece.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th February, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the third match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolarupore Cup will be shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m. on Friday the 10th of February, 1928.

The two teams, re-arranged as the result of recent scores, will be composed as follows:

<u>PROBABLES.</u>	<u>POSSIBLES.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson	E. J. Gleadell
R. L. Robson	R. Campbell
W. Summers	M. Campbell
J. W. Grierson	A. I. Fleuret

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification through the Norwegian Ministry for Foreign Affairs that the city hitherto named Fredrickshald shall in future be known as Halden.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 69/28.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 133 of the 10th of September, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 18th of February, 1928, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1928.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1928:

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM,  
(Chairman)  
MRS. G. R. L. BROWN,  
MRS. D. R. WATSON.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 584/26.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1928.

#### RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions, the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 1st of February, 1928, did not take place, but that a match composed of the following altered teams was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of Tuesday the 7th of February, 1928, instead of the original fixture.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, a strong left wind with occasional squalls being experienced. Captain Watson's unusually low score can no doubt be attributed to the fact that he was testing a new rifle.

The following are the scores:

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson 73.	J. W. Grierson 86.
W. Aldridge 84.	R. Greenshields 65.
J. Turner 82.	E. G. Rowe 74.
J. R. Gleadell 75.	T. Hardy (absent)
314.	225.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday, the 8th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by sixteen points.

Although the weather was rather cold, the conditions for shooting were better than usual, the moderate breeze from the left being of consistent strength and occasioning little trouble. The light was good and exposed a clear target except when marred for brief intervals by passing squalls.

The following are the scores :

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.		OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	78.	Capt. D. R. Watson	67.
C. G. Allan	69.	M. G. Crece	78.
K. V. Lellman	69.	J. M. Coutts	70.
L. W. Aldridge	63.	G. R. L. Brown	48.
	279.		263.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th February, 1928.

The following Proclamation by His Majesty the King, dated the 3rd of November, 1927, determining new designs for certain silver coins of the Realm, is published for general information.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 72/28.

#### BY THE KING

#### A PROCLAMATION

#### DETERMINING NEW DESIGNS FOR CERTAIN SILVER COINS OF THE REALM.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS under section eleven of the Coinage Act, 1870, We have power, with the advice of Our Privy Council, from time to time by proclamation to determine the design for any coin :

And whereas it appears to Us desirable to determine new designs for the silver coins hereinafter specified, being certain of the silver coins mentioned in the First Schedule to the Coinage Act, 1870 :

We, therefore, in pursuance of the said enactment and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct, and ordain as follows :—

1. The designs for the said silver coins shall be as follows :—

(1) *Crown*—Every Crown shall have for the obverse impression Our Effigy with the inscription "GEORGIUS V DEI GRA : BRITT :

OMN : REX" and for the reverse the Royal Crown with the date of the year encircled by a wreath composed of the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the word "CROWN." The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(2) *Half-Crown*—Every half-crown shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown, and for the reverse the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in a shield having on each side the initial letter of Our Name in duplicate and interlaced surmounted by the Royal Crown with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "HALF-CROWN" and the date of the year interspersed with the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(3) *Florin*—Every florin shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse the initial letter of Our Name in the centre interlaced by four crowned Sceptres in the form of a cross : in the angles the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in four shields, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE FLORIN" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(4) *Shilling*—Every shilling shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse Our Royal Crest with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE SHILLING" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(5) *Sixpence*—Every sixpence shall have the same obverse impression as the crown with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse six acorns growing from interlaced oak branches with the words "SIX PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(6) *Threepence*—Every threepence, not being a coin of the King's Maundy monies, shall have the same obverse impression as the crown, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP" and for the reverse three acorns growing from interlaced oak twigs, with the words "THREE PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a plain edge.

2. The Kings Maundy Monies—Every Maundy silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny shall have for the obverse impression Our aforesaid effigy, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse the respective figures "4," "3," "2," "1", (according to the denomination or value of the piece) in the centre, with the date of the year placed across the figure, and encircled with an oak wreath surmounted by the Royal Crown. These Coins shall have a plain edge.

3. This Proclamation shall come into force and have effect as from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace*, this third day of *November*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and in the eighteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 15th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. F. Summers	L. Sedgwick
F. O'Sullivan	R. Greenshields
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate	R. Hannaford.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 150 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the difficulties which arose on the occasion of the celebration of the Armistice in 1926 in regard to the wearing of medals on Armistice Day, the following statement on the subject was made in a communiqué issued by the Secretary of State for the Home Department:—

"At all ceremonies arranged to mark the anniversary of Armistice Day, war medals and decorations may appropriately be worn with civilian dress by all ex-officers and ex-service men, members of the Nursing Services and other women to whom they have been awarded, while the holders of war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives have full permission to wear such medals and decorations on the right breast".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 564/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Handbooks, issued by the Oversea Settlement Committee have been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Handbook on the Dominion of Canada  
Handbook on the Commonwealth of Australia  
Handbook on the Dominion of New Zealand  
Handbook on the Union of South Africa  
Handbook on Southern Rhodesia.

These publications have been supplied with the object of affording reliable information regarding openings and prospects of land settlement in the Dominions and have been obtained as the direct result of representations made by His Excellency the Governor in the matter of the lack of facilities in the Falkland Islands for persons, with or without capital, desirous of improving their position and especially for young

people seeking means of entering upon a suitable career.

Fuller information and advice on the subject may be had on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 497/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th February, 1928.

Information has now been received in regard to the conditions under which Boys between the ages of 15½ and 16¾ born and bred in the Falkland Islands can join the Royal Navy the advantages of which service as a career are so well known as to need no further elaboration.

In certain circumstances assistance will be granted to the parents of suitable Boys to enable them to proceed to the United Kingdom in order to engage for service.

Full particulars can be obtained on application personally at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 498/27.

#### **Deed Poll by Ernest Robert Gleadell of Stanley, Falkland Islands.**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I the undersigned lately called Ernest Robert Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Enoch Gleadell and Sarah Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Cusack.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Cusack as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorise and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Cusack.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Ernest Robert and my adopted and substituted surname of Cusack this ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty eight.

(signed) ERNEST ROBERT CUSACK.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the above named Ernest Robert Cusack in the presence of —

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.

Registered in the Registrar General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 1513, folio 353, Volume VI on the 9th day of February, 1928.

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Ag. Registrar General.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or



(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

- (a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and
- (b) the compelling the production of documents ; and
- (c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt ;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien ; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects :

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.

Provided that —

- (a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens ; and



(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.
2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926-1927 season. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926-1927 season.
4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for October, 1927.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
Deposits Outstanding:-		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank ... ..	...	142818	7	2				Colonial Treasury ... ..	...	2704	0	7			
Currency Commissioners ...	...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents ... ..	...	2808	6	7			
Intestate Estates ... ..	...	542	8	4				South Georgia ... ..	...	271	6	0			
Postal Monies ... ..	...	2020	12	8									5783	13	2
Wireless Telegrams ... ..	...	6692	6	5				Securities with Crown Agents:-							
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	...	36	6	1				Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	193570	17	7			
					165310	0	8	Research Fund ... ..	...	384000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets:-								Savings Bank ... ..	...	127103	6	9			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	194072	2	5				Currency Commissioners ...	...	13200	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund ...	...	2636	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund ...	...	1475	13	8			
Falklands General Account ...	...	45807	7	4						719349	18	0			
								Farm Improvement Loan ...	...	800	0	0			
		242515	9	9				Bank Deposits ... ..	...	131000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund ...	...	388075	13	9				Advanced at Call ... ..	...	5000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund ...	...	1475	13	8									856149	18	0
Dependencies General A/c. ...	...	73847	9	4				Advances Outstanding ... ..	...				4454	9	4
					705914	6	6	Unallocated Stores ... ..	...				3817	9	7
								Remittances in transit ... ..	...				1018	17	1
													£871224	7	2
					£871224	7	2								

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS  
7th February 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.  
J. M. COUTTS,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

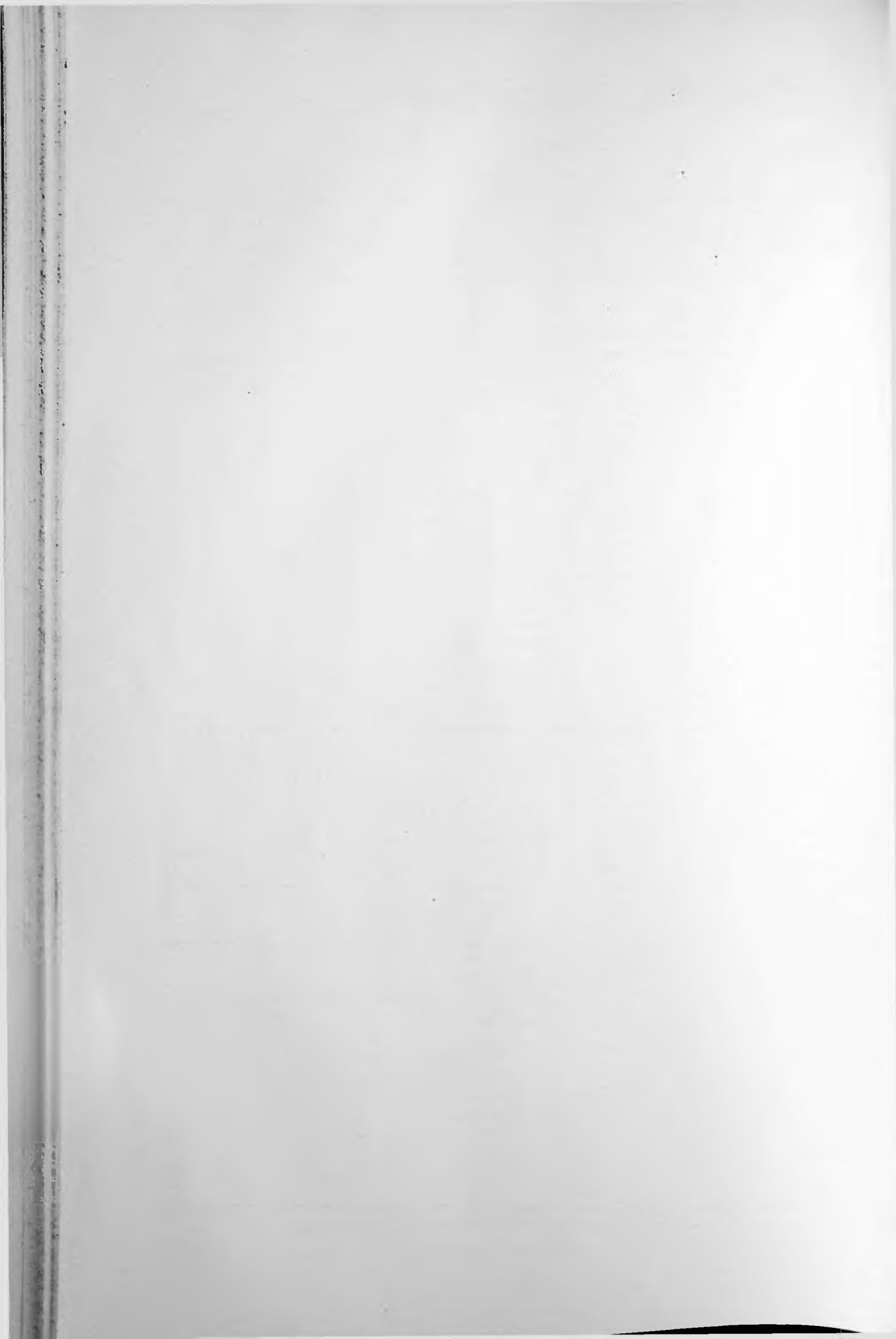
NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER.  
Auditor.

10th February, 1928.  
M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII. MARCH 1, 1928. No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

- Ordinance, No. 5 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900" M.P. 622/27.
- Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea". M.P. 730/25.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hellenic Government took note on the 8th of July, 1927, of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation

between the United Kingdom and Greece, signed at London on the 16th of July, 1926.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,

M.P. 107/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 31st December, 1927.

WOOL.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	22½d.	21½d.	19d.
Medium ..	19½d.	18½d.	16½d.
Coarse ..	16½d.	14½d.	13½d.

WHALE OIL.

No. 1 Grade	...	£29 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 2 Grade	...	£26 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 3 Grade	...	£20 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 4 Grade	...	£16 : 0 : 0	per ton.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th February, 1928.

The following correspondence relative to Christmas and New Year greetings conveyed by the Governor, on behalf of the people of the Colony, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 660/27.

TELEGRAM.

*The Governor of the Falkland Islands*  
to  
*The Secretary of State for the Colonies.*  
21st December, 1927.

"In the name of Colony and of self beg to wish you a very happy Christmas and New Year."

DESPATCH.

*Secretary of State*  
to  
*The Governor of the Falkland Islands.*  
Downing Street,  
5th January, 1928.

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 21st of December conveying wishes for a very happy Christmas and New Year to the Secretary of State in your name and that of the Colony and to express to you and to the people of the Colony my thanks for your kind message.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient,  
humble servant.  
W. ORMSBY GORE.  
(for the Secretary of State)

GOVERNOR.

ARNOLD HODSON, ESQ., C.M.G.,  
&c. &c. &c.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 8th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match fixed for Wednesday, the 15th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, took place as arranged and resulted in a win for the latter team by 11 points.

The conditions for shooting were decidedly bad, a variable wind of increasing strength and a light, patchy and at times very troublesome, contributing to render accurate marksmanship exceedingly difficult. Frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold added to the disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The scores are as follows:-

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	
<u>TEAM.</u>		<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	
		<u>TEAM.</u>	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	75.	Capt. D. R. Watson	89.
J. F. Summers	67.	L. Sedgwick	68.
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate	70.	R. Greenshields	59.
F. O'Sullivan	45.	R. Hannaford	52.
	<u>257.</u>		<u>268.</u>

A further match between teams of approximately the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday, the 22nd February, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a copy of the revised and consolidated Rules at present in force for regulating the Practice and Procedure in the matter of Appeals to His Majesty in Council can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 71/28.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 49 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the third match arranged for Friday, the 10th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup until Friday the 17th of February, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3.30 p.m.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole favourable.

The following are the scores:

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	91.	A. I. Fleuret	83.
R. L. Robson	90.	R. Campbell	78.
W. Summers	90.	M. Campbell	69.
J. W. Grierson	78.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)	
	<u>349.</u>		<u>230.</u>

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, at 3 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u>
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	D. Lehen
J. Walsh	J. Ryan
L. Rieve	A. Newing
V. A. H. Biggs	J. Ross.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 31st of May, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs in to be notified for general information, that

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY,

Operator, South Georgia Wireless Telegraph Station, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April, 1927, to the 14th of September, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of September, 1927, to the 30th of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/18.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7. (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect from the 20th of February, 1928.

MR. ROBERT GREENSHIELDS,

Douglas Station, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 20th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Qmr.-Sgt. D. Lehen, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by twenty-four points.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good with a clear sky.

There was a slight variable breeze from the south-east.

The following are the scores :-

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u>		
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>		
<u>TEAM.</u>			
Capt. D. R. Watson	97.	D. Lehen	72.
V. A. H. Biggs	76.	J. Ryan	65.
D. J. O'Sullivan	55.	J. Ross	55.
A. W. Beardmore	25.	A. Newing	37.
	<hr/> 253.		<hr/> 229.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fourth match arranged for Friday the 24th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kola-pore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

During the match a slight variable breeze blew across the range from the south-east, and at 600 yards the light was bad; otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	86.	A. I. Fleuret	84.
J. W. Grierson	90.	R. Campbell (absent)	
W. Summers	88.	M. Campbell (absent)	
R. L. Robson	87.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)	
	<hr/> 351.		<hr/> 84.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.



## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:O:—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	20	35
Darwin & East Falklands	6	5	11
West Falkland	1	4	5
Totals ...	22	29	51

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 59.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	5	12
Darwin & East Falklands	1	2	3
West Falklands	2	2	4
South Georgia	3	—	3
Totals ...	13	9	22

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 32.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	2	1	14
Darwin & East Falklands	—	—	1	1
West Falklands	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	11	2	2	15

Marriages by Special Licence	...	...	...	...	9
„ „ Banns	...	...	...	...	6
„ „ Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	...	—
			Total	...	15

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 19.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 as against 52 males and 33 females or a total of 85 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101, as against 66 males and 27 females or a total of 93 in the preceding year.

**General.**

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1927 was 1275 males and 996 females or a total population of 2271. The population on 31st December, 1927 was 2286 as shown below :—

			MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1927	...	...	1275	996	2271
Add arrivals during the year	...	...	60	27	87
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			1335	1023	2358
Deduct departures	...	...	64	37	101
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			1271	986	2257
Add births during the year	...	...	22	29	51
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			1293	1015	2308
Deduct deaths during the year	...	...	13	9	22
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	...	...	1280	1006	2286
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1927 ... 2286.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	...	22.31.
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	9.62.
Population per sq. mile	...	...	...	.35.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, 10th February, 1928.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1927.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1928.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1926, to 30th September, 1927.

### Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 826 deposits as against 316 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £1,800 : 6 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,903 : 5 : 3.

3. During the year 61 new accounts were opened and 41 accounts were closed, leaving 927 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1927, was £141 : 9 : 11 or about £57 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,056 : 14 : 9. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£24,660 : 12 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£22,839 : 2 : 10) by a sum of £1,821 : 9 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1927, of £131,166 : 12 : 7.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1926, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	...	£129,345 : 2 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...						21,603 : 17 : 9.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...						3,056 : 14 : 9.
					Total	...	£154,005 : 15 : 5.
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...						22,839 : 2 : 10.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1927, of							£131,166 : 12 : 7.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1927, of £15,900 : 8 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,910 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,056 : 14 : 9 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,854 : 5 : 0 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1926, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,125 : 6 : 7. During the year a sum of £608 : 18 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1927, of £11,734 : 5 : 3.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

### Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £131,166 : 12 : 7 on the 30th September, 1927. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £135,020 : 8 : 5 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £3,853 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer,  
(Manager of the Savings Bank).*

—::O::—

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK 1926-27.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1927.

Date. 1926.	Deposits.			Withdrawals			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										129,345	2	11							
October ...	828	1	2	2,705	5	0	1,877	3	10	127,467	19	1				2	4	37	29
November ...	935	18	0	1,041	14	8	105	16	8	127,362	2	5				1	4	31	13
December ...	1,931	3	2	489	5	11	1,441	17	3	128,803	19	8				4	1	84	16
1927.																			
January ...	861	0	11	922	4	9	61	3	10	128,742	16	11		1	1	3	3	34	20
February ...	1,550	6	4	568	8	4	981	18	0	129,724	15	11		1	0	10	2	56	19
March ...	2,683	5	5	2,615	0	3	68	5	2	129,795	1	2	2	0	1	8	3	88	29
April ...	1,326	15	11	6,938	12	9	5,611	16	10	124,218	9	6	35	5	2	6	14	61	41
May ...	1,450	0	1	1,078	17	1	371	3	0	124,589	12	6				1		53	26
June ...	1,858	1	5	1,604	3	10	253	17	7	124,844	8	5		18	4	3	4	76	35
July ...	1,146	11	6	2,109	7	4	962	15	10	123,881	12	7				3		49	30
August ...	2,348	10	1	2,029	18	1	318	12	0	124,201	6	7	1	2	0	11	2	73	37
September ...	4,684	3	9	736	4	10	3,947	18	11	131,166	12	7	3017	7	1	9	3	184	21
	21,603	17	9	22,839	2	10	1,235	5	1				3,056	14	9	61	40	826	316

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENTS,

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK.			%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£12728
War Bonds	February, 1929	...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	105	1515
Transvaal	1923/53.	...	3	7000	0	0	6636		2	81	5670
Barbados	1925/42.	..	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	83	1496
British Guiana	1923/45.	...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	74	1480
Cape of Good Hope	1933/43.	...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869
" " " "	1916/36.	...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	93	2325
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	85	6962
"	1940	...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	84	2268
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	85	4545
" "	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191
" "	1956	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95	1019
Jamaica	1919/49.	...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	81	2025
"	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776
Mauritius	1937	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	300	0	0	.....			87	261
New Zealand	1929	...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	99	990
Nigeria	1963	...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	85	3453
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72	1440
S. Australia	1916 or after	...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	79	7196
Straits Setts.	1937/67.	...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Victoria	1932/42.	...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
Western Australia	1915/35.	...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892
Zanzibar	1919/31.	...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
							113201	10	1		
Add loss on sale of Stock.							2064	14	1		
				£	120415	1	6	115266	4	2	£106851

ENCLOSURE 2A.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND INVESTMENTS

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK			%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	2166	14	2	1931	8	1	102	£2210
War Bonds	April. 1928	...	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	105	44
War Bonds	February. 1929	...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475
" "	1927/52.	...	3	164	15	9	120	14	6	72	119
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	89	48
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	105	1580
"	1949/79.	...	6	329	3	8	368	1	10	114	375
"	1963	...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	85	2408
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	107	2418
" "	1935/45.	...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	96	596
			£	12295	16	0	11734	5	3		£12269

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

::O::

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1927.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Depositors	131,166	12	7.	Cash Balance	15,900	8	5.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	3,853	15	10.	Market value of investments :-			
				Investment Fund	£106,851	0	0.
				Depreciation Fund	12,269	0	0.
					119,120	0	0.
	£135,020	8	5.		£135,020	8	5.

Treasury, Stanley.

10th February, 1928

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

MARCH 15, 1928.

No. 6

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 7th of March, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

### GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
E. McAtasney  
L. Reive  
L. Aldridge

### OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson  
W. Aldridge  
J. Turner  
L. Hardy.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 73.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 5th of March, 1928.

The Rt. Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D., V.D.,  
Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, to be  
Chaplain (1st Class) to the Falkland Islands  
Defence Force, with the rank of Colonel.

The Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward, Assistant  
Chaplain, Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, to be  
Chaplain, (4th Class) to the Falkland Islands  
Defence Force, with the rank of Captain.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 101/28.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with the approval and confirmation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in accordance with the relative provisions of the Colonial Regulations His Excellency has given an order for the suspension from the exercise of his office and from the enjoyment of his salary of DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 23rd December, 1927, and that Dr. Deane is therefore definitively suspended and has ceased to hold the office of Colonial Surgeon in the service of the Government of the Colony.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/1/27.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th March, 1928.

#### LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. R. B. BASELEY,

Colonial Engineer,

Vacation leave. From 12th January, 1928, to 11th April, 1928.

M.P. 17/28.

MR. W. NOYE,

Clerk and Storekeeper in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st March, 1928, to 31st May, 1928.

M.P. P/49.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Local Bisley Meeting arranged to take place on Saturday, the 10th March, 1928, and Sunday, the 11th of March, 1928, the Public Offices will be closed on the former of the two dates abovementioned.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified for general information that telegraphic intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that a senior medical officer has been selected for temporary duty as Colonial Surgeon and is expected to arrive in the Colony by the R.M.S. "Orita" on the 2nd of May, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 106/28.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 5th March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 7th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the latter team by fifty-three points.

During the match a strong right wind blew across the range and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult by the variable light.

The following are the scores:-

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.	
His Excellency	84.	Capt. D. R. Watson	96.
E. McAtasney	79.	V. A. H. Biggs	84.
F. Sullivan	61.	W. Aldridge	76.
L. Reive	54.	J. Turner	75.
	278.		331.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also Private Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 8th of March, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :-

3RD MARCH, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/8d.  
to 2/- per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1927.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th February, 1927.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :-

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	...	£ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	...	12,000.
			Total	£20,000.

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. During the year, series "C" one pound notes of a value of £12,000 were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents.

5. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	50		
	"C"	1,179		
			value	£ 6,155.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	415		
	"C"	11,900		
			value	£12,386.
Ten shilling	"C"	2,888		
			value	£ 1,444.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
			Total value	£20,000.

6. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"B"	13		
	"C"	6		
		<hr/>	value	£ 95.
One pound	"B"	216		
	"C"	1,189		
		<hr/>	value	£1,405.
Ten shillings	"C"	1,100	value	£ 550.
			<hr/>	
	Total value	...		<u>£2,050.</u>

7. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year to replace the damaged notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	120	value	£ 600.
One pound	"C"	1,000	value	£1,000.
Ten shilling	"C"	900	value	£ 450.
			<hr/>	
	Total value	...		<u>£2,050.</u>

8. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1927, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
		<hr/>	value	£ 6,660.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
		<hr/>	value	£11,981.
Ten shilling	"C"	2,688	value	£ 1,344.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
	Total value	...		<u>£20,000.</u>

9. During the year part of the damaged notes mentioned in paragraph 6 were destroyed. The nominal value of the notes destroyed was £850, leaving a balance awaiting destruction of a nominal face value of £1,200.

#### Unissued Notes and Note Forms.

10. During the year the following series "B" note forms of a nominal face value of £8,125 were destroyed, viz :

Five pounds	1,100	value	£5,500.
One pound	2,500	value	2,500.
Five shilling	500	value	125.
		<hr/>	
	Total value	...	<u>£8,125.</u>

11. On the 1st January, 1927, the unissued notes and note forms in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £13,338. During the year notes to the value of £2,050 were issued and note forms to the value of £8,125 destroyed, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1927, of £15,163, as shown below :-

	£5 Notes.		£1 Notes.		10/- Notes.	5/- Notes.	TOTAL.
	"B"	"C"	"B"	"C"	"C"	"B"	
Balance 1st January	1,100	811	2,500	—	2,316	500	£13,338.
Add notes received	—	—	—	12,000	—	—	12,000.
	1,100	811	2,500	12,000	2,316	500	£25,338.
Deduct notes issued and destroyed	1,100	120	2,500	1,000	900	500	10,175.
Balance on 31st December, 1927	—	691	—	11,000	1,416	—	£15,163.

### Receipts and Disbursements.

12. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £641 : 17 : 4.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :-

Auditors fee ...	...	...	...	£ 5 : 5 : 0.
Cost of new register ...	...	...	...	3 : 19 : 6.
Cost of 12,000 £1 notes received from the Crown Agents ...	...	...	...	79 : 2 : 0.
				£ 88 : 6 : 6.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of				£553 : 10 : 10.

### Assets and Liabilities.

13. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

14. On the 31st December, 1927, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,594 as shewn below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :				
Note Investment Fund	...	...	...	£12,384.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	1,210.
				£13,594.
(b) Coin Portion in Colony ...	...	...	...	8,000.
				£21,594.
Nominal value of notes in circulation ...	...	...	...	20,000.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	...	...	£ 1,594.

15. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1927.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

—:O:—

#### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	0	7	2520	0	0
Funding Loan.	1900/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

#### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.



## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor ... ..	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal ... ..	255	2	1
X.	Medical ... ..	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	132	10	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances ... ..	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund ... ..	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	128	15	0
	Total ... ..	46489	12	2



### Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for December, 1927.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS  
3rd March 1928.

Examined and found correct.  
J. M. COUTTS,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 396/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

APRIL 1, 1928.

No. 7

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 14th of March, 1928, at 1 o'clock, between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

### GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
Hon. M. C.  
Craigie-Halkett  
L. Aldridge  
W. M. Westall

### OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson  
J. Dickson  
L. Hardy  
G. L. Challen.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 10th of March, 1928.

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,

Fox Bay, to be Lieutenant.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1928.

### LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

#### GOVERNOR'S CUP.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Governor's Cup which was competed for at the Local Bisley Meeting held on the Range at Stanley on the 10th and 11th of March, 1928.

The entries for the Governor's Cup, a handsome trophy kindly presented by His Excellency Arnold Hodson, C.M.G., were exceptionally good and fifty-four competitors actually fired in the first stage of whom the one half passed by virtue of their scores into the second stage. Of these twenty-seven ten qualified to shoot in the third and last stage which was completed on the afternoon of Sunday, the 11th of March. The ultimate placings which were decided by the aggregate scores registered throughout the competition were as follows :-

	1st Stage.	2nd Stage.	3rd Stage.	Total.
1st The Governor	90.	62.	58.	210.
2nd E. J. McAtasney	90.	63.	54.	207.
3rd W. Summers	84.	57.	62.	203.
4th M. Campbell	88.	55.	58.	201.
5th J. W. Grierson	83.	59.	55.	197.
6th Captain Watson	86.	52.	58.	196.
7th W. Aldridge	85.	54.	57.	196.
8th A. I. Flenret	83.	57.	54.	194.
9th R. L. Robson	83.	54.	51.	188.
10th J. Turner	77.	55.	55.	187.

His Excellency thus won the Cup presented by himself which, however, he did not elect to retain but graciously caused to be given to the second prize-winner Mr. E. McAtasney. His Excellency also won the Bronze Medal presented by the National Rifle Association for the winner of the competition which in accordance with the conditions of the award he was constrained to keep.

The weather on the two days of the competition was unusually fine from the spectators' point of view but the conditions for accurate marksmanship were rendered extremely difficult by the force of the wind which varied from 5 to 18 degrees during the course of the shoot. Some of the competitors on the first day were handicapped by the lateness of the hour which necessitated their firing in the gathering darkness.

The standard of marksmanship shewn throughout the competition was very high and the issue was in suspense until the very end. At the 500 yards distance in the final stage His Excellency put on the exceptional score of 34 out of a possible 35. The entire success of the Local Bisley Meeting as a whole has justified to the full the expectations and endeavours of those responsible for its promotion and it is hoped that it will become an annual event in the sporting life of the Colony.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be a Health Officer, within the meaning of Regulation 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 632/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1928 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	... Friday	... 6th April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 9th April.
Empire Day	... Thursday	... 24th May.
August Holiday	... Monday	... 6th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	... Saturday	... 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	... Tuesday	... 25th December.
	... Wednesday	... 26th December.
	... Thursday	... 27th December.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 107 of the 12th of July, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 326/27.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928,

at 2.30 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	J. W. Grierson
Capt. D. R. Watson	C. G. Allan
M. Campbell	W. Aldridge
D. Lehen	O. I. King
E. McAtasney	J. F. Summers
R. L. Robson	W. Summers

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent upon the recommendation of the Executive and Legislative Councils and in accordance with authority conveyed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions in the interests of public economy for the closing down forthwith of the Experimental Farm at Port Louis.

A further notification will be issued at an early date in regard to the disposal of the property movable and immovable at the Experimental Farm.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 101/27.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 7th of March, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the further notification has been now received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the senior Medical Officer in question is Dr. John Hope Reford, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), L.M., (Dub.), D.T.M., (Liverpool), late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda Protectorate.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 106/28.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th March, 1928.

#### LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

#### COLONIAL SECRETARY'S CUP.

The Cup presented by the Honourable J. M. Ellis, Colonial Secretary, for the open 500 and 600 yards, was competed for on the Range at Stanley on Sunday the 18th of March, 1928.

This competition is next in importance to that for the Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor and great keenness was therefore shown by all those who took part in it. There were fifty-six entries but thirty competitors only actually fired in the match; this is attributed to the weather conditions.

The Cup was won by His Excellency with a total score of 65 out of a possible 70 points, closely followed by W. Summers with 64 and M. Campbell with 63 points.

The conditions for shooting were not unfavourable although the bitter cold was a disadvantage to the competitors. The standard of marksmanship was again very high. M. Campbell at 500 yards distance put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible 35.

The following are the scores of the first ten competitors :

1st	The Governor	65.
2nd	W. Summers	64.
3rd	M. Campbell	63.
4th	J. W. Grierson	60.
5th	Capt. D. R. Watson	59.
6th	O. I. King	59.
7th	L. Rieve	59.
8th	A. I. Fleuret	58.
9th	A. E. Thomson	56.
10th	E. McAtasney	56.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 17th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Government Experimental Farm at Port Louis with all buildings, implements and stock thereon, is now definitely for sale and that offers to purchase should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary before the 1st June, 1928.

The property may be inspected on the spot or particulars regarding it obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 102/27.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a telegram has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the destroyers H.M.S. "Amazon" and H.M.S. "Ambuscade" will probably visit Stanley towards the end of May, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 653/27.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by forty-seven points.

During the match a slight breeze blew across the range from the north-west, otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	J. W. Grierson	67.
E. McAtasney	96.	O. I. King	90.
M. Campbell	93.	W. Summers	89.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	C. G. Allan	83.
R. L. Robson	88.	W. Aldridge	79.
D. Lehen	75.	J. F. Summers	78.
	<u>533.</u>		<u>486.</u>

A further match between teams of the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fifth match arranged for Friday the 23rd of March, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 22nd of March, 1928.

Throughout the match the wind was variable and the light very puzzling.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	86.
W. Summers	94.	M. Campbell	91.
J. W. Grierson	82.	R. Campbell	83.
R. L. Robson (absent)		A. I. Fleuret	82.
	<u>272.</u>		<u>342.</u>

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the successful results obtained from experiments recently carried out in connection with the reception of entertainment programmes broadcast from London, New York and other Stations and with the object of affording the facilities for listening-in which the present development of the service justifies, the Government is prepared to instal loud-speaker attachments in private houses, at an inclusive cost of £5. By means of this arrangement anyone may enjoy the high-class programmes which are broadcast every evening, in the comfort of his own home.

Applications for these loud-speaker attachments should be made as soon as possible to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones in order that the instruments required may be obtained from England at an early date.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 121/27.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the average of the scores gained by the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association forming the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup during their last three shoots:

Capt. D. R. Watson	87.66
W. Summers	90.66
R. L. Robson	88.50
J. W. Grierson	83.33
A. I. Fleuret	83.00
R. Campbell	80.50
M. Campbell	80.00

His Excellency was unable to shoot except on one occasion when he scored 96.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances  
No. 4 of 1905, and  
No. 3 of 1927.

3. In this Ordinance

Definitions.

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"House" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

Rates to be levied.



Rates how and by whom to be paid.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Exemptions.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2494	0 0		
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1533	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2345	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	639	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	772	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	930	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	600	0 0	612	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0 0		
			13977	4 8	11569	2 11	12390	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		430	17 1				
					12000	0 0				

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th March, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

APRIL 15, 1928.

No. 8

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency  
W. M. Westall  
C. Henrickson  
J. King

OFFICER COMMANDING  
THE DEFENCE FORCE  
TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson  
J. J. Harries  
B. Fleuret  
E. J. Slade.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 98.

Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No 95 of the 23rd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that some doubt having arisen as to the extent of the facilities offered for listening-in to wireless broadcast programmes, it is desired to make it clear that the installation of apparatus for broadcast reception is not necessarily dependent on the possession of a telephone, and that the offer to instal loud-speakers or alternatively headphones applies equally in the case of houses having no telephone connection. It is further notified that in all cases a nominal rental will be charged for this service in addition to the cost of the instrument.

Persons desirous of obtaining loud-speakers or headphones are requested to apply to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones with as little delay as possible.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 121/28.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
27th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following to be a Board to control the Wireless Broadcast Service in the Colony:

The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, (Chairman)  
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate  
Mr. J. M. Coutts  
Mr. J. W. Grierson  
Mr. V. A. H. Biggs

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 121/28.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a shoot has been arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

His Excellency  
Capt. D. R. Watson  
M. Campbell  
R. Campbell  
A. I. Fleuret  
J. W. Grierson  
E. McAtasney  
R. L. Robson  
W. Summers.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 21st of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that it has now been decided in the public interest to sell the Government Experimental Farm and all property thereon, movable and immovable, by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928.

The Farm and all property thereon will be exposed for sale in one lot at an upset price of £10,000, but in the event of no bid being made at or above that figure the Government reserves the right to auction the Farm and its movable property in separate lots.

Full particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 162/27.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 93 of the 22nd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 29th of March, 1928.

During the match a breeze blew across the range from the north-west otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	82.
E. McAtasney	89.	J. R. Gleadell	95.
M. Campbell	88.	W. Summers	94.
R. L. Robson	85.	V. A. H. Biggs	85.
D. Lehen	81.	O. I. King	81.
R. Campbell	75.	C. G. Allan	72.
	507.		509.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that commencing on the 2nd of April, 1928, the ordinary working hours for workmen in the Public Works Department, which shall remain constant throughout the year, and the rates of pay for labour performed during these hours shall be as follows:-

#### WORKING HOURS.

Monday to Friday.	7.30 a.m. to 12 noon. 1. 0 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturday.	7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
Total weekly working hours.....	45.

#### RATES OF PAY.

Labourer ... ..	1s. 2d per hour.
Semi-skilled labourer	1s. 3d to 1s. 5d .. ..
Tradesman ... ..	1s. 7d .. ..

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 116/28.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Team Shoot at ranges 200, 500 and 600 yards held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting but which owing to the number of events arranged for the fixture was postponed until Saturday the 24th of March, 1928, when it was shot off under comparatively favourable conditions.

Five teams entered for this event and competed for the handsome trophy presented by the Honourable G. Bonner, M.E.C., a miniature of which will be handed over to each member of the winning team.

The scores are as follows:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	89
W. Summers	90
R. L. Robson	89
Capt. D. R. Watson	87
	<hr/> 355

MR. COUTTS' TEAM.

J. M. Coutts	80
J. Turner	86
M. Campbell	82
V. A. H. Biggs	80
	<hr/> 328

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson	85
J. F. Summers	83
W. Aldridge	81
O. I. King	79
	<hr/> 328

MR. D. LEHEN'S TEAM.

D. Lehen	66
E. McAtasney	89
A. I. Fleuret	87
R. Campbell	79
	<hr/> 321

MR. J. R. GLEADELL'S TEAM.

J. R. Gleadell	80
W. Catten	81
J. J. Harries	81
M. Luxton	78
	<hr/> 320

It will be seen that the scores throughout are consistently good and reflect the high standard of marksmanship which under the personal guidance of His Excellency is being attained in the Colony.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolopore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	93
W. Summers	96
M. Campbell	90
R. L. Robson	88

E. McAtasney	87
R. Campbell	83
J. W. Grierson	82
A. I. Fleuret	81

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,

First Clerk, Treasury & Customs Department, to be also Postmaster with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/20.

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE.

Government Schoolmaster, to be also Local Auditor with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/41.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the result of the Open Handicap Competition held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting on Saturday the 31st of March and Sunday the 1st of April, 1928, as follows:

Winner of Cup	Score.	Points allowed.	Total.
A. E. Thomson	82	25	107.
2nd Prize — £2.			
W. J. Grierson	79	25	104.
3rd Prize — £1.			
L. W. Aldridge	81	20	101.
Prizes of 10/-.			
M. G. Creece	77	20	97.
L. Bonner	71	25	96.
D. Lehen	90	4	94.
F. O'Sullivan	82	12	94.
A. I. Fleuret	92	Scratch	92.
J. R. Gleadell	87	4	91.
L. Rieve	65	25	90.
J. M. Coutts	75	12	87.
G. L. Challen	67	20	87.
W. Summers	86	Scratch	86.

His Excellency also shot scoring at scratch 91. He, however, elected to stand out of the competition.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 193 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following are the prize winners in the Children's Essay Competition on subjects selected from His Excellency's play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus":

<u>Subject</u> <u>chosen.</u>		
I. Best Acting	1st Prize	Leslie Sulley
	2nd Prize	Phyllis Turner
II. Best Dancing	1st Prize	Maggie Jacobsen
	2nd Prize	Bessie Newing
III. Best Speeches	1st Prize	Noel Biggs
	2nd Prize	Roy Felton.

The standard of composition shown in this competition was very high and much credit is due to the competitors.

*By Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 664/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 16th of January, 1928, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND

SAMUEL ERNEST EDGAR AYLWARD.

Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral, is entitled to celebrate marriages.

*By Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 335/26.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Thursday the 5th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable but the light at 600 yards was tricky.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	91.
E. McAtasney	95.
M. Campbell	93.
W. Summers	93.
R. L. Robson	87.
A. I. Fleuret	82.
J. W. Grierson	82.
R. Campbell	69.

*By Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:—

4TH APRIL, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.  
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 10s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Tuesday the 10th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency the Governor, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a slight fish-tail wind which at times proved very troublesome, and by the variable light.

The following are the scores:—

His Excellency	95.
J. W. Grierson	96.
E. McAtasney	89.
R. L. Robson	88.
M. Campbell	87.
A. I. Fleuret	86.
W. Summers	85.
R. Campbell	74.

*By Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 26th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was postponed until Wednesday the 11th of April, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m., and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 57 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the sky being dull and overcast, and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult on account of the bad light and increasing cold. Throughout the match a slight left wind blew across the range.

The following are the scores:



GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 91.  
A. E. Thomson 82.  
W. M. Westall 78.  
J. King 56.

307.

OFFICER COMMANDING  
THE DEFENCE FORCE  
TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson 90.  
J. J. Harries 68.  
B. Fleuret 51.  
E. J. Slade 41.

250.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 114.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match between the following teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Chief Constable, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.15 p.m. on the 12th of April, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 91 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, bad light, and frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold being disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 99.  
Capt. D. R. Watson 84.  
J. W. Grierson 81.  
J. R. Gleadell 73.

337.

CHIEF CONSTABLE'S  
TEAM.

D. J. O'Sullivan 83.  
E. Headford 70.  
W. M. Westall 54.  
E. Swain 39.

246.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 115.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 101 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the arrangements made with regard to the sale by auction of the Government Experimental Farm on the 1st of June, 1928 have been cancelled and that the Farm has been sold to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, for the sum of £12,000 in fulfilment of an undertaking given by the Government in 1925, namely, "that if at any subsequent time the Government decided to discontinue experimental work the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, should have the option of resuming possession of Lot No. 5 "on paying for improvements at a valuation."

It is further notified that all movable property on the Farm, including implements, household furniture, and stock, will as previously arranged, be disposed of by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928. Further particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 102/27.

No. 116.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909".

M.P. 41/26.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th April, 1928.

### IMPORTATION OF SHEEP FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

Notice is hereby given that for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Section 9. Sub-section 3 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, Beaver Island, Staats Island, and Governor Island, the property of Mr. John Hamilton are until further notice set apart as areas in quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,

*Chief Inspector of Stock.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Charles Rippingale Scott of New Island, West Falklands, deceased.*

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott of Darwin, East Falkland Island, as one of the Executors has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st day of July, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 16th April, 1928.

S.C. No. 1 of 1928.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 9 of 1909 (An Ordinance to extend to the Colony certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the Imperial Parliament) Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to define the expression "Home-trade ship" so far as the same shall be applicable to British ships registered in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "Home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits ; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the Rio Santa Cruz, Argentine, and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of April, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

MAY 1, 1928.

No. 9

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.	OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.
------------------	--

His Excellency R. Hannaford E. Stanley J. Lanning	Capt. D. R. Watson G. Perry E. Headford H. Sedgwick.
--	---

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 18th of February, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information that

CAPTAIN JOHN KEITH NETHERCOATE,

Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones, acted as Colonial Postmaster, from the 14th of February, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/4.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,

to be Colonial Engineer, with effect from the 12th of April, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/58.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 of the 16th of March, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S., Government Dental Surgeon, acted as Local Auditor, from the 15th of March, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the M.V. "Tijuca" sailed from Buenos Aires on the 14th of April, 1928, and that she will call at Stanley en route for South Georgia.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 107/28.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MANSELL HARDY,

to be Assistant Gardener at Government House on probation with effect from the 20th of December, 1927.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 607/27.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th April, 1928.

The public is hereby notified that the Common has been divided into three sections and that it is proposed that the central section which is enclosed by fences running from the eastern end of the Town of Stanley to Eliza Cove and from Magazine Valley to Mullet Creek should now be used for the grazing of cows actually in milk or within one week of calving and for horses used for cart or draught work. It is proposed that all cattle and horses other than those mentioned above shall be grazed on either the eastern or western sections of the Common.

Any person interested in the grazing conditions of the Stanley Common is hereby invited to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement in writing to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, by the 30th day of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 709/24.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th April, 1928.

With reference to Section 8 of the Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rules scheduled to the Ordinance were brought into operation on the 1st of April, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 730/25.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State has approved the expenditure from public funds of a sum not exceeding £350 as a contribution towards the cost of sending a team to England to represent the Colony in the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley in July, 1928.

The Executive Council met this morning to select finally four marksmen to proceed to England three of whom will make up the team with

His Excellency as captain while the fourth will be in reserve. The actual composition of the team will be decided on the spot. The four marksmen thus selected are all serving members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and are by name

Mr. W. Summers

Mr. E. McAtasney

Mr. R. L. Robson

and Captain D. R. Watson.

It is proposed that they should leave the Colony by a whaling factory early in May next.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 153/28.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information.

His Excellency	101
J. W. Grierson	94
M. Campbell	92
Capt. D. R. Watson	91
R. L. Robson	88
W. Summers	87
E. McAtasney	87
A. I. Fleuret	83
R. Campbell	80.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a strong fish-tail wind and bad light. The weather generally was disagreeable and bitterly cold.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future on the occasions when the Executive Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at the dip on the flagstaff at Government House and on the occasions when the Legislative Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at masthead on the flagstaff on Victory Green.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 155/28.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on Thursday the 19th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m.

Though the weather was on the whole pleasant the conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the light being poor and the wind at times very tricky.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. Hannaford	74.	E. Headford	73.
E. Stanley	35.	G. Perry	72.
J. Lanning (absent)		H. Sedgwick	60.
	205.		295.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 129. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st April, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in consequence of representations put before and investigated by His Excellency in connection with the assessment of the rateable value of all house property in the town of Stanley made under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance 1927, for the year 1928, His Excellency proposes at an early date to introduce a Bill before the Legislative Council with the view to declaring null and void the assessment already made and providing for the making of a fresh assessment.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 128/28.

No. 130. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency		J. W. Grierson	
Capt. D. R. Watson		J. M. Coutts	
W. Aldridge		V. A. H. Biggs	
J. F. Summers		O. I. King	
E. McAtasney		D. Lehen.	

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 131. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the result of the competition held on the Range, Stanley, on the 22nd of April, 1928, for the Cup presented by His Lordship the Bishop of the Falkland Islands for the best aggregate score

at the two distances of 900, and 1,000 yards was as follows :

His Excellency	59
M. Campbell	53
A. E. Thompson	51
L. Reive	48
J. F. Summers	46
J. W. Grierson	46
E. McAtasney	44
K. Lellman	44
W. Aldridge	40
E. J. Gleadell	37.

The conditions early in the morning were anything but promising but improved as the day wore on. A good fresh breeze was blowing and it was bitterly cold. The light was good at the start but failed to a considerable extent in the late afternoon.

At 900 yards the wind varied in force from 11 to 16 degrees right and at 1,000 yards it veered across to the opposite quarter with a strength of 5 degrees left.

There were thirty-three entrants which must be considered a most satisfactory number in view of the fact that the season is so far advanced and that almost without exception the competitors were totally unfamiliar with the distances in question.

His Excellency who thus recorded his fourth win in open competitions this season did not retain the Cup but caused it to be handed over to the second prize-winner.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 67/28.

No. 132. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 274/26.

No. 133. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 139 of the 7th of September, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by a further exchange of notes with the Mexican Government the denunciation by that Government of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888, between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom has been suspended for a further six months, i.e., until the 30th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 274/26.

No. 134. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Monday the 23rd of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information:

His Excellency	94.
W. Summers	96.
Capt. D. R. Watson	93.
A. I. Fleuret	92.
M. Campbell	92.
J. W. Grierson	91.
E. McAtasney	91.
R. L. Robson	89.
R. Campbell	70.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good. At the 500 yards distance His Excellency put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible of 35 points.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

No. 135. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 130 of the 23rd of April, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on that day, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 45 points.

The afternoon was bitterly cold with frequent heavy squalls of sleet. The wind though not strong was very changeable, veering suddenly from 3 degrees left to 2 degrees right. The light especially at 600 yards was bad.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	J. W. Grierson	85.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	D. Lehen	81.
E. McAtasney	91.	O. I. King	80.
J. F. Summers	85.	J. R. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	81.	J. M. Coutts	74.
	441.		396.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 565/27.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

### 1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep or swine.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the town of Stanley and also the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouse wherein human stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a licence in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a licence has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day in January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licenced slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for stock to be slaughtered on other premises.

9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-

(1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;

(2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;

(3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse;

(4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.

10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole of any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.

11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of a carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.

12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcass of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcass of stock has been condemned.

13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.

14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.

15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing or hanging places shall be lime-washed at intervals of not less than four months.

16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render lime-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of this clause as to such part.

17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.

18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.

19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place.

20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.

21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in case of continuing offence to a further fine of not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



**APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.**

—:O:—

To The Secretary of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:

(How obtained)

Drainage:

*a.* How constructed

*b.* Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester  
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192...

Signature of applicant.



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1928 ... £22,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th April, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

MAY 15, 1928.

No. 10

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 136. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

LIEUTENANT JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.  
late The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

to be Lieutenant with seniority from the 1st of May, 1928, and to be also temporary Captain, while in command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

No. 137. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920 :

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL  
GRESHAM, M.L.C. J.P.,  
to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 310/27.

No. 138. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, M.E.C. J.P.,  
has been granted leave of absence from his duty as a member of the Executive Council from May to October, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 181/25.

No. 139. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH MAY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.  
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade 1.) £30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 140. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1928.

The following leaflet issued by the Home Office under the Lead Paint Regulations, 1927, giving special health instructions as to the use of paint is published for general information together with the full text of sections 9 and 12 of the Regulations. The attention of all persons employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings is invited in their own interest to the contents of the leaflet and to the provisions of the Regulations quoted.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 28/21.

#### PAINTER'S COLIC :

##### HOW CAUSED AND HOW BEST PREVENTED.

Lead poisoning from breathing the dust given off in dry rubbing down is the main occupational risk among painters.

The symptoms in the painter are usually colic and constipation, less frequently, "drop wrist" (loss of power to extend the fingers and wrists), although painters seem to suffer from this form of paralysis rather more than lead workers do in general, presumably because of the special strain the work places on the forearms. After years of work the constitution becomes undermined from the slow action of lead on the blood vessels and kidneys (chronic Bright's disease).

Remember these symptoms in the painter follow only on breathing in dust. What happens is that the dust sticks on the moist surfaces inside the mouth and is either swallowed or passes into the air tubes. You breathe 16 times a minute, and in and out the dust goes but always a little less out than in. So long as paint ready mixed with oil is used, and in a cleanly way, painting operations involving no dry sand papering ought to be harmless and not give rise to any poisoning.

*You may be quite certain about this.*

Lead paint never enters the system directly through the pores of the skin, but it can, of course collect on the hands and under the finger nails and be eaten by very careless painters. Incidentally, it may be said evidence is lacking that that breathing in dust from dry rubbing down zinc paints is hurtful.

A painter can help himself to keep fit. He should pay scrupulous attention to keeping his hands and teeth clean. Too much stress cannot be laid on the part played by bad teeth in lowering the health.

Never commence work on an empty stomach; foods containing fat, such as bacon and milk, are suitable.

Where there is a tendency to constipation, aperient medicine, such as Epsom Salts (one to two teaspoonfuls in water) can be taken with advantage once or twice a week.

Overall suits should never be shaken to rid them of dust, as this causes more dust in the air for you to breathe; they require washing at least once a week.

Medical advice should at once be sought if signs of lead poisoning present themselves.

Wrist drop will always incapacitate a man for months, and may prove *permanent* unless electrical treatment is obtained *in time*.

Though lead poisoning is the most serious risk to which painters are exposed, turpentine vapour also - as every painter knows - causes headache and giddiness and (when working in confined spaces) sometimes sickness and pains which may occasionally be confused with lead colic. These symptoms nearly always quickly disappear on going into the fresh air, and do not occur when the ventilation is good. Fresh air and good ventilation, therefore, constitute the antidote to fumes of turpentine. Turpentine has action on the kidneys, but chronic Bright's disease from it is not proven.

Home Office,

October, 1927.

#### STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

1927, No. 847.

##### FACTORY AND WORKSHOP.

Lead Paint (Protection against Poisoning).

##### Part II.

##### Duties of Persons Employed.

9. Overalls shall be worn during the whole of the working period by every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint, and shall be washed at least once a week. They shall not be worn at meal times.

12. Every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint shall carefully clean and wash his hands before partaking of food or leaving the premises.

Home Office, Whitehall,

6th September, 1927.

No. 141. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of His Majesty's Ships "Amazon" and "Ambuscade" on or about the 3rd of June and H.M.S. "Cornwall" on or about the 26th of June, 1928 :

The Hon. J. M. Ellis, (*Chairman*)

The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, (*Vice-Chairman*)

The Revd. S. E. E. Aylward.

Capt. J. M. Coutts, M.M.,

Mr. J. D. Creamer,

Mr. D. Galloway,

Mr. J. W. Grierson,

Mr. A. Newing,

with Mr. W. Barlas as *Secretary*.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 653/27.

No. 142. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th May, 1928.

### LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Colonial Engineer,

Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.

M.P. P/58.

MR. E. H. BOUND,

Foreman of Works & Timekeeper, Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.

M.P. L/29.

MR. W. J. SUMMERS,

Lamplighter and Labourer in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st May, 1928, to 15th September, 1928.

M.P. L/59.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

## Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:O:—

### (A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### I. Administration.

(a) The Colonial Surgeon was suspended from duty with effect from the 25th of October and until the arrival in the Colony of an Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., on the 10th of December temporary arrangements for carrying out the duties of the joint Medical Officers were made by loan of the services of Dr. J. F. Craddock, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Dr. Bernt Longva through the courtesy, respectively, of the West Falkland Medical Association and the Southern Whaling and Sealing Company. Throughout the year the administration was thus short handed and was faced with considerable difficulties which were successfully overcome to the great credit of all concerned.

(b) No ordinances affecting the public health were enacted during the year.

(c) The following table gives the revenue and expenditure for the year in respect of the medical and sanitary services of the Colony:-

<i>Revenue</i>	£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees ... ..	304	19	0.
Sale of Medicine (from Oct. to Dec. 1927) ...	5	10	0.
East Falkland Medical Contribution ... ..	225	10	0.
	<u>£535</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0.</u>
 <i>Expenditure</i>			
Personal Emoluments ... ..	2,085	17	0.
Other Charges ... ..	1,563	5	10.
	<u>£3,649</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10.</u>

#### II. Public Health.

1. GENERAL DISEASES. These as in previous years were rare with the one exception of Tuberculosis which was present to a degree that calls urgently for some form of action to prevent its further spread. The prevalence of this disease would appear to be aggravated to

a great extent by inadequate housing conditions and by close inter-marriage. Steps are being taken to alleviate the former. It is hoped to institute bacteriological work in this connection in the near future and that the efforts made will lead to successful discovery of the disease in its early state. Steps will also be taken to examine the sputum of all cases and by so doing make the possibility of cure or checking the course of the disease more easy. Chronic Appendicitis is prevalent amongst the Falkland Islanders, and on operation the Appendage has been discovered bound down by adhesion in the majority of cases, while in two cases there were definite signs of Tubercular disease of the Intestine. The evidence would tend to show although as yet there is no definite proof, that Tubercle may be the cause of the chronic attacks.

2. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE. Mosquito or Insect-borne, was entirely absent. No acute infectious condition was reported in the Colony during the year. Septic Throat and Cervical Adenitis are still troublesome but with the new system of drainage this should soon cease to be present. Bacteriological work is required before any definite satisfactory cure can be expected. No fatal cases have resulted but cure is slow and uncertain under the present method of treatment. For this further reason it is essential to have available the necessary material to find the organism to make use of specific serums for the condition. Teeth are still in bad condition but this will resolve itself when the new water system is generally adopted for I consider, as my predecessors before me considered, that most of the Dental trouble is due to lack of lime in the drinking water. The treatment of the outbreak of Catarrhal colds by means of stock vaccine was not met with much success. In this case again the specific serum might have yielded better results.

#### *Vital Statistics.*

The entire population is of European descent, and all the Officials are European.

The estimated population of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927 was 2,286. The estimated birth rate was 22.31 per 1,000 and the death rate 9.62 per 1,000. Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853 and may be regarded as reliable.

Except for the preceding paragraph the general health of the population is good, also that of the officials.

### **III. Hygiene and Sanitation.**

Steps are still being taken to modernise the roads and the scavenging system in order to improve the sanitation of Stanley and during the past year such improvement has been marked.

#### *Government School.*

During the year the children at the Government School were inspected by the Colonial Surgeon, the Dental Surgeon and the Nurse Matron. The children were found generally clean and except for few cases well nourished. Tonsils and adenoids were dealt with as required, and as a whole the general health was good. The Dental Surgeon reports 125 cases as treated during the year, and states that there is a marked improvement in the teeth and mouths. The Dental Surgeon also agrees with the water theory as causing dental softening.

### **IV. Port Health Work and Administration.**

Sixty two vessels with a registered tonnage of 99,398 and with crews totalling 2,759 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported during the year.

### **V. Maternity and Child Welfare.**

Fourteen cases were treated in the Hospital and nine in the district during the year. It is impossible for all cases to be treated in the Hospital but every effort is made for all who require care, especially cases which are likely to give rise to complications, to be in-patients, as such can only be satisfactorily dealt with in the Hospital when other cases generally can be made more comfortable. Instruction is given to mothers on infant feeding and child welfare by the certified nursing staff.

## VI. Hospital.

All patients admitted to Hospital are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon. The total number of admissions for the year was 139 of whom 128 were cured and 11 were relieved: two of these were sent to England for further treatment, and two died. The number of surgical operations performed was 73.

The estimated number of out-patients treated was 2,943 and in addition 131 visits to patients' homes were paid by the nursing staff.

## VII. Prisons and Asylums.

Five prisoners were in custody during the year; they enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and found to be in good condition.

There were no lunatics under supervision.

## VIII. Meteorology.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer is rather low being 29.55 at sea level in 1927. On the whole the readings are highest in late winter and spring, July to October, and the lowest in summer, November to April. The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern temperate storm belt.

The mean annual temperature in 1927 was  $43^{\circ}8'$ . December was the warmest month,  $49^{\circ}2'$  and September the coldest,  $37^{\circ}3'$ . The absolute maximum of  $71^{\circ}0$  was recorded on the 27th of November and the absolute minimum of  $18^{\circ}$  on the 30th of August giving an annual range of  $53^{\circ}$ . The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven-tenths of the sky covered. March and September as a rule have the clearest skies. January and February are the most sunny months averaging five and a half hours sunshine per day. The rainfall averages 19.45 per year and the prevailing wind is from the north-west with frequent winds from the south-west and north. These winds often attain gale force.

It should be explained that the above barometer temperature and rainfall figures are those recorded at Stanley. In the camp, for example at Darwin on the East Falkland, still lower temperatures were recorded during the winter.

## IX. Scientific.

The X-Ray apparatus at the Hospital is in good condition and has proved of great value. The Boyle apparatus for the administration of chloroform, ether, and nitrous oxide gas and oxygen has rendered valuable service, but owing to the action of this climate on the rubber of the gas bag, its use has had to be discontinued for a short period. It is of interest to record that rubber has been observed to perish more rapidly in this climate than in the tropics.

### (B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia during the summer months is estimated at 1,500 approximately. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia but the Whaling Companies operating in the Dependencies maintain their own medical men. Two medical officers also accompany the Whaling Fleet to the South Shetlands and the South Orkneys. No reports are available on Medical and Sanitary conditions in the Dependencies, but it is hoped that it may be found possible to remedy this lack in the future.

This Annual Report has been compiled from reports kept by the Medical and Nursing Staff during the year, and I have added such observations as I have made during my short period of office.

W. B. R. JONES,

*Ag. Colonial Surgeon.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Colonial Surgeon ... ..	F. G. W. Deane, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Suspended 25/10/27.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Appointed 10/12/27.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Nurse Matron. K. E. M. Hospital	Miss E. S. M. Warner, C.M.B.	
Government Nurse ... ..	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses ... ..	Miss A. Lehen	
	Miss A. O'Sullivan	
Nurse Probationer ... ..	Miss W. Bonner	
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ... ..	J. M. Coutts, L.D.S., M.M.	
Dental Mechanic ... ..	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY.		
Inspector of Nuisances ...	D. J. O'Sullivan	
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk ... ..	L. W. Aldridge.	



TABLE II.

RETURN OF MAJOR SURGICAL OPERATIONS PERFORMED AND  
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CASES TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING THE YEAR 1927.

*Surgical Operations.*

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Abdominal Adhesions ...	...	...	...	1	—
Appendectomy ...	...	...	...	24	6
Adenoids ...	...	...	...	11	1
Adenoids & Tonsillectomy ...	...	...	...	—	1
Appendectomy & Herniotomy ...	...	...	...	1	—
Amputation of Finger ...	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of the mouth ...	...	...	...	1	—
Cervical abscess ...	...	...	...	1	—
Curettage ...	...	...	...	—	3
Enucleation of Eye ...	...	...	...	1	—
Growth on Lip ...	...	...	...	2	—
Iles Caecal Abscess ...	...	...	...	1	—
Incomplete abortion ...	...	...	...	—	1
Laparotomy ...	...	...	...	2	1
Needling of Eye ...	...	...	...	—	1
Pleuritic Effusion Aspirated ...	...	...	...	1	—
Tonsillectomy ...	...	...	...	1	—
T. B. Knee ...	...	...	...	1	—
Toenail removed ...	...	...	...	—	1
Tumor of thigh ...	...	...	...	—	1

*Medical Cases.*

Abdominal pain and Vomiting ...	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic Heart ...	...	...	...	—	2
Collitis ...	...	...	...	—	1
Catarrhal Jaundice ...	...	...	...	—	1
Cerebral Haemorrhage ...	...	...	...	—	1
Observation ...	...	...	...	1	—
Pulmonary T. B. ...	...	...	...	1	—
Pneumonia ...	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatoid Arthritis ...	...	...	...	2	—

*Surgical Cases.*

Bartholin's Abscess ...	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture Tib. Fib. ...	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Fibula ...	...	...	...	3	—
Bursitis ...	...	...	...	—	1



## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1927.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	47.10	64.37	13th	31.79	18th	3.99	15.2	15th	- 3.9	8th	—	67.9	45.2	7.2	14th	20	—	202.50	16.4	52
February ...	39.94	58.73	15th	18.12	10th	3.83	14.1	24th	- 1.4	8th	—	69.7	135.1	33.2	9th	24	—	129.00	17.8	64
March ...	48.30	60.43	20th	33.89	25th	3.76	15.7	4th	- 5.4	30th	4.16	69.7	48.6	12.1	21st	20	7.1	126.01	15.6	67
April ...	44.44	63.35	28th	26.02	20th	1.77	14.6	30th	- 5.0	11th	3.72	72.1	134.9	23.6	9th	25	8.0	72.27	15.8	66
May ...	42.44	59.43	7th	22.07	21st	0.70	17.2	17th	- 7.6	15th	3.28	67.9	216.4	54.1	10th	20	7.1	32.79	17.3	59
June ...	46.75	65.61	11th	28.13	17th	-1.30	6.5	7th	- 9.5	22nd	2.92	68.4	98.6	39.5	13th	24	7.0	1.73	16.0	59
July ...	44.74	72.28	11th	16.30	30th	-1.03	9.9	21st	- 7.9	5th	3.11	70.9	160.9	32.4	25th	24	7.9	9.23	19.9	67
August ...	42.39	59.26	31st	14.85	23rd	-3.79	3.3	8th	- 9.7	31st	2.62	74.2	173.9	50.4	23rd	25	7.7	47.46	12.9	61
September	50.54	73.37	3rd	26.08	12th	-2.74	4.6	27th	-12.6	2nd	2.91	75.8	95.2	15.2	8th	20	7.3	101.58	10.7	50
October ...	44.65	62.07	5th	23.49	28th	0.56	10.1	10th	- 7.9	5th	3.42	71.2	82.9	24.4	24th	20	8.4	139.36	13.6	70
November	42.59	63.92	6th	19.86	9th	0.94	10.2	30th	- 3.9	23rd	3.62	74.0	93.2	33.6	7th	21	8.3	154.11	14.4	53
December ...	44.42	54.70	22nd	13.77	3rd	3.45	18.5	24th	- 2.9	7th	4.02	69.4	50.1	21.0	11th	22	8.1	177.75	15.3	58
Year.	44.86	63.13		22.86		0.84	11.66		- 6.48		3.38	70.9	1335.0			265	7.7	1193.79	15.5	60.5

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

JUNE 1, 1928.

No. 11

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 143. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been made for the ceremonies to take place on the occasion of the departure of His Excellency the Governor from the Colony on leave of absence to the United Kingdom on the 28th of May, 1928.

His Excellency will embark in the s.s. 'Fleurus' at 11 a.m. at the Public Jetty where he will be received by a Guard of Honour furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will then board the s.s. 'Fleurus' immediately upon the departure of which vessel the Governor's salute of 17 guns will be fired.

Thereafter at 11.30 a.m. the Officer assuming the Administration of the Government will proceed to the Court House where the Proclamation

of his appointment will be read and the oath of office will be taken.

A salute of 17 guns will again be fired and after further inspection of the Guard of Honour by the Acting Governor the proceedings will terminate.

In the event of weather conditions being exceptionally severe the above detailed arrangements are subject to modification.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 144. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 8 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 589/26.

No. 145. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd May, 1928.

#### CARANCHO BEAKS.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the price paid by the Government for Carancho beaks will be increased as from the 1st of June, 1928, from four pence to six pence for each beak.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 201/28.

No. 146. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd May, 1928.

#### REFUND OF HOSPITAL FEES.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased in pursuance of instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to approve of the refund of the fees illegally extorted by Dr. F. G. W. Deane, late Colonial Surgeon, from patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

Except in special circumstances such fees can only be refunded in the case of those patients who were examined by the Committee of the Executive Council which enquired into the matter in the months of November and December, 1927.

No further claim must be made by the persons to whom reference is above intended as

arrangements will be completed at an early date for the payment of the amounts due by the Treasury. Except in special cases as stated no past claims which may now be put forward in this connection will be considered.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 214/28.

No. 147. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th May, 1928.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and Sir William Allardyce, K.C.M.G., formerly Governor of this Colony, on the occasion of the latter's retirement from the Colonial Service.

*From His Excellency the Governor to Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.*

25th May. On your retirement the people of this Colony in whose hearts you are still respectfully remembered wish you long life and every happiness in which I cordially join.

*From Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G., to His Excellency the Governor.*

Deeply touched and grateful.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 224/28.

## Order of the Governor in Council.

*The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.*

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 7 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council made under the aforesaid section of the aforesaid Ordinance on the 13th day of September, 1920, and relating to the grant of authority on application by the Colonial Secretary or the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, to kill or take the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) during the months of April, May, and June, is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of March, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 653/20.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 no dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable.

Made in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 1st of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 658/27.

---

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

To provide for the Extermination of Rats and Mice.

1. These Bye-Laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928."

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep such premises free from rats and mice to the satisfaction of the Board.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 389/25.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 16th November, 1927.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 14th of April, 1927, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders, and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances No. 4 of 1926 and Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of 1927.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1927, and 1st January to 30th June, 1927.
- (2) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1927 and the 30th June, 1927.
- (3) Monthly abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of July to December, 1926.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st December, 1927.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Nine thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Seven Pence (£9,758 18s. 7d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1928, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Nine Pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable G. J. Felton moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"This Council having in view the refusal hitherto made by the Army Council to grant British War Medals to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers who served

during the Great War from the year 1914 onwards and the slight thereby cast upon the men who so served and upon the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

Resolves -

That steps be taken to approach the Secretary of State for the Colonies with the prayer that the Army Council may be moved, if possible, to re-open this question and to grant to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers above referred to British War Medals."

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham seconded.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that as an ex-service man, he wished strongly to support the Resolution. His Excellency said that he also wished to add his support to the motion. He felt that in this important matter an earnest appeal should be made to the Secretary of State as the slight had been very deeply felt by the inhabitants of the Colony who had been so loyal to the Empire during the Great War.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900," said that as Honourable Members were aware, there had been no alteration in the Customs import tariff since the year 1913, when under the Tariff Amendment Ordinance of that year, the import duty on spirits was raised from 12s. to 15s. a gallon: with this exception the rates at present levied on dutiable importations had been in force for the past twenty-seven years. It was now proposed to raise the duties on spirits and tobacco by  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. and the duty on wine by 50 per cent. With regard to the duty on spirits the actual increase would be from 15s. to £1 a gallon or from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. a bottle. This would mean that the cost of a bottle of spirits would be increased by 10d. or at the outside by 1s., which worked out at less than 1d. a tot. In the case of wines, the consumption of which was not heavy locally, the increase in duty would be one-half the present rate, and on malt liquor, mum, spruce, &c., it would remain unchanged. On tobacco the present rate of 5s. per lb., for cigars would be raised to 6s. 9d. a lb., and in the case of cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco, and snuff from 3s. to 4s. a lb. For purposes of comparison it was interesting to refer to the Customs Tariff of Great Britain and Northern Ireland as given in Whitaker's Almanack for 1927, from which it would be seen that the average rates on spirits and tobacco leviable under the Imperial enactment were £3. 15s. a gallon and 12s. 7d. a lb., respectively, as against £1 a gallon and 4s. a lb., leviable under the Bill. The tariff as it was proposed to amend it would remain considerably below that paid at home and he did not think that any consumer would be unduly affected by the comparatively slight additions proposed.

The additional revenue which it was anticipated would accrue from the increase in the taxation proposed was estimated to amount to £2,000 annually. As Honourable Members were aware the Government had in contemplation various schemes for the general improvement and development of the Colony and for advancing the welfare and prosperity of its inhabitants, including schemes under the following heads :

The provision of adequate mail services, both foreign and local.

The improvement of tracks and the construction of bridges.

The general improvement of the existing wireless service and the introduction of broadcasting.

The encouragement of better housing and the construction of public baths in the town of Stanley.

The installation of electric lighting, in the first place in Government buildings and offices, and at a later date, if found practicable under Government direction, the extension of the electric service to the town of Stanley generally.

It should be borne in mind that progress was necessarily dependent on finance and while every avenue of economy was being explored it was only fair that the individual who

stood to benefit by the improvements to be effected should in some measure contribute to their cost.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to provide for the service of the year 1928," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Referring to the draft Estimates for the year 1928, laid before the Council for consideration in Committee with the Schedule, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated during the year 1928 was £49,518 as compared with the estimate of the total ordinary expenditure amounting to £40,488, or an anticipated surplus of £9,030 out of which it was proposed to expend £7,850 under 'Public Works Extraordinary' leaving a net surplus of £1,180 for addition to the accumulated funds standing to the credit of the Colony's General Account. It was estimated that on the 31st of December, 1927, the balance of that account would amount to £33,527 as against £41,891 at the end of last year, the decrease of £8,364 being accounted for by the heavy expenditure during 1927 on works chargeable to surplus balances, primarily on the Stanley Improvement Works and the erection of the new Drill Hall for the Falkland Islands Defence Force. Against that expenditure there was available the excess of ordinary revenue over the total expenditure chargeable to revenue, which, as Honourable Members would remember, it was anticipated in the Estimates for the current year would amount to £1,775: the revised estimate raised this figure to £1,924, which though not large was from the point of view of sound budgeting very satisfactory and sufficient to enable all liabilities to be met without undue difficulty so long as care was exercised. To revert to the actual estimate of the expenditure for 1928, it was noteworthy that notwithstanding the several alterations, involving increased expenditure, which had been introduced under various heads of the Estimates, the estimate of ordinary expenditure was less by £125 than the figure provided for the current year. Under 'Public Works Extraordinary' an increase of £4,900 was provided for, the details of which would be explained when the several items of the Schedule were brought before Honourable Members for consideration. With regard to the estimated expenditure under Appendix I, he should like momentarily to deal with the provision of £6,000 inserted for the construction of Public Baths in Stanley. Time had not been sufficient to elaborate the scheme and to prepare a detailed estimate of the work and as it was desirable that Honourable Members should have something more definite put before them in the matter than it was at present possible to submit, he proposed when the relative item in the Schedule was being put to the vote, to move that the sum of £15,010 appearing thereunder should be reduced by the sum of £6,000 being the provision inserted in the draft Estimates for this work. If circumstances permitted and Honourable Members concurred the matter could be gone into later in the year and the cost of the work covered by supplementary appropriation.



With regard to the Estimates of the Dependencies, the only feature in the revenue that called for comment was in the matter of the increased receipts anticipated from duty on whale oil, the estimate of £150,000 having been inserted on the basis of the average revenue derived from this source during the past five years. In the Estimates of Expenditure there was shown and anticipated total increase of £8,925 during 1928, as compared with 1927, namely under ordinary expenditure, £79,335, as against £72,360, and under extraordinary expenditure, £1,950, as against no provision during the current year.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendment :

In place of the words and figures, 'Appendix I, 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £15,010,' the insertion of the words and figures, 'Appendix I. 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £9,010.'

Clause 2 was recommitted and amended to read as follows :

"The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure that it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of Mr. Ellis' valuable work in connection with the framing of the Estimates and the capable manner in which he had handled the Bill in its passage through the Council should be recorded.

His Excellency also stated that in view of the fact that the Estimates contained provision for certain alterations in the establishment of the Colony and for important works which had not yet received the approval of the Secretary of State, he proposed to reserve his assent to the Bill pending the signification of His Majesty's pleasure on the measure.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. In moving the first reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the measure had been framed on the lines of the Imperial Enactment of 1924, with a view to carrying into effect the recommendations of the Imperial Economic Conference of 1923 with respect to the operation of unified rules relating to Bills of Lading in all parts of the Empire. It would be seen that the Bill did not in any way affect vessels engaged in the coasting trade of the Colony.



The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909." In doing so he explained that the object of the measure was to define the expression "Home trade" ship as applicable to ships registered in the Colony, and thereby enable small vessels on which it was economically impossible to employ the services of certificated masters to engage in voyages to the neighbouring coast of South America from which under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, they were at present debarred.

The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill, "to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the public service of the Colony," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 22 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 22nd day of May, 1928.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1927.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1928.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £274,494 : 2 : 6, as detailed below, viz :

Falkland Islands ordinary Revenue	£ 41,318 : 11 : 9
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	11,144 : 16 : 6
Dependencies Revenue	206,059 : 0 : 3
Research and Development Fund	15,804 : 4 : 1
'Discovery' Pension Fund	167 : 9 : 11
Total	£274,494 : 2 : 6

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the 'Discovery' Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £203,150 : 12 : 1, as described below, viz :

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	£ 50,208 : 0 : 0
Land Sales Fund	8,802 : 7 : 9
Dependencies General Expenditure	102,256 : 0 : 10
Research & Development Fund	41,884 : 3 : 6
Total	£203,150 : 12 : 1

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £71,343 : 10 : 5, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £589,300 : 15 : 7 on the 1st January, 1927, to £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 31st December, 1927.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927, are shewn below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	£194,123 : 7 : 9
Marine Insurance Fund	2,636 : 0 : 0
General Account (Falkland Islands)	41,396 : 7 : 9
	£238,155 : 15 : 6
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	421,001 : 5 : 6
'Discovery' Pension Fund	1,487 : 5 : 0
Total	£660,644 : 6 : 0

### Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £41,318 : 11 : 9. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue Head IX, when transferred

from Dependencies Funds, towards the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony. With the above mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £50,318 : 11 : 9.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£11,144 : 16 : 6) and Marine Insurance Fund (£606) amounted to £62,069 : 8 : 3.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £50,814, this amount exceeded the ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £495 : 8 : 3, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1927, the surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,891 : 16 : 0, which added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£50,318 : 11 : 9) makes a total of £92,210 : 7 : 9. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£50,814) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1927, of £41,396 : 7 : 9.

10. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falklands, for the year (£41,318 : 11 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was less than the ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £1,494 : 5 : 0. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1927 by a sum of £4,980 : 11 : 9. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £5,519 : 19 : 7, viz :

Head 1.	Customs	...	...	£1,826	:	1	:	9
2.	Port Dues	...	...	53	:	11	:	0
3.	Internal Rev:	...	...	1	:	5	:	4
5.	Interest	...	...	1915	:	18	:	1
6.	Post Office	...	...	228	:	16	:	11
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	896	:	8	:	7
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	597	:	17	:	11
				<hr/>				
				£5,519 : 19 : 7				

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1927, by a sum of £539 : 7 : 10, viz :

Head 4.	Fees, Fines	...	...	£485	:	13	:	0
8.	Rents	...	...	53	:	14	:	10
				<hr/>				
				£ 539 : 7 : 10				
				<hr/>				
				Net increase	...	£4,980	:	11 : 9
				<hr/>				

11. The decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under item 1, Supreme Court. Decrease under Head 8 was due to the fact that certain rents for Crown Lands were not collected during the year, pending renewal of leases.

### Expenditure.

12. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £38,764 : 1 : 5. It was £2,186 : 11 : 3 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927 by £998 : 18 : 7.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£12,049 : 18 : 7) amounted to £50,814. It was £2,714 : 16 : 1 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927, by £449.

14. Savings amounting to £4,498 : 3 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	£	262	:	4	:	4
V.	Post Office	...	...		457	:	12	:	9
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones				131	:	0	:	9
VII.	Port & Marine	"A"	...		40	:	1	:	3
		"B"	...		1,968	:	7	:	2
IX.	Police & Prisons	...	...		43	:	3	:	8
XI.	Education	...	...		431	:	7	:	9
XIII.	Scientific	...	...		213	:	3	:	5
XV.	Stock Department	...	...		19	:	10	:	11
XVII.	Public Works Department				181	:	10	:	3
					£3,748	:	2	:	3
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary				750	:	1	:	4
					£4,498	:	3	:	7

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate for 1927 was incurred under the following Heads, viz:

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£	91	:	5	:	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		4	:	9	:	3
IV.	Treasury &c.	...	...		38	:	9	:	10
VIII.	Legal	...	...		255	:	2	:	1
X.	Medical	...	...		93	:	3	:	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	...	...		132	:	10	:	0
XIV.	Military	...	...		121	:	6	:	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	...	...		1,172	:	0	:	10
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...		840	:	16	:	3
	Appendix I.	...	...		1,299	:	19	:	11
					4,049	:	3	:	7
	Net Saving	...	...	£	449	:	0	:	0

### Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1927, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £191,780 : 19 : 0. During the year a further sum of £11,144 : 16 : 6 was received, or £4,111 : 16 : 6 more than the original estimate for 1927. The increase was due to the payment by the Honble. George Bonner of a sum of £4,134 to complete the purchase of the land known as San Carlos South, East Falkland.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £8,802 : 7 : 9, or £3,494 : 7 : 9 more than the original estimate for 1927, and were made up as follows:—

1.	Experimental Farm	...	...	£7,660	:	5	:	7
2.	Refunds of purchase money	...	...	25	:	0	:	0
3.	Payment for Live Stock & Fodder prohibited to be landed in the Colony	...	...	1,117	:	2	:	2
	Total	...	...	£8,802	:	7	:	9

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1927, was £194,123 : 7 : 9.

18. On the 31st December, 1927, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £193,570 : 17 : 7. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £552 : 10 : 2. This sum is held in the General account of the Colony for the purpose of meeting expenditure in connection with the Experimental Farm.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,339 : 19 : 3 was received from Land Sales Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original estimate for 1927, by £89 : 19 : 3.

### Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance outstanding was £900. During the year repayments amounting to £100 were received leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1927, of £800. Interest received during the year amounted to £35 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

### The Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,030. During the year, a sum of £606 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port and Marine) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XII., bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,636 on the 31st December, 1927. The Fund is not invested.

### The Dependencies.

22. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. This amount of £94,752 : 19 : 5 was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund during and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

23. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £55,839 : 0 : 3, but was £15,536 : 18 : 1 less than in 1926.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by £55,938 : 0 : 3 viz :

1. Customs Duties	£	s.	d.
(a) Imports	530	12	9
(b) Exports	54,101	17	11
2. Tonnage Dues	137	3	0
3. Licences	610	5	0
4. Fees, Fines &c.	97	2	3
5. Post Office	345	19	4
8. Miscellaneous	115	0	0
	£55,938 : 0 : 3		

On the other hand the undermentioned Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated. viz :

6. Rent of Land Stations	£99	0	0
	99 : 0 : 0		
Net increase	£55,839 : 0 : 3		

25. The principal increases were under item 5. Whale and Seal Oil and item 6. Guano which exceeded the original estimate by £50,527 : 15 : 0 and £3,574 : 2 : 11, respectively.

26. Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £190,527 : 15 : 0. It was £14,621 : 5 : 6 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

### Expenditure.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and Disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £111,306 : 0 : 10. It was over that expended in 1926 by a sum of £10,980 : 18 : 9, and exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £38,946 : 0 : 10.

28. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1927 amounting to £39,643 : 15 : 2 was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

Head 2. Other Charges ...	...	£39,515 : 0 : 2
3. Extraordinary ...	...	128 : 15 : 0
		<hr/> £39,643 : 15 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £697 : 14 : 4 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head 1. Personal ...	...	£520 : 9 : 8
2. Other Charges ...	...	177 : 4 : 8
		<hr/> 697 : 14 : 4

Net increase ... £38,946 : 0 : 10

29. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year, amounted to £94,805 : 16 : 3 or £38,605 : 16 : 3 more than the amount originally estimated, but such excess was more than covered by the additional amount of Export duty (£50,527 : 15 : 0) received during the same period.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of refunds of Export duty amounted to £16,500 : 4 : 7.

31. During the year, certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred therefrom to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total amount so transferred was £94,752 : 19 : 5, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

#### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1927, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £352,278 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £110,607 : 3 : 6 was credited thereto, as against disbursements amounting to £41,884 : 3 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £421,001 : 5 : 6, as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1927	...	£352,278 : 5 : 6
Interest on Investments credited during the year	...	15,804 : 4 : 1
Recovery of overpayment on account of Marine Station, South Georgia in 1926	...	50 : 0 : 0
Transferred during the year from Dependencies General account	...	94,752 : 19 : 5
		<hr/> £462,885 : 9 : 0

Payments during the year :—

Sum transferred to the "Discovery" Committee	...	£41,800 : 0 : 0
Sundry expenses	...	84 : 3 : 6
		<hr/> £ 41,884 : 3 : 6

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1927 ... £421,001 : 5 : 6

33. The above mentioned balance of £421,001 : 5 : 6 was on the 31st December, 1927, held as follows :—

Invested in approved Securities	...	£250,000 : 0 : 0
Cash advanced at Call...	...	114,000 : 0 : 0
Cash placed on Deposit	...	8,000 : 0 : 0
		<hr/> £372,000 : 0 : 0
Amount uninvested	...	49,001 : 5 : 6
		<hr/>
Total	...	<u>£421,001 : 5 : 6</u>

### Dependencies "Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,319 : 15 : 1. During the year a sum of £167 : 9 : 11 representing interest was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund from £1,319 : 15 : 1 to £1,487 : 5 : 0, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

### Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year, Dependencies Revenue (£206,059 : 0 : 3) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£41,884 : 3 : 6) exceeded the income from the Research Fund Securities for the year by £26,079 : 19 : 5. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £167 : 9 : 11 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, and the sum of £50 recovery of an overpayment on account of the Marine Station, South Georgia, in 1926, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus balances of £68,890 : 9 : 11.

### Government Savings Bank.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.)

36. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £140,170 : 18 : 6, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£128,804 : 0 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,366 : 17 : 10
Total	...	...	£140,170 : 18 : 6

37. During the year a sum of £26,821 : 12 : 3 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £25,221 : 14 : 2 leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787 : 10 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983 : 5 : 11
Total	...	...	£141,770 : 16 : 7

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Ordinance amounted to £5,572 : 18 : 9 which sum was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,091 : 9 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	616 : 8 : 1
Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,865 : 1 : 0
Total	...	...	£5,572 : 18 : 9

39. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank, amounted to £127,249 : 10 : 1 as against the sum of £141,770 : 16 : 7 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1927, of £14,521 : 6 : 6.

### The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

40. The nominal value of the Currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	£ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	12,000.
Total	...	£20,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming

the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £641 : 17 : 4. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £88 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £553 : 10 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is an Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1927. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1927, have already been furnished. Other Financial Statements called for under C.O.R. 396 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

### ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1927.

HEAD.		APPROVED ESTIMATE 1927			EXPENDITURE FOR 1927.						
		Personal	Other Charges	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.		Total.			
		£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
I.	Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1387	15	8	.....	1387	15	8
II.	The Governor ...	2164	235	2399	2268	9	11	221 15 10	2490	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	2318	235	2553	2345	9	9	211 19 6	2557	9	3
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1454	395	1849	1480	13	1	406 16 9	1887	9	10
V.	Post Office ...	585	590	1175	426	16	8	290 10 7	717	7	3
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1639	550	2189	1541	6	2	516 13 1	2057	19	3
VII.	Port & Marine—										
	"A" Harbour ...	847	671	1518	834	12	2	643 6 7	1477	18	9
	"B" Patrol Boat ...	1341	4310	5651	944	9	1	2738 3 9	3382	12	10
VIII.	Legal ...	230	25	255	415	19	5	94 2 8	510	2	1
IX.	Police & Prisons ...	865	200	1065	859	6	8	162 9 8	1021	16	4
X.	Medical ...	2575	981	3556	2085	17	7	1563 5 10	3649	3	5
XI.	Education ...	2046	860	2906	1724	12	8	749 19 7	2474	12	3
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	407 10 0	421	10	0
XIII.	Scientific ...	175	190	365	.....			151 16 7	151	16	7
XIV.	Military ...	136	371	507	136	0	0	492 6 3	628	6	3
XV.	Stock Department ...	802	580	1382	810	0	6	552 8 7	1362	9	1
XVI.	Miscellaneous ...	—	3865	3865	.....			5037 0 10	5037	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Dept.	3220	169	3389	3022	14	3	184 15 6	3207	9	9
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	—	3200	3200	.....			4040 16 3	4043	16	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure...		22061	17702	39763	20298	3	7	18465 17 10	38764	1	5
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	3800	3800	.....			3049 18 8	3042	18	8
	Appendix I. ...	—	7700	7700	.....			8999 19 11	8999	19	11
Total Falklands ...		22061	29202	51263	20298	3	7	30515 16 5	50814	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.											
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108828 15 6	111177	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			128 15 0	128	15	0
Total Dependencies ...		2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108957 10 6	111306	0	10



## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Year

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.	Receipts for same period. 1926.	More than estimated, 1927.	Less than estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927		4641 10 7			
1. Customs Duties	13910 0 0	15736 1 9	16020 3 3	1826 1 9	
2. Port Dues	522 0 0	575 11 0	541 6 10	53 11 0	
3. Internal Revenue	685 0 0	686 5 4	669 1 9	1 5 4	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1766 0 0	1280 7 0	1330 0 1		485 13 0
5. Interest	11875 0 0	13790 18 1	15464 17 9	1915 18 1	
6. Post Office	1375 0 0	1603 16 11	2852 14 9	228 16 11	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1000 0 0	1896 8 7		896 8 7	
8. Rents	865 0 0	811 5 2	1285 15 5		53 14 10
9. Miscellaneous	4340 0 0	4937 17 11	4648 16 11	597 17 11	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	45338 0 0	50318 11 9	51812 16 9	5519 19 7	539 7 10
11. Land Sales Fund	7033 0 0	11144 16 6	7343 16 7	4111 16 6	
12. Marine Insurance Fund	606 0 0	606 0 0	606 0 0		
Total ... £	52977 0 0	62069 8 3	59762 13 4	9631 16 1	539 7 10
Dependencies Revenue		206059 0 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		167 9 11			
Research Fund		110607 3 6			
Total ... £		378903 1 11			
Unallocated Store Account		7031 11 10	Land Sales Fund	£191780 19 0	
Investments Realized		350600 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2030 0 0	
Farm Improvement Loans		100 0 0	Falklands General Account	41891 16 0	
Advances Repaid		13911 8 9		£235702 15 0	
Deposits Received		69423 0 4	Research Fund	352278 5 6	
Remittances Received		274360 15 0	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319 15 1	
Overpayments Recovered		701 9 1		£589300 15 7	
Total		£1095031 6 11			
Balance brought down		£ 4641 10 7			
Total		£1099672 17 6			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1801 15 4
Crown Agents	2710 11 6
South Georgia	129 3 9
	£ 4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Acting Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1927.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1927.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.			Payments for for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1650	0	0	1387	15	8	1390	18	1	.....	.....	.....	262	4	4
2. The Governor ... ..	2399	0	0	2490	5	9	2229	6	9	91	5	9	.....	.....	.....
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2553	0	0	2557	9	3	2395	18	2	4	9	3	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1849	0	0	1887	9	10	1844	6	9	38	9	10	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office ... ..	1175	0	0	717	7	3	2425	12	2	.....	.....	.....	457	12	9
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2189	0	0	2057	19	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	0	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1518	0	0	1477	18	9	1990	14	7	.....	.....	.....	40	1	3
(B) Patrol Boat	5651	0	0	3682	12	10	3507	1	6	.....	.....	.....	1968	7	2
8. Legal ... ..	255	0	0	510	2	1	269	3	11	255	2	1	.....	.....	.....
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	1065	0	0	1021	16	4	981	3	11	.....	.....	.....	43	3	8
10. Medical ... ..	3556	0	0	3649	3	5	3303	13	6	93	3	5	.....	.....	.....
11. Education ... ..	2906	0	0	2474	12	3	2436	18	7	.....	.....	.....	431	7	9
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	421	10	0	156	10	0	132	10	0	.....	.....	.....
13. Scientific Department	365	0	0	151	16	7	374	7	7	.....	.....	.....	213	3	5
14. Military ... ..	507	0	0	628	6	3	444	9	3	121	6	3	.....	.....	.....
15. Stock Department ... ..	1382	0	0	1362	9	1	1366	7	0	.....	.....	.....	19	10	11
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	3865	0	0	5037	0	10	5426	18	10	1172	0	10	.....	.....	.....
17. Public Works Department	3389	0	0	3207	9	9	3293	11	4	.....	.....	.....	181	10	3
18. Public Works Recurrent	3200	0	0	4040	16	3	2740	8	3	840	16	3	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39763	0	0	38764	1	5	36577	10	2	2749	3	8	3748	2	3
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	3049	18	8	1638	14	8	.....	.....	.....	750	1	4
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	7700	0	0	8999	19	11	9882	19	1	1299	19	11	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 51263	0	0	50814	0	0	48099	3	11	4049	3	7	4498	3	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	8802	7	9	Surplus of Assets 31st Dec., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	206059	0	3									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	41884	3	6									
Total ... £	...	...	...	307559	11	6									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	6012	10	3									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	438883	18	0									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	7768	4	7									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	71880	5	8									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	259747	10	0									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	701	9	1									
Total ... £	...	...	...	1092553	9	1									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1927 ... ..	...	...	...	7119	8	5									
Total	£ 1099672	17	6												

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated. 1927.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1835 0 0	2365 12 9	2487 2 7	530 12 9	.....
(b) Exports	140650 0 0	194751 17 11	207950 18 7	54101 17 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	230 0 0	367 3 0	260 8 0	137 3 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3855 0 0	4465 5 0	4169 5 0	610 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	280 0 0	377 2 3	379 8 9	97 2 3	.....
5. Post Office ...	500 0 0	845 19 4	392 11 8	345 19 4	.....
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2751 0 0	2750 0 0	.....	99 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	135 0 0	3206 3 9	115 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	£150220 0 0	206059 0 3	221595 18 4	55938 0 3	99 0 0
8. Research Fund		110607 3 6			
Discovery Pension Fund		167 9 11			
£		316833 13 8			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278 5 6	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319 15 1	
	£353598 0 7.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1927.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.	Payments for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2519 0 0	2075 3 5	2472 15 2	.....	443 16 7
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	141 8 3	146 2 2	.....	33 11 9
General	175 0 0	131 18 8	175 0 0	.....	43 1 4
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	696 0 0	518 15 4	604 2 0	.....	177 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	149 5 8	20 0 0	89 5 8	.....
General	68735 0 0	108160 14 6	93713 17 0	39425 14 6	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	72360 0 0	111177 5 10	97131 16 4	39515 0 2	697 14 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	50 0 0	2385 15 0	50 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	78 15 0	807 10 9	78 15 0	.....
£	72360 0 0	111306 0 10	100325 2 1	39643 15 2	697 14 4
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		94752 19 5			
5. Research Fund		41884 3 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£247943 3 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£421001 5 6	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0	
	£422488 10 6.	

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council  
may make Regula-  
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.

2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926-1927 and 1927-1928 seasons. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926-1927 and 1927-1928 seasons.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 6 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance  
To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a

representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

- (a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and
- (b) the compelling the production of documents ; and
- (c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt ;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien ; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects :

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.



Provided that —

(a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens ; and

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.

Deportation Order.

5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Offences and Penalties.

6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable

ground for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Repeal of Ordinances  
No. 4 of 1905, and  
No. 3 of 1927.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Definitions.

3. In this Ordinance

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"HOUSE" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

Rates to be levied.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rates how and by whom to be paid.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

Exemptions.

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

Governor in Council  
may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

—:O::—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

26th May, 1928.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor ... ..	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal ... ..	255	2	1
X.	Medical ... ..	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	132	10	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances ... ..	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund ... ..	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	128	15	0
	Total ... ..	46489	12	2



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXVII.

JUNE 9, 1928.

No. 12

---

## Government Notice.

No. 149.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th June, 1928.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*



No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1928.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS. — *By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

JUNE 15, 1928.

No. 13

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 148. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND JUNE, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade 1) ...	£31 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 150. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 143 of the 17th May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent on the postponement of His Excellency's departure from the Colony on leave of absence, the following arrangements have been made for the occasion in substitution of the arrangements previously published.

His Excellency will arrive at the Public Jetty at 11 a.m. on Saturday the 9th of June, 1928, where he will be received by a Guard of Honour

furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will thereafter embark on the s.s. "Fleurus".

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 151. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

The Honourable H. H. R. GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P., leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 310/27.

No. 152. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY COATES LEY.

First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/20.

No. 153. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 154. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following correspondence has been exchanged on the occasion of the departure from the Colony on leave of absence of His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.:-

*From the Acting Governor to the Governor.*

"The heartfelt wishes of us all attend Your Excellency. With the fact before us of so much already accomplished within the one year now exactly ended of Your Excellency's just and wise administration, we have high hopes that on your speedy return Your Excellency will bring us tidings of good import for the Colony. We trust also that you will come back to us with the laurels of victory won at Bisley. God speed your journeying and aid Your Excellency in your further endeavours to promote our welfare for which we are ever grateful."

*To the Acting Governor from the Governor.*

"I was delighted to get your delightful message and hope I shall be able to advance Colony's interests when in England. Please thank all for the splendid send-off they gave me yesterday and tell children I have their flowers in my cabin to remind me of them."

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 155. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that during the absence from the Colony on leave of His Excellency the Governor the Acting Governor will not assume personal residence at Government House, Stanley, but will make use only of the Governor's Office there for the transaction of public business.

In accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation No. 149 the Union Jack will be flown at Government House, Stanley.

The Visitors' Book will be exposed in the front porch of Government House in the same manner as when His Excellency is in actual residence.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 156. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 8 of 1927 entitled "The Pensions Ordinance, 1927", was brought into operation on the 1st of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 589/26.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Gustave Henry Malmberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Caroline Pettersen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 18th day of August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 26th May, 1928.

S.C. No. 4 of 1928.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December 1928, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1928.

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th June, 1928.

H. C. LEY,  
*Ag. Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 593/26.

# NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On **MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,**

The sale of the Passage Islands (comprising the islands known as First, Second, Third and Fourth) and Split Island, all of which are situated in King George Bay, West Falkland.

The combined area of the above islands is assessed at 6,480 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. The upset price for the land is **£1,000.**

3. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.

4. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

11th June, 1928.

M.P. 227/24.

# NOTICE.

**=::= SALE OF LAND =::=**

**by**

**PUBLIC AUCTION**

**At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,**

**at 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon,**

**On MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,**

The Lease for 3 years of South Jason Island, Flat Jason Island, North Fur Island, and South Fur Island, forming part of a Government Reserve situated to the north-west of the West Falkland Island, as shown on the map of the Falkland Islands, surveyed by Captains R. Fitzroy and B. J. Sullivan, R.N., and Commander W. Robinson, R.N. 1833-1845, with additions to 1883, a copy of which can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

The combined area is assessed at 4,800 acres, more or less.

1. The Islands will be leased subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, at an annual rental of one penny per acre at the above mentioned assessed acreage to be paid in advance.

2. The lease will be put up to auction at the upset price of £4.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the auction the purchaser of the lease shall pay the amount bid by him for such lease when the possession of the lands will be given to him.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

12th June, 1928.

M.P. 537/27.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for January, 1928.

Dr. LIABILITIES.								ASSETS. Cr.							
Deposits Outstanding:-								Cash Balances:-							
Savings Bank ... ..	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		Colonial Treasury ... ..	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Currency Commissioners ...	142630	9	4					South Georgia ... ..	1927	6	6				
Intestate Estates ... ..	13200	0	0					Crown Agents ... ..	205	14	3				
Postal Monies ... ..	542	8	4						3978	2	0	6111	2	9	
Wireless Monies ... ..	2471	0	2					Securities with Crown Agents:-							
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ...	3127	9	11					Land Sales Fund ... ..	193570	17	7				
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	1267	7	10					Research Fund ... ..	374500	0	0				
	586	6	7	163825	2	2		Savings Bank ... ..	127249	10	1				
Surplus of Assets:-								Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0				
Land Sales Fund ... ..	195272	9	6					Discovery Pension Fund ...	1487	5	0				
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2636	0	0						710007	12	8				
Falklands General Account ...	42100	5	5					Farm Improvement Loan ...	800	0	0				
	240008	14	11					Advanced at Call ... ..	53000	0	0				
Dependencies Research Fund ...	423256	0	3					Bank Deposits ... ..	7000	0	0	770807	12	8	
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1487	5	0												
	664752	0	2					Advances Outstanding ... ..				1549	1	5	
Less amount overdrawn Dependencies	17498	13	5					Unallocated Stores ... ..				4661	6	8	
				647253	6	9		Remittances in transit ... ..				27949	5	5	
				£811078	8	11						£811078	8	11	

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS  
23rd May, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*  
23rd May, 1928.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th May, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE NINE PENCE.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 1, 1928.

No. 14

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 157. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1928.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 609/27.

No. 158. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1928.  
L E A V E .

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From 9th June, 1928, to 23rd October, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 24th October, 1928, to 23rd January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 159. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON,

to be Storekeeper in the Public Works Department on probation for a period of twelve months with effect from the 1st of July, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 752/25.

No. 160. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,

to be General Foreman of Works in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 526/24.

No. 161. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Nurse Probationers in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital

MISS MOIRA HOOLEY

with effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

M.P. 205/28.

MISS GERTRUDE REIVE

with effect from the 13th of June, 1928.

M.P. 239/28.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 162. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 148 of the 6th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from His Britannic Majesty's Minister, Monte Video:

"15TH JUNE, 1928.

Governor sailed for England to-day Friday by Italian steamer *Augustus*."

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 163. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th June, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, of the following programme of entertainments and sporting fixtures which has been arranged, with His Excellency's approval, by the Entertainment Committee on the occasion of the forthcoming visit to Stanley of H.M.S. "Cornwall" between the 25th of June and the 1st of July, 1928.

Monday,

25th June.

Nil.

Tuesday,

26th June.

Shooting Match at 10 a.m.,  
Football Match at 2 p.m.,  
Dance at 9 p.m.

Wednesday,

27th June.

Golf Singles at 10 a.m., or at  
an hour to be arranged.  
Boat Race at 2 p.m.  
Concert at 8 p.m. (doors open  
7.15 p.m.)

Thursday,

28th June.

Boxing at 5.30 p.m.

Friday,

29th June.

Nil.

Saturday,

30th June.

Football Match at 2 p.m.  
Concert by Mr. Rossi.

2. His Excellency has been pleased to approve of a holiday being granted to all Government servants in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "Cornwall" on the afternoon of Thursday, the 27th of June, 1928, as from noon on which day all public offices will close and all public works will cease.

3. His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to grant permission for all Government servants who are chosen to represent the Colony in any of the sporting fixtures to be released from their duties in order to take part therein and also to take part in genuine practice or training for such sporting fixtures.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 229/28.

No. 164. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st June, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff with effect from the 20th of June, 1928.

To be Aide-de-Camp,

Captain R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.).

To be Private Secretary,

MR. WILLIAM BARGAS.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's P/30 & P/7.

No. 165. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to be also Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate. Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 166. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron with effect from the 2nd of May, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/16.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928." Short Title.

2. Sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following new sub-section (ii) :- Repeal and replacement of sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :-

(a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than the 31st of December, 1928.

(b) In the case of any other officer, within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than the 31st of December, 1928, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always -

(1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission

to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;

- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

Amendment of section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

3. Section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "has been" for the words "shall hereafter be" in line 1 of the said section.

Repeal and replacement of sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

4. Sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Pension where other service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the scheduled Governments, the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

27. (a) Where the other public service of an officer has not been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments but has been in whole or in part under one or more of the following Governments, namely, the Government of

Great Britain  
Straits Settlements  
Federated Malay States

Hong Kong  
 Weihaiwei  
 Nigeria  
 Gold Coast  
 Seirra Leone  
 Gambia  
 Kenya  
 Uganda  
 Tanganyika Territory  
 Nyasaland  
 Zanzibar  
 Somaliland  
 and Northern Rhodesia

and the officer has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted, in lieu of the pension which might be granted to him under section 26 or 27 as the case may be, a pension from the funds of the Colony of an amount equal to the arithmetic mean between the pension which he would have been granted from the funds of the Colony if his service had been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments and the pension which he would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section.

Provided that the pension which may be granted under this section shall not exceed the pension which the officer would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section by more than one-third of the latter.

5. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of the schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Ceylon	Malta
Mauritius	Seychelles
Trinidad	St. Helena
Cyprus	Leeward Islands
Gibraltar	Windward Islands
Palestine	British Honduras
Jamaica	Bermuda
British Guiana	Barbados
Fiji	Bahamas
Western Pacific	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise. His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance 1902, on the 9th of September, 1921 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations), and the Harbour Regulations, 1922.

Prohibited area.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained no ship, vessel, boat, or hulk shall be moored or shall remain at anchor in that part of the Harbour bounded :

On the East by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from the West side of Hebe Street.

On the West by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from a point 100 yards distant to the West of the Town Jetty.

On the North by a line extending between the aforesaid limits along the middle of the Inner Harbour.

Light to be placed on the hulk "Great Britain."

3. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained a light or lights shall be maintained from sunset to sunrise on the hulk "Great Britain" by the owners thereof to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master for such period as the said hulk is moored or remains at anchor in the Inner Harbour.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, as amended by the Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

1. These Regulations shall be cited as the Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution Regulations, 1928.

2. No person shall smoke in the main hall or in the passages of the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any room in the Town Hall, Stanley, which may from time to time be declared by proper notices clearly displayed as prohibited for such purpose.

Smoking prohibited in the main hall and passages and in other rooms of the Town Hall, Stanley.

3. No person shall use or permit to be used streamers or other inflammable material at any dance or public assembly or entertainment held in the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any part thereof, except with the permission in writing of the Colonial Engineer, provided that this section shall not apply to the use of any streamers or other inflammable material on the stage of the main hall in the Town Hall, Stanley, for the sole purpose of a theatrical performance or representation.

Use of streamers and other inflammable material prohibited in the Town Hall, Stanley.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

—:O:—







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 15, 1928.

No. 15

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 167. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th June, 1928.

### LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Assistant Colonial Secretary. all dates inclusive:—

Vacation Leave. From 1st July, 1928 to 15th November, 1928.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 16th November, 1928 to date of arrival of first steamer leaving England for the Colony in January, 1929.

By Command,  
W. BARLAS.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 168. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication of the following rate for telegrams to the United Kingdom and Norway which will come into force as from the 9th of July, 1928, consequent on the establishment of direct wireless communication on shortwave between the Stanley Station and Bergen:—

1/- a word with a minimum of ten words in a message.

His Excellency wishes it to be understood that the service thus afforded is provisional only and that while every endeavour will be made to maintain it on a permanent basis no guarantee can be given that it will not be liable to modification at short notice from time to time.

By Command,  
W. BARLAS.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 426/27.

No. 169. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment :

MR. GEORGE KELWAY

to be Engineer of the Government Launch 'Penguin', with effect from the 1st of July, 1927.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/40.

No. 170. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 1s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)		£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 171. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 15th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 172. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR ALFRED JONES,

Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/8.

## Report on Education in the Colony for the year. 1927.

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924, the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters; this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past, the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident certificated master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Two travelling teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and one for the West Falkland — and a third — for the West Falkland — is being obtained. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master from March onwards.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	69	174
Average number on roll	... ..	103.1	60.8	163.9
Number examined in December	... ..	99	67	166
Average attendance	... ..	94.3	55.3	149.6

4. The attendance at the School was exceptionally good throughout the year averaging the highest figure on record; namely, 91.2 *per cent.* For the first year since 1922 it was not necessary to close the School on account of illness and the regular curriculum was carried out free of interruption.

5. The Colonial Surgeon accompanied by the Nurse-Matron of the Hospital visited the School as usual during the year and the Dental Surgeon also gave special attention to the

Children's teeth in the case of whom up to the age of fifteen years treatment is now provided without charge. It is gratifying to note that an improvement is already to be remarked both in the condition of the children's mouths and in their general state of health.

6. The comparative figures of the expenditure and revenue of the School during the years 1926 and 1927 are as follows :-

#### EXPENDITURE :

<i>Personal Emoluments.</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster ...	422	16	11.	450	0	0.
Assistant Master ...	258	7	0.	85	16	8.
Assistant Mistresses ...	443	1	5.	520	0	0.
Assistant Teachers ...	180	0	0.	181	16	0.
Pupil Teachers ...	140	1	8.	90	0	0.
	£1,444	7	0.	£1,327	12	8.
<i>Other Charges.</i>						
School cleaning and Hostel Service	101	1	4.	101	0	0.
Stationery and Prizes, about	114	5	9.	177	2	9.
Board and lodging of Country children in Stanley ...	395	6	3.	439	12	9.
Incidental Expenses ...	19	16	11.	19	9	6.
	£ 630	10	3.	£ 737	5	0.
	£2,074	17	3.	£2,064	17	8.

#### REVENUE :

School Fees ...	114	4	3.	110	3	6.
Sale of Stationery, etc., ...	36	12	0.	35	3	0.
School Hostel ...	52	0	0.	36	10	8.
	£ 202	16	3.	£ 181	10	8.

7. The Continuation Class was closed for three months in the earlier part of the year but was restarted in July and thenceforward remained in operation. On the 31st of December it was attended by six pupils, two boys and four girls.

8. The School Hostel for children from country districts was under the charge of Miss I. Begg, one of the Assistant Mistresses, and was admirably conducted. During the first half of the year eight boarders were in residence and this number had risen to eleven towards the end of the year as compared with seven only in 1926, an increase which may be in some degree accountable by a reduction of the inclusive fees charged from £10 to £5 *per annum*. No illness of a serious nature occurred and the tone of the children under Miss Begg's care was one of contented cheerfulness. It is hoped that still further advantage will be taken by parents of the facilities thus afforded. Monthly grants were made in addition in the case of eight children from the 'Camps' towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

9. Bible reading of an entirely undenominational description was introduced for the first time into the curriculum of the School and appears generally to be appreciated.

10. In marked contrast to the preceding year the year under review has been most satisfactory and great credit is due to the Headmaster of the School, who serves also as Head of the Education Department, and to the staff for the successful endeavour exerted to make up the loss in the circumstances detailed in the Report for 1926. The improvement shewn has been achieved by steady effort and is all the more meritorious in the absence for the greater part of the period of the Assistant Master who resigned his appointment at short notice. Mr. Hoare is deserving furthermore of a meed of recognition for the excellent

atmosphere prevailing in the School. To the occasional visitor the tempered blend of discipline and happiness is at once apparent.

### Travelling Teachers.

11. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and one on the West Falkland, continued their useful work during the year. In view of the difficulty experienced and the reluctance hitherto exhibited by parents on the West Falkland to send their children into Stanley to be educated it was decided to obtain the services of a second Travelling Teacher for this area and the measures necessary to such end are actually in hand.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

12. The number of scholars in the Convent School is shewn below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll ... ..	24.	56.	80.
Number in average attendance ... ..	18.	50.	68.
Number examined ... ..	13.	48.	61.

### Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

13. The following are the figures of the children under instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin ... ..	10.	8.	18.
Camp Teachers ... ..	33.	24.	57.

14. In concluding this report I wish to pay a tribute to Mr. Alexander Moir, M.A., who has been obliged after many years of service to resign his appointment as Master at the Darwin School on the ground of failing health. Mr. Moir's influence will long continue to be felt in the Colony and the place he has left will be difficult adequately to fill.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary and Inspector of Schools.*

28th May, 1928.

M.P. 73/28.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;



- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register; and
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name or address of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade-mark.

### Application to Dependencies.

16. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

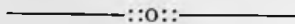
17. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1928.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1928.

*Colonial Secretary.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928. Short Title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony. Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.

3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design : Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

Date of Operation.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

### Application to Dependencies.

6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 2 of 1926.

7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1928.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1928.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

AUGUST 1, 1928.

No. 16

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 173. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th July, 1928.

It is hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, a new assessment of House Property in Stanley has been made in respect of the year 1928. Copies of the assessment can be seen in the south porch of the Town Hall and on application at the Colonial Treasurer's Office.

Provision is made for appeals against these assessments, and the Board of Assessors will meet at the Registrar's Office in the Town Hall at 10 a.m. on Tuesday 31st July, 1928, for the purpose of hearing such appeals. Anyone who may wish to appeal in person is requested to notify the Chairman as soon as possible in order that necessary arrangements may be made. Appeals may also be made in writing at any date between 15th and 31st July. All communications should be addressed to the Acting Colonial Treasurer, who is the Chairman of the Board of Assessors.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 211/28.

No. 174. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT  
to be Police Constable at South Georgia, with  
effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 843/23.

No. 175. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor desires to call attention to Government Notice No. 123 of the 17th of April, 1928, inviting any person interested to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement for the division of the grazing on the Common at Stanley into three sections for use as therein explained, and to say that His Excellency is grateful for the many letters addressed to the Colonial Secretary on this subject which have proved without exception to be both of interest and of assistance in considering the matter in question.

His Excellency wishes to state, for public information, that by reason of the diversity of opinion shown in the letters received it is not proposed at any rate for the present to take any step in this matter in alteration of the existing practice, and that in any case if and when such alteration is again contemplated at some future date ample notification will be given beforehand to all concerned.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 709/24.

No. 176. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1928.  
LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive:—

Vacation Leave. From 21st July, 1928, to 20th October, 1928.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/8.

# NOTICE.

## =::= LEASE OF LAND =::=

Instructions have been given  
**TO PUT UP TO AUCTION**  
At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,  
at **2.30** o'clock in the afternoon  
**On MONDAY, 1st OCTOBER, 1928,**

A lease from the Crown for pastoral and agricultural purposes of Pensioner's Allotment No. 14 for a period of 3 years with the option of renewal for a further period of 4 years.

2. The following are the conditions of lease :—

The land will be let subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and to the following special conditions.

- (a) The cutting of peat is prohibited.
- (b) The Government reserves to itself the right to make a roadway of a width of 15 feet through the land on the west side without making any compensation to the tenant.
- (c) The land will not be leased to any person who is the holder of a lease of Crown land exceeding 100 acres in area or who is the owner of land exceeding an area of 150 acres.

3. The land is bounded as follows :—

On the North by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the West by Lot 13. (Mr. Lehen). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

On the South by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the East by Lot 15. (Mr. McDaid). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

4. The lease for a period of 3 years at an annual rent of £5, to be paid in advance each year, will be put up to Auction at an upset price of £1, and immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the Lessee shall pay one half the amount bid for the lease and one year's rent.

Possession of the land will be given on the 1st October, 1928.

Plan showing the position of the land can be seen in the Colonial Engineer's Office.

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

25th July, 1928.

M.P. 960/21.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 31st March, 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	611 5 0	285 17 5	90 16 1	.....	325 7 7
(b) Exports	37750 0 0	51526 11 11	14131 11 4	13776 11 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	116 8 0	140 0 0	56 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965 0 0	955 5 0	707 0 0	.....	9 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78 15 0	57 6 0	69 14 3	.....	21 9 0
5. Post Office ...	56 5 0	86 11 0	237 11 5	30 6 0	.....
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	751 0 0	750 0 0	38 10 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	4 3	.....	.....	4 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	40238 15 0	53779 3 7	16126 13 1	13901 15 11	361 7 4
8. Research Fund		5425 9 7			
Discovery Pension Fund		23 16 4			
£		59228 9 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund	£421001	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0
	£422488	10	6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	667 10 0	551 18 7	533 13 4	.....	115 11 5
(b) South Shetlands	43 15 0	.....	50 0 0	.....	43 15 0
General	43 15 0	43 1 7	43 15 0	.....	13 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	242 10 0	168 7 4	127 10 8	.....	74 2 8
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	29 9 9	32 5 6	14 9 9	.....
General	18821 5 0	24419 13 8	2769 15 9	5598 8 8	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19833 15 0	25212 10 11	9557 0 3	5612 18 5	234 2 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	487 10 0	.....	.....	.....	487 10 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	20321 5 0	25212 10 11	9635 15 3	5612 18 5	721 12 6
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		7029 6 8			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure		£ 32241 17 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1928.

Research Fund	£419397	8	5
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1511	1	4
General Account	28566	12	8
	£449475	2	5.

Examined and verified,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1928.			Amount received to 31st March, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated, 1928.			Less than ½ estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....			7119	8	5	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	3987	10	0	7277	7	3	4566	4	10	3289	17	3	.....		
2. Port Dues	142	10	0	44	16	0	41	8	0	.....			97	14	0
3. Internal Revenue	216	5	0	543	5	11	412	4	11	327	0	11	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	496	10	0	187	10	0	102	16	9	.....			309	0	0
5. Interest	3118	15	0	2642	12	0	2943	1	6	.....			476	3	0
6. Post Office	455	10	0	581	19	7	425	6	8	126	9	7	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	325	0	0	172	11	7	530	11	11	.....			152	8	5
8. Rents	220	0	0	298	8	0	192	9	1	78	8	0	.....		
9. Miscellaneous	1167	10	0	1282	10	3	836	6	7	115	0	3	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250	0	0	.....			.....			.....			2250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12379	10	0	13031	0	7	10050	10	3	3936	16	0	3285	5	5
11. Land Sales Fund	1655	15	0	4098	1	8	3153	10	2	2442	6	8	.....		
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26	10	0	.....			.....			.....			26	10	0
Total ... £	14061	15	0	17129	2	3	13204	0	5	6379	2	8	3311	15	5
Dependencies Revenue	.....			53779	3	7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.								
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			23	16	4									
Research Fund	.....			5425	9	7	Land Sales Fund ... £194123 7 9								
Unallocated Store Account	.....			3441	5	4									
Investments Realized	.....			116538	16	7	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2636 0 0								
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			50	0	0									
Advances Repaid	.....			801	6	0	Falklands General Account 41396 7 9								
Deposits Received	.....			17903	15	4									
Remittances Received	.....			47979	3	9	£238155 15 6								
Overpayments Recovered	.....			244	3	8									
Total	£			263316	2	5	Research Fund ... 421001 5 6								
Balance brought down	£			7119	8	5									
Total	£			270435	10	10	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1487 5 0								
							£660644 6 0								

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363	14	0
Crown Agents	5396	6	6
South Georgia	359	7	11
	£ 7119	8	5

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.	Payments for same period 1927.	More than estimated, 1928.	Less than estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	362 10 -0	342 4 11	334 1 4	.....	20 5 1
2. The Governor ...	602 15 0	599 4 1	639 12 0	.....	3 10 11
3. Colonial Secretary ...	755 10 0	622 6 8	600 19 11	.....	133 3 4
4. Treasury & Customs ...	505 15 0	421 10 3	499 3 6	.....	84 4 9
5. Post Office ...	811 10 0	1653 17 1	156 12 1	842 7 1	.....
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	694 15 0	672 16 8	331 2 10	.....	21 18 4
7. Port & Marine					
(A) Harbour	399 15 0	449 5 8	287 0 2	49 10 8	.....
(B) Patrol Boat	.....	4163 11 1	583 3 0	4163 11 1	.....
8. Legal ...	40 5 0	35 17 0	35 19 0	.....	4 8 0
9. Police & Prisons ...	285 0 0	264 10 2	232 2 2	.....	20 9 10
10. Medical ...	1076 0 0	1116 16 7	660 13 6	40 16 7	.....
11. Education ...	763 10 0	448 5 5	585 9 6	.....	315 4 7
12. Ecclesiastical ...	81 0 0	10 0 0	142 10 0	.....	71 0 0
13. Scientific Department	22 10 0	.....	32 12 11	.....	22 10 0
14. Military ...	310 5 0	126 16 4	171 0 9	.....	183 8 8
15. Stock Department	264 5 0	119 10 2	269 18 10	.....	144 14 10
16. Miscellaneous ...	992 10 0	1003 6 6	665 19 7	10 16 6	.....
17. Public Works Department	895 10 0	821 12 4	825 14 8	.....	73 17 8
18. Public Works Recurrent	1258 15 0	1933 15 8	1102 2 9	675 0 8	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10122 0 0	14805 6 7	8155 18 6	5782 2 7	1098 16 0
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1962 10 0	1038 2 4	155 18 3	.....	924 7 8
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	2252 10 0	1528 6 4	2155 1 7	.....	724 3 8
Total	£ 14337 0 0	17371 15 3	10466 18 4	5782 2 7	2747 7 4
Land Sales Fund ...	...	305 1 2	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1928.		
Dependencies Payments ...	...	25212 10 11	Land Sales Fund ...	£197916 8 3	
Research Fund ...	...	7029 6 8	Marine Insurance Fund	2636 0 0	
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	8125 8 11	Falklands General Account...	37055 13 1	
Investments made ...	...	128629 18 10		£237608 1 4	
Advances made ...	...	1815 16 6	Research Fund ...	419397 8 5	
Deposits Repaid ...	...	15483 13 4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1511 1 4	
Remittances made ...	...	61008 15 11	Dependencies General A/c	28566 12 8	
Overpayments Adjusted ...	...	244 3 8			
Total ... £	265226 11 2			£687083 3 9	
Balance on 31st March, 1927 ...	...	5208 19 8			
Total	£ 270435 10 10				

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1997 0 2
Crown Agents ...	3159 16 1
South Georgia ...	52 3 5
	£5208 19 8

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 29th February, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-																
Savings Bank	...	143008	13	1				Cash Balances:-		£	s.	d.				
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Colonial Treasury	...	1950	5	11				
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	178	8	5				
Postal Monies	...	3225	12	11				Crown Agents	...	2173	12	2				
Wireless Monies	...	3186	16	5									4302	6	6	
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	4316	0	8				Securities with Crown Agents:-								
Sundry other Accounts	...	104	7	4				Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7				
					167583	18	10	Research Fund	...	372000	0	0				
Surplus of Assets:-																
Land Sales Fund	...	197163	0	1				Savings Bank	...	127249	10	1				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				
Falklands General Account	...	36970	14	11				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1487	5	0				
													707507	12	8	
		236769	15	0				Farm Improvement Loan	...	750	0	0				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	420708	18	7				Advanced at Call	...	53000	0	0				
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1487	5	0				Bank Deposits	...	12000	0	0				
													773257	12	8	
		658965	18	7				Advances Outstanding	...				2788	3	6	
Less amount overdrawn Dependencies		1980	18	0				Unallocated Stores	...				4656	14	10	
					656985	0	7	Remittances in transit	...				39564	1	11	
					£824568	19	5						£824568	19	5	

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS  
19th July, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

19th July, 1928.

H. C. LEY,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*



### CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. BARLAS. } *on behalf of*  
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

*Auditor.*

10th June, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

AUGUST 15, 1928.

No. 17

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 177. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE  
to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and  
Customs Department with effect from the 16th  
of July, 1928.

*By Command.*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 178. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following prices current in England of Wool,  
Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND AUGUST, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/8 to 2/0 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)		£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 3

**Proclamation**

1928.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Regulations below set out for prescribing the conditions under which Dogs shall be hereafter imported into the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Stanley this 2nd day of August, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

**Regulations.**

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dogs (Importation) Regulations, 1928.

Three weeks' notice to be given of intended importation.

2. Any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall give at the least three weeks' notice in writing of such intended importation to the Chief Inspector of Stock or to the Colonial Secretary stating the description, the origin, and the destination of the dog intended to be imported and the proposed mode, place, and date of arrival in the Colony.

No dog to be landed unless consigned from port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

3. No dog shall be permitted to be landed in the Colony from any country abroad unless such dog shall have been consigned from the port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

No dog to be imported except after quarantine for six weeks.

4. No dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable:

Provided that where any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall have omitted to give the three weeks' notice of such intended importation prescribed by section 2 of these Regulations and where permission shall have been granted nevertheless to import a dog, subject to the satisfaction of the other requirements of these Regulations, the period of isolation as aforesaid shall be at the least two months.

Powers of Chief Inspector of Stock.

5. The Chief Inspector of Stock shall have power :

- (i) to prohibit the landing of any dog which, in his opinion, would be a source or possible source of danger to other dogs or animals in the Colony :

- (ii) to order any such dog to be destroyed either before or after being landed provided that the order shall be sanctioned in every case by the Colonial Secretary prior to being carried into effect :
- (iii) to prohibit the landing of fittings, kennels, utensils, bedding, straw, materials or other articles which have been used or about any dog :
- (iv) to prohibit the landing of any article which, in his opinion, may carry canine disease and to order its destruction.

6. All expenses incurred in the destruction, prohibition from landing or keeping in isolation or in attendance on or feeding of any dog or in the destruction or prohibition from landing of any fittings, kennels, bedding, straw, materials, or other articles under these Regulations, shall be payable by the importer or intending importer and the Government shall not be liable to pay to any importer or intending importer any sum by way of compensation for any loss sustained thereby.

Expenses payable by importer.

7. Any person who shall land or import or shall attempt to land or to import any dog contrary to the provisions of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds for each offence.

Offences and penalties.

8. The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 are hereby amended by the deletion from Schedule A thereto of the word "Dogs".

Amendment of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

9. The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928. are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC. 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2494	0	0	
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1533	0	0	
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2345	0	0	
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	639	0	0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4 9	622	11 4	772	0	0	
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0	0	
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	930	0	0	
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	594	0 0	612	0	0	
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0	0	
			13984	17 10	11569	2 11	12390	0	0	
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17 1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...					1200	0 0				
					13200	0 0				

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC. 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0	0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0	0	
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0	0	
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0	0	
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6 7			
					1200	0 0				

W. BARLAS. } *on behalf of*  
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
*Auditor.*

10th July, 1928.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 18

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 179. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,  
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 21st of July, 1928.

*By Command.*

W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 180. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General of

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,  
to be a Registrar of Marriages.

*By Command.*

W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alfred Vincent Lee of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Alfred Francis Lee of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS,  
*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 14th August, 1928.



No. 181.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Board of Health Bye-laws in substitution for those published in the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1928, which are hereby cancelled.

*By Command*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 599/27.

### The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, relating to the slaughtering and inspection of stock intended for human consumption, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, or swine.

"Carcase of stock" includes the whole or any part of slaughtered stock.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the Town of Stanley and also includes the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the Town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouses wherein stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a license in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of the Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a license has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day of January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the Town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licensed slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for such stock to be slaughtered on other premises.

9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-

(1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;

(2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;

(3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse; or

(4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.

10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.

11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.

12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcasses of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcasses of stock have been condemned.

13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing, and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.

14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions, and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.

15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing, or hanging places shall be time-washed at intervals of not less than four months.

16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render time-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of the requirements of this clause as to such part.

17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets, or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.

18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled, or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.

19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing, or hanging place.

20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.

21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

#### APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

—————::O::—————

To The Clerk of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:  
(How obtained)

Drainage:

a. How constructed

b. Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester  
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192.....

Signature of applicant.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th April, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank	140988	3	7				Cash Balances :—								
Postal Monies	1835	16	1				Colonial Treasury	1967	3	8					
Wireless Monies	2527	9	3				South Georgia	52	3	5					
Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0				Crown Agents	23040	13	0					
Intestate Estates	542	8	4								25060	0	1		
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	1170	9	5				Securities with Crown Agents :—								
Sundry Other Accounts	278	2	2				Land Sales Fund	207677	10	8					
				162542	8	10	Research Fund	418500	0	0					
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund	210023	1	4				Savings Bank	127316	16	0					
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0					
Falklands General Account	33985	15	1				Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4					
											770205	8	0		
	246644	16	5				Bank Deposits	8000	0	0					
Dependencies Research Fund	418651	10	4				Advanced at Call	28000	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4				Farm Improvement Loan	750	0	0					
Dependencies General Account	51756	6	3								806955	8	0		
				718563	14	4	Advances Outstanding				2852	1	9		
							Unallocated Stores Account				8705	19	11		
							Remittances in transit				37532	13	5		
				£ 881106	3	2					£ 881106	3	2		

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

25th August, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 19

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 182. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE  
to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs  
Department with effect from the 21st of July,  
1928.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 183. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following correspondence exchanged on the  
occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June,  
1928.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 274/26.

### TELEGRAM.

*From the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and  
Dependencies I respectfully submit birthday greetings to  
His Majesty.

### DESPATCH.

*From the Secretary of State for the  
Colonies to the Governor.*

Downing Street,  
18th June, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr.  
Hodson's telegram of the 3rd of June and to inform you  
that I have conveyed to His Majesty the King the loyal  
wishes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands on the  
occasion of His birthday.

2. His Majesty commands me to express His thanks  
for this message.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
L. S. AMERY.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 184. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following prices current in England of Wool,  
Tallow and Whale Oil:-

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/8 to 2/- per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 185. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the French Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Convention between the United Kingdom and France relative to Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, signed at London on the 2nd of February, 1922, and that the Convention applies to the territory under this Administration as from the 22nd of June, 1928.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 546/23.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley".

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 25/28.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1928.

No. 20

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th September, 1928.

The Public is warned hereby that all persons, including children, found loitering in future in the Government House paddocks and in the Government paddocks to the west of Government House and around Sullivan House will be regarded as trespassers and will be liable to prosecution.

This warning does not apply to persons actually playing or watching some recognized form of sport, such as football, golf or hockey, nor to persons engaged on some genuine employment or crossing the paddocks from point to point on some legitimate purpose. It applies, however, strictly in the case of children who at risk to themselves and with hindrance to others make

use of the golf course as a common playground.

*By Command.*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 367/28.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, acted as Nurse Matron from the 2nd of May, 1928, to the 16th of September, 1928, both dates inclusive.

*By Command.*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/16.



No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

to be Nurse Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 17th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/16.

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st September, 1928.

A Meeting will be held in the Dining Room of the Town Hall at 6.30 p.m. on Friday the 28th of September, to consider the proposed holding of a Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition in Stanley during the month of February, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor will be in the Chair.

All persons who served on the Committee of the Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition held in March 1924 as well as all persons who are interested in this connection are cordially invited to be present at the Meeting.

Among other business for discussion is the suggestion to form a local Horticultural Society for affiliation to the Royal Horticultural Society.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 240/28.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of securing the better preservation of the tribes of Gentoo penguins in the neighbourhood of Stanley no permits will be granted during the coming season for the collection of Gentoo penguin eggs from the Rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe.

Any unauthorised person found taking eggs or in possession of eggs taken from the Gentoo penguin rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe will be liable to prosecution with the full rigour of the law.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. BARLAS.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th September, 1928.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 20th of October, 1928, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 23rd of February, 1929, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.



*for Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1928-  
1929 season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Cus-  
toms to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of  
the Dependencies thereof during the 1928-1929 whaling season  
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
, 1928.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1928.

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 15, 1928.

No. 21

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

3rd OCTOBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/6 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898."

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 28/28.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No 7 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley."

*By Command,*

W. BARLAS.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 128/28.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL.

to be an Assistant Customs Officer in the Dependency of South Georgia on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of October, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 636/25.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923, 1924, and 1927."

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/39/27.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926."

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary*

M.P. 154/28.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Isabella Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands deceased.*

Whereas Andrew Watson of Salvador, East Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS.

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

The Registry,

Stanley, 3rd October, 1928.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 22

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 137 of the 5th of May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT  
RUSSELL GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 8th of September, 1928, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 310/27.

No. 200. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, to be Magistrate, South Georgia on probation for six months, with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 201. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the Treaties of Friendship and of Commerce and Navigation, between the United Kingdom and Siam, signed at London on the 14th of July, 1925, was acknowledged by the Siamese Government on the 15th of May, 1928, from which date the stipulations of Articles 2, 3 and 4 of the Treaty of Friendship and the stipulations of the Commercial Treaty will apply.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 556/26.

No. 202. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Colonial Engineer, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/58.

No. 203. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 1st of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928:—

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.. (*Chairman.*)  
MR. A. G. BENNETT.  
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.  
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.  
MRS. F. S. VAUGHAN.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 204. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES WILLIAM RATCLIFFE  
to be temporarily a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 6th of October, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 424/28.

No. 205. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES  
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/72.

No. 206. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM JOHN DAVIES  
to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/75.

No. 207. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROSE PURDIE, B.A.,  
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/66.

No. 208. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. E. H. BOUND,  
Foreman of Works & Timckeeper, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/29.

No. 209. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of April, 1928, to the 26th of August, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 27th of August, 1928, to the 11th of October, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/26.

No. 210. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PELLUE MAYLED DAVIES  
to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/77.

No. 211. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MORLEY

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/76.

No. 212. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT PORTER

to be Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/73.

## NOTIFICATION.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	First Clerk.
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
PORT AND MARINE	...	...	Harbour Master and Government Pilot.
LEGAL	...	...	Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables
MEDICAL	...	...	Colonial Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	Superintendent of Education, and Head-master of the Government School, Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.



*DEPENDENCIES.*

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

**B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.***COLONY.*

LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland. (J. E. Hamilton.)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers).
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (G. Roberts). Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees). Carter (D. Lehen).

*DEPENDENCIES.*

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton).

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd October, 1928.



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour ... ..	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1136	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4353	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ... ..	90	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock ... ..	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works ... ..	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	7635	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus			
	Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	400	0	0
Total ...		£ 81218	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 23

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 213. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/74.

No. 214. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th October, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in Stanley of Armistice Day this year, Sunday, the 11th of November, 1928. By special arrangement with the Very Reverend the Dean of Christ

Church Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.45 a.m. at which His Excellency will be present in an official capacity. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and in the subsequent Ceremony. During the Service the two minutes' silence will be observed at 11 a.m. and at the end of the Service His Excellency and the above mentioned bodies on parade will make procession to the Cemetery where His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice.

The Ceremony will then terminate and wreaths may be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and for the Ceremony at the Cemetery and Heads of Departments and other Government servants are requested particularly to make it convenient to attend.

Those in possession of Naval or Military uniforms and of medals are at liberty to wear them on this occasion.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 215. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th October, 1928.

The owners and keepers of fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds in the town of Stanley are cautioned hereby against permitting such fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds to stray or to be at large in such a manner as to cause damage to the public roads and to public property in general.

Any person who disregards this caution will be liable to prosecution before the Court.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 339/25.

No. 216. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE  
to be Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/69.

No. 217. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th November, 1928.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,  
Colonial Engineer, to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 1st of November, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/58.

No. 218. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,  
R.N., (Retd.),

Harbour Master, to be a Justice of the Peace for

the Colony with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/30.

No. 219. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,  
R.N., (Retd.).

Harbour Master, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/30.

No. 220. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH NOVEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 4s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 221. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th November, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET  
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 9th of November, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 4

**Proclamation**

1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

1. The exportation of gold coin or bullion from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof to any country or destination is prohibited.

2. The provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to any amount of gold coin or bullion which may be exported by the Government of the Colony and its Dependencies nor to any amount of gold coin not exceeding in the total value £10 (Ten pounds sterling) which may be taken by any person leaving the Colony or the Dependencies thereof with him for his own use.

Made this 13th day of November, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :-

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the "Pensions Regulations, 1928", and the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928."

Amendment of section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "in the Colonial "Audit Department (Home Establishment), or in the Office of the "Crown Agents for the Colonies, or in the administration of the "Kenya and Uganda Railway, or" between the words "but has been in whole or in part" and the words "under one or more of the following Governments".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the ninth day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 589/24.

---

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

#### LEAVE.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

#### PASSAGE.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive half the cost of such return passages, or, if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

8. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £300 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

10. These regulations take effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

13th November, 1928.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1928-  
1929 season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs  
to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of  
the Dependencies thereof during the 1928-1929 whaling season  
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed  
as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of  
November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

13th November, 1928.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may, by proclamation, from time to time prohibit except on such terms and subject to such conditions as may be therein prescribed the exportation to any country or place therein named of gold coin or bullion.

Power to prohibit exportation of gold to any country.

2. Proceedings against any person who may be charged with any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made by the Governor under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Proceedings how to be taken.

3. Any person who may be charged with and convicted of any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made as aforesaid shall be liable to forfeit the amount of the gold coin or bullion in respect of which proceedings have been taken and heard before a Magistrate and in addition to pay a fine not exceeding £500.

Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

13th November, 1928.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928.

Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.

3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design :

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.

Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette. Date of Operation.

6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. Application to Dependencies.

7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1926.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

—:0:—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

13th November. 1928.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

## Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

## Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

## Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;

- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register; and
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name or address of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade-mark.

Application to  
Dependencies.

16. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

17. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

13th November, 1928.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1929) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1929, a sum not exceeding Eighty-one thousand, two hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1929.

Appropriation  
£81,218 for service  
of year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour ... ..	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1136	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4353	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ... ..	90	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock ... ..	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works ... ..	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	7635	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	400	0	0
Total ...		£ 81218	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 24

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 222. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 13th of November, 1928 :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 376/28.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Cornelius Michael Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Daniel Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the eldest brother of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

R. T. AMEDROZ,  
*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Dated 19th November, 1928.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 22nd May, 1928.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of November, 1927, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable Dr. J. Hope Reford, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
  - (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 5, 7, and 8 of 1927, and No. 2 of 1928.
4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
  - (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1927, and 1st January to 31st December, 1927.
  - (2) Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th September, 1927, and the 31st December, 1927.
  - (3) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the January to May, 1927.
  - (4) Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1927.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1927.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Forty-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-nine Pounds Twelve Shillings and Seven Pence (£41,449 : 12 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Eight thousand and Eighty-five Pounds Six Shillings and One Penny (£8,085 : 6 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

In moving the adoption of the Resolution the Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that he regretted that the necessity had arisen so early in the year to ask the Honourable Members

to vote Supplementary Expenditure. The Honourable Members would see however that the main portion of the sum required appeared under HEAD VII, PORT & MARINE, of the schedule, in connection with the refit of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" the payment for which service was really a "carry-over" from the year 1927.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898", said that as the Honourable Members were aware the majority of the buildings in the town of Stanley were wooden and the object of the Bill was to ensure that adequate measures are taken to guard against the outbreak of fire in buildings commonly used by the public. The Government had already taken such steps with regard to the Town Hall and other Government Buildings but statutory power was required so as to enable the rules made to be enforced if necessary by prosecution in the Courts.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley". In doing so he explained that the Bill was intended to give legislative sanction on a permanent basis to the addition of five-sixtieths to the pension granted to Mr. Baseley under Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927" stated that the object of the measure was to provide for a special refund of duty during the 1926-27 and 1927-28 seasons at the rate of 2/6 a barrel when the market price of whale and seal oil fell below £30 per ton. The Bill was brought before the Council at the direction of the Secretary of State and he desired therefore to move the *first* reading.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

Instead of the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 season”

the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons.”

Clause 4 was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.” In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State and that it provided for the revocation of certificates of naturalization in accordance with Imperial practice.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 5.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable grounds for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 6.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled "A Bill to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley", explained that the object of the measure was to remedy an injustice regarding the present assessment of house property in the town of Stanley. It was proposed to declare null and void the assessment made in 1928 and to have a fresh assessment made on a new system both for the current year and in future years by a Board of Assessors consisting of 5 persons to be appointed annually two of whom normally would be the Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council accorded a vote of thanks to the Honourable the Treasurer for the most satisfactory manner in which he had prepared the financial statements.

Confirmed this 13th day of November, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	725	0	0	884	3	5	694	9	9	159	3	5	.....		
2. The Governor ...	1205	10	0	1137	4	10	1208	11	4	.....			68	5	2
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1511	0	0	1230	12	4	1126	2	0	.....			280	7	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1011	10	0	954	6	7	996	8	6	.....			57	3	5
5. Post Office ...	1623	0	0	2166	2	8	245	15	2	543	2	8	.....		
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1389	10	0	1821	1	11	919	10	2	431	11	11	.....		
7. Port & Marine															
(a) Harbour	799	10	0	884	4	0	686	12	11	84	14	0	.....		
(b) Patrol Boat	.....			4670	2	11	2897	13	10	4670	2	11	.....		
8. Legal ...	80	10	0	65	10	8	180	14	10	.....			14	19	4
9. Police & Prisons ...	570	0	0	506	14	8	464	2	11	.....			63	5	4
10. Medical ...	2152	0	0	2621	0	8	1389	2	7	469	0	8	.....		
11. Education ...	1527	0	0	1314	15	4	1121	9	4	.....			212	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical ...	162	0	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....			148	10	0
13. Scientific Department	45	0	0	2	0	0	77	18	1	.....			43	0	0
14. Military ...	620	10	0	259	18	10	222	16	4	.....			360	11	2
15. Stock Department ...	528	10	0	276	4	2	571	17	5	.....			252	5	10
16. Miscellaneous ...	1985	0	0	2228	16	7	1873	8	8	243	16	7	.....		
17. Public Works Department	1791	0	0	1852	4	11	1439	3	4	61	4	11	.....		
18. Public Works Recurrent	2517	10	0	3493	19	9	1949	3	6	976	9	9	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20244	0	0	26382	14	3	18211	0	8	7639	6	10	1500	12	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3925	0	0	2310	10	2	333	8	5	.....			1614	9	10
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	4505	0	0	3020	12	9	3804	17	2	.....			1484	7	3
Total	£ 28674	0	0	31713	17	2	22349	6	3	7639	6	10	4599	9	8
Land Sales Fund ...				577	16	8	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments ...				41623	7	8									
Research Fund ...				16363	2	1	Land Sales Fund ... £209809								
Unallocated Store Account ...				12216	3	8	Marine Insurance Fund 2742								
Investments made ...				447865	15	1	Falklands General Account... 39401								
Farm Improvement Loans ...				500	0	0	£251952								
Advances made ...				3473	10	4	Research Fund ... 413929								
Deposits Repaid ...				36201	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1635								
Remittances made ...				131423	1	8	Dependencies General A/c 67858								
Overpayments Adjusted ...				350	4	0	£735377								
Total ... £				722308	12	4	0 6								
Balance on 30th June, 1928				18980	6	4									
Total	£			741288	18	8									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1555	12	10
South Georgia ...	52	3	5
Crown Agents ...	17372	10	1
	£18980	6	4

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 30th June, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1222	10	0	285	17	5	606	18	6	.....			936	12	7
(b) Exports	75500	0	0	107170	7	6	161548	17	4	31670	7	6	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	116	8	0	190	0	0	46	8	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	957	5	0	765	5	0	.....			972	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	64	9	0	203	1	0	.....			93	1	0
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	86	11	0	343	0	1	.....			25	19	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	751	0	0	750	0	0	.....			674	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	4	3		75	0	0	.....			9	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	80477	10	0	109482	2	2	164482	1	11	31716	15	6	2712	3	4
8. Research Fund				9291	14	6									
Discovery Pension Fund				148	3	3									
£				118921	19	11									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0
	£422488	10	6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1335	0	0	786	11	9	942	5	10	.....			548	8	3
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	60	0	0	141	8	3	.....			27	10	0
General	87	10	0	86	16	7	87	10	0	.....			13	5	
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	485	0	0	474	16	11	329	12	3	.....			10	3	1
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	.....			10	3	
General	37642	10	0	40185	12	8	35911	0	2	2543	2	8	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	39667	10	0	41623	7	8	37444	2	0	2543	2	8	587	5	0
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	225	0	0	.....			50	0	0	.....			225	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	750	0	0	.....			78	15	0	.....			750	0	0
£	40642	10	0	41623	7	8	37572	17	0	2543	2	8	1562	5	0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				16363	2	1									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 57986	9	9									

*The above statement does not include South Georgia Receipts & Payments for the months of April, May & June.*

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£413929	17	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635	8	3
General Account ...	67858	14	6
	£483424	0	8.

Examined and verified.

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st May, 1928.

Dr.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.																				
Deposits Outstanding:-							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.																
Savings Bank ... ..							140833	15	10	Colonial Treasury ... ..							1914	5	2	South Georgia ... ..							52	3	5												
Currency Commissioners ... ..							15200	0	0	Crown Agents ... ..							5649	10	9								7615	19	4												
Intestate Estates ... ..							420	2	0																																
Postal Monies ... ..							2067	0	5																																
Wireless Monies ... ..							2560	14	0																																
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ... ..							420	9	5																																
Sundry other Accounts ... ..							148	10	7	161650							12	3																							
Surplus of Assets :-																																									
Land Sales Fund ... ..							209806	17	5																																
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..							2636	0	0																																
Falklands General Account ... ..							32068	8	11																																
							244511	6	4																																
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..							416506	1	5																																
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..							1511	1	4																																
Dependencies General Account ... ..							71494	10	6	734022							19	7																							
							£895673							11	10																										

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS  
26th October, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 25

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 223. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th December, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 176 of the 25th of July, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From the 21st of July, 1928,  
to the 21st of October, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/8.

No. 224. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

LIEUT. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,  
late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

acted as Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of temporary Captain, from the 3rd of May, to the 28th of October, 1928, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1928, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1929.

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th December, 1928.

H. C. LEY,  
*Ag. Colonial Treasurer.*



## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 24th January, 1929.

Stanley, 12th December, 1928.

R. T. ANEDROZ,  
Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James



## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McKee, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, P. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McKee, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.



## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Goodwin, E. G.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 Perry J. J.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 McGill, W.
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeyman, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Perry, Charles
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	570 Peck, D. D. B.
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	671 Enestrom, C. C. D.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	672 Lehen, Maurice
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1929.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—			
Abstract of Expenditure	124.	Lellman, V. J., 2nd Clerk, Public Works Dept.	13.
Commissioners' of Currency	74, 110, 125, 129, 155, 164, 188, 194.	"    "    Acting Chief Clerk, Public Works Department	112.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 58, 59, 60, 133, 134, 135, 159, 160, 161.	Ley, H. C., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Summaries of Ledger Balances	2, 3, 12, 53, 54, 61, 109, 136, 137, 154, 162, 163.	"    "    Acting Treasurer and Collector of Customs	112.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.	Luxton, W. H., Member, Legislative Council	114.
Allan, W. M., Apptd. Drill and Gymnastic Instructor	21.	Mercer, J., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 1st Class	34.
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., Apptd. Aide-de-Camp to Acting Governor	7.	Moir, J. I., Principal Medical Officer	22.
Appointments—		"    "    Public Vaccinator	64.
Allan, W. M., Drill and Gymnastic Instructor	21.	"    "    Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Atkins, Miss E., Clerk, Post Office	185.	Morton, J., Veterinary Officer	112.
Atkins, S., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	"    "    Veterinary Lieut. F. I. D. Force	184.
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.	"    "    Board of Health Inspector	189.
Beardmore, A. W., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs	1.	Myles, W. B., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.
"    "    Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	139.	Newing, A., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Colonial Secretary	93.	Norris, J., Police Constable	199.
"    "    Officer performing duties of Harbour Master	169.	O'Sullivan, Miss L., Telephone Operator	76.
"    "    Chairman, Entertainment Committee	115.	Reive, Miss M. L., Nursing Sister, K. E. M. Hospital	185.
Butcher, G. W., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	23.	Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health,	7.
"    "    Telephone Linesman	185.	"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Byron, F. A. W., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 1st Class	34.	"    "    Member, Legislative Council	115.
Cooper, Miss M., Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	185.	Robson, M., Carpenter, Public Works Department	22.
Coutts, J. M., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	Sedgwick, H. H., Assistant Printer	111.
"    "    Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.	Slade, H. E., Telephone Linesman	34.
Cowan, W. S. C., Police Constable	22.	"    "    Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	185.
Craddock, F. J., Public Vaccinator	64.	Stuart, W. W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	111.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Entertainment Committee	115.	Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health	7.
Creamer, J. D., Honorary Treasurer, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.	"    "    Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Creece, E. G., Registrar Births &c., Darwin & Lafonia	15.	Watson, D. R., Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Ellis, J. M., Chairman, Entertainment Committee	7.	"    "    Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
"    "    Deputy for the Governor	24, 65.	Webb, Right Hon. S., Secretary of State for the Colonies	114.
"    "    Acting Harbour Master	64.	Wheatley, D. E., Bricklayer-Mason, Public Works Department	22.
Ellis, Mrs. J. M., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.	White, L. B., Chief Clerk, Public Works Department	5.
Evans, M. E., Acting Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs	5.	Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
Felton, G. J., Member, Legislative Council	114.	"    "    "    Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
Fleuret, A. I., Honorary Secretary, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.	Wilson, E. A., Public Vaccinator	64.
Galloway, D. M., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	Wood, J. T., Registrar, Births &c., Darwin & Lafonia	138.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.	Young, L. W. H., Justice of the Peace	114.
"    "    Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	"    "    Honorary Uruguayan Vice-Consul	183.
"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	14.	"    "    Member, Legislative Council	184.
Hale, G. J., Police Constable	22.	Armistice Day, observance of	184, 190.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Atkins, Miss E., apptd. Clerk, Post Office	185.
Hardy, Miss I., Telephone Operator	184.	Atkins, S., apptd. Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
"    "    Acting Registrar, Magistrate, &c.	64, 112.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence granted to	94.
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.	"    "    Confirmation of appointment as Magistrate, South Georgia	71.
"    "    "    Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.	"    "    apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	7.
"    "    "    Assistant Mistress, Government School	94.	"    "    apptd. Private Secretary to Acting Governor	8.
Hooley, Mrs. E., Acting Gaol Matron	190.	Beardmore, A. W., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	1.
Hooley, S. H., Board of Health Inspector	189.	"    "    apptd. Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury	139.
Hooley, T. V., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	Begg, Miss I., Leave of absence granted to	72.
Jones, W. B. R., Public Vaccinator	64.	Broadcast Receiving Licences	93.
"    "    "    Lieut. F. I. D. Force	117.	Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	6.
Knight, Miss D. E., Assistant Mistress, Government School	33.	"    "    apptd. Acting Colonial Secretary	93.
Lanning, G., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	"    "    Leave of absence granted to	72.
		"    "    apptd. Chairman, Entertainment Committee	115.
		"    "    apptd. Officer performing duties of Harbour Master	169.
		Butcher, G. W., apptd. Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	23.
		"    "    apptd. Telephone Linesman	185.
		Bye-laws (see under "Regulations")	
		Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.

# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Challen, G. L., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	185.
Coutts, J. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
" " Confirmation of appointment of Dental Surgeon	113.
Cowan, W. S. C., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Craddock, J. F., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., leave of absence granted to	112, 117.
" " " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Honorary Treasurer, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Creece, E. G., apptd. Registrar, Births &c. Darwin and Lafonia	15.
Daylight Saving	33, 165.
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley	14, 21.
Dogs, Outbreak of Distemper among	14, 21.
Earl, R. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M., apptd. Acting Governor	5.
" " resumed duties of Colonial Secretary	6.
" " apptd. Chairman Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Deputy for the Governor	24, 65.
" " apptd. Acting Harbour Master	64.
" " Leave of absence granted to	94.
Ellis, Mrs J. M., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
Evans, M. E., apptd. Acting Second Clerk, Treasury	5.
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.
Felton, G. J., Leave of absence granted to	76.
" " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	7.
" " apptd. Private Secretary to Acting Governor	7.
" " apptd. Honorary Secretary, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Fuller, Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril, Departure from Colony	34.
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
Government Slip, scale of charges for use of	76.
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hale, G. J., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Hannaford, R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hardy, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	184.
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Registrar, Magistrate, &c.	112.
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " " apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
" " " apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	94.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., return from leave	5, 6.
Holidays, Public	23, 63.
Hooley, Mrs. E., apptd. Acting Gaol Matron	190.
Hooley, S. H., apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Hooley, T. V., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Importation into Great Britain of cats and dogs	75.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	94.
Jones, W. B. R., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	117.
Jones, W. D. A., Confirmation of appointment of Clerk, Secretariat	113.
Jury Lists,	18, 30, 200.
Knight, Miss D. E., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	33.
Land Ordinance, 1903, enforcement of Section 22 of	76.
Launing, G., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Launch "Penguin" Rates for carriage of passengers	76.
Leave of Absence—	
Allan, C. G.	94, 184.
Amedroz, Capt. R. T.	94.
Barlas, W.	94.
Begg, Miss I.	72.
Brown, G. R. L.	72.
Carey, Miss E. M.	94, 184.
Challen, G. L.	94, 184.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	112, 117.

	Page.
Earl, R. H.	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M.	94.
Felton, G. J.	76.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	5, 6.
Jones, A. G. N.	94.
Lees, D.	195.
O'Sullivan, Miss A.	94.
Riches, Miss D. M.	94, 185.
Riches, S. H.	94, 184.
Shaw, Miss M. A.	195.
Short, Miss M. A.	94, 185.
White, L. B.	94, 184.
Wilson, J. J.	195.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	195.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	79, 170, 191.
Lellman, V. J., apptd. Second Clerk, P.W.D.	13.
" " apptd. Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	112.
Ley, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Treasurer, etc.	112.
Licences, Publicans Retail	116, 198.
Loans, grant of for building of houses	14.
Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	6.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	15, 22.
Mercer, J., apptd. W/T Operator, 1st Class	34.
Meteorological Observations	17, 142.
Moir, J. I., apptd. Principal Medical Officer	22.
" " apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Morton, J., apptd. Veterinary Officer	112.
" " apptd. Veterinary Lieut. F. I. D. Force	184.
" " apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee,	7, 115.
Norris, J., apptd. Police Constable	199.
Orders of H. M. the King in Council	6, 14.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1929, Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929	51, 95.
" 2 " " Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1929	97.
" 3 " " Licensing (Amendment) Ord., 1929	29, 98.
" 4 " " Local Naturalization Ord., 1929	45, 99.
" 5 " " Alien Ordinance, 1929	43, 105.
" 6 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ord., 1929	41, 107.
" 7 " " Appropriation (1930) Ord., 1929	145, 175.
" 8 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	147, 177.
" 9 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord., 1929.	140, 179.
" 10 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	149, 181.
" 11 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ord., 1929	141, 182.
No. 9 of 1928, Non-disallowance of	55.
" 11 " " Date of coming into operation	64.
" 12 " " Non-disallowance of Date of coming into operation	64.
" 13 " " Non-disallowance of	169.
" 1 " 1929, " " "	157.
" 2 " " " " "	195.
" 3 " " " " "	157.
" 4 " " " " "	169.
" 5 " " " " "	169.
O'Sullivan, Miss A., Leave of absence granted to	94.
O'Sullivan, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	76.
Parcel Post, rates for parcels sent via Monte Video	15.
Pensionable Offices	73.
Press Board, Cancellation of	13.
Probate Notices	72.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1929, Dangerous Drugs	25.
" 2 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance	56.
" 3 " " Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund	57.
" 4 " " Distemper among dogs	71.
Produce, Prices of	1, 6, 22, 55, 71, 94, 113, 117, 139, 158, 169, 199.
Public Holidays	23, 65.
Public Pound	75.
Reeve, Miss M. L., apptd. Nursing Sister	185.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Regulations		Stanley Rating, 1929	183.
Building Bye-laws, 1929	85.	Stock Notices	8, 35, 55, 114.
Civil Service of India	15.	Summaries of Ledger Balances ( <i>See Accounts</i> ).	
Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	83.		
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.	Town Hall, Rates for hire of	190.
Harbour Regulations, 1929	78.	Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
Inspection of Building Bye-laws, 1929	16.	accession of Colony to	63, 115.
Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929	26.	Trondhjem, City of to be known as Nidaros	195.
Rats and Mice (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	92.		
Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock		Vaccination of Children	23.
(Amendment) Regulations, 1929	196.	Veterinary Officer, Fees for services of	189.
Stanley Milk Supply Protection		Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Entertainment	
(Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	197.	Committee	7, 115.
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	66, 158, 166.	" apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
Reports—		Vital Statistics, 1928	186.
Commissioners of Currency, 1928	129.		
Education, 1928	67.	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Live Stock, 1928-1929	150.	" apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Savings Bank, 1927-1928	35.	Webb, Right Hon. S., apptd. Secretary of State for	
Treasurer's Financial, 1928	118.	the Colonies	114.
Returns—		Wheatley, D. E., apptd. Bricklayer Mason, P.W.D.	22.
Annual Stock Return, 1927-1928	<del>122.</del>	White, L. B., apptd. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	5.
" " " 1928-1929	152.	" Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Riches, Miss D. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
Riches, S. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.	Committee	21.
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	7.	" apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" .. apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.	Wilson, E. A., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" .. apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.	Wilson, J. J., Leave of absence granted to	195.
Robson, M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	22.	Wood, J. T., apptd. Registrar Births &c., Darwin &	
		Lafonia	158.
Sedgwick, H. H., apptd. Assistant Printer	111.		
Shaw, Miss M. E., Leave of absence granted to	195.	Young, L. W. H., apptd. Justice of the Peace	114.
Short, Miss M. A., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	" .. apptd. Honorary Uruguayan	
Slade, H. E., apptd. Telephone Linesman	34.	Vice-Consul	183.
" .. apptd. W/T Operator, 2nd Class	185.	" .. apptd. Member, Legislative Council	184.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 1, 1929.

No. 1

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 225. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE  
to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs  
Department with effect from the 22nd of October,  
1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 226. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following prices current in England of Wool,  
Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

7TH DECEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1928.

Dr.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	141184	13	7				Colonial Treasury	...	954	10	6			
Currency Commissioners	...	15320	0	0				South Georgia	...	57	4	1			
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1785	0	4			
Postal Monies	...	1557	19	1									2796	14	11
Wireless Telegrams	...	2008	14	1				Securities held by Crown Agents :—							
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	513	11	10				Land Sales Fund	...	207677	10	8			
Experimental Farm	...	2209	7	2				Research Fund	...	416316	17	0			
Sundry other Accounts	...	131	3	7				Savings Bank	...	127569	10	3			
					163345	11	4	Currency Commissioners	...	15320	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :—								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3			
Land Sales Fund	...	209798	1	10						768519	6	2			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Advanced at call	...	121000	0	0			
Falklands General A/c	...	36363	12	0				Bank Deposits	...	52000	0	0			
		248903	13	10									941519	6	2
Dependencies Research Fund	...	416557	4	1				Farm Improvement Loan	...				1250	0	0
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				Advances Outstanding	...				4340	14	2
Dependencies General A/c	...	129836	0	1				Unallocated Stores Account	...				8517	17	10
					796932	6	3	Remittances in transit	...				1853	4	6
													£960277	17	7
					£ 960277	17	7								

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

11th December, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st August, 1928.

Dr.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	141440	12	4									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	17620	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	420	2	0									
Postal Monies	...	...	...	1691	3	10									
Wireless Monies	...	...	...	2029	8	1									
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	...	1251	6	6									
Experimental Farm	...	...	...	2209	7	2									
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	...	282	13	7									
							166944	13	6						
Surplus of Assets :-															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	210436	7	8									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	2742	0	0									
Falklands General Account	...	...	...	34222	14	7									
				247401	2	3									
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	...	414517	4	9									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1635	8	3									
Dependencies General Account	...	...	...	125299	1	11									
							788852	17	2						
							£955797	10	8						
Cash Balances:-															
Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	1508	0	1									
South Georgia	...	...	...	386	5	0									
Crown Agents	...	...	...	2033	3	8									
										3927	8	9			
Securities with Crown Agents:-															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	208515	6	5									
Research Fund	...	...	...	414316	17	0									
Savings Bank	...	...	...	127632	3	11									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	15320	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1635	8	3									
				767419	15	7									
Advanced at Call	...	...	...	90000	0	0									
Bank Deposits	...	...	...	77000	0	0									
										934419	15	7			
Farm Improvement Loan	...	...	...							1200	0	0			
Advances Outstanding	...	...	...							4942	11	4			
Unallocated Stores	...	...	...							8786	0	10			
Remittances in transit	...	...	...							2521	14	2			
										£955797	10	8			

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

11th December, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 15, 1929.

No. 2

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS

to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/2.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th January, 1929.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible :-

His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson are due to leave Montevideo by the s.s. "Fleurus" on the morning of the 4th of January and thus to arrive at Stanley on the morning of the 9th of January, 1929, Wednesday next.

The s.s. "Fleurus" will berth at the Town Jetty and His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson will land there at 10 a.m.

On landing His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor and Mrs. Hodson at the time and place stated, and the owners and occupiers of houses and other buildings in the town and the masters of vessels lying in the harbour are requested to make as brave a show of hunting as may be in honour of the occasion.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LEOLIN BEDE WHITE

to be Chief Clerk in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 136/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JANUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)		£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th January, 1929.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :-

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an arrangement for the extension to the Belgian mandated territories of Ruanda-Urundi, as from the 1st of August, 1928, of the provisions of the Treaty of Extradition with Belgium of 29th October, 1901, and Supplementary Conventions of the 5th of March, 1907, and 3rd of March, 1911.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 501/28.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 9th

of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY  
ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 20th of July, 1928, and on leave of absence with half salary from the 21st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that The Honourable John Medlicott Ellis resumed the duties of his substantive office as Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser, and Inspector of Schools, on the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 9th to the 30th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of July to the 30th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June to the 8th of November, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of October, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 221 of the 10th of November, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of November, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),

Harbour Master, acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/30.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. ROBERTS.

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MRS. L. WILLIAMS.

MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 585/26.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visit of H.M.S. "Despatch" from the 4th to the 9th and from the 17th to the 19th of February, 1929:

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).

MR. J. D. CREAMER, (*Hon. Treasurer*).

THE REVEREND S. E. E. AYLWARD.

MR. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.

MR. D. M. GALLOWAY.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

MR. A. NEWING.

MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.

with MR. A. I. FLEURET as *Hon. Secretary*.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

## STOCK NOTICES.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EVELYN STATION belonging to the ESTATE J. J. FELTON are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 23rd day of December, 1928.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on RINCON GRANDE STATION belonging to MRS. M. M. A. PITALUGA are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of January, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than estimated 1928.			Less than estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1833	15	0	2244	3	0	2051	11	10	410	8	0	.....		
(b) Exports	113250	0	0	168984	6	1	161548	17	4	55734	6	1	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180	0	0	236	8	0	243	3	0	56	8	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895	0	0	4257	5	0	3815	5	0	1362	5	0	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236	5	0	218	4	6	285	11	6	.....			18	0	6
5. Post Office ...	168	15	0	133	12	0	348	15	1	.....			35	3	0
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1501	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			636	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	4	3		75	0	0	.....			14	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£120716	5	0	177575	2	10	169868	3	9	57563	7	1	704	9	3
8. Research Fund				45696	3	11									
Discovery Pension Fund				148	3	3									
£				223419	10	0									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0
	£422488	10	6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than estimated 1928.			Less than estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2002	10	0	1695	3	7	1521	10	1	.....			307	6	5
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	120	0	0	141	8	3	.....			11	5	0
General	131	5	0	124	6	7	96	10	1	.....			6	18	5
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	727	10	0	859	4	9	368	2	2	131	14	9	.....		
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	.....			15	10	3
General	56463	15	0	56313	2	10	41407	9	9	.....			150	12	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	59501	5	0	59141	7	6	43567	5	10	131	14	9	491	12	3
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	1462	10	0	344	7	7	50	0	0	.....			1118	2	5
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			78	15	0	.....			.....		
£	60963	15	0	59485	15	1	43696	0	10	131	14	9	1609	14	8
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				30000	0	0									
5. Research Fund				25594	12	9									
Total Expenditure	£1115080	7	10												

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£441102	16	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635	8	3
General Account ...	88089	7	9
	£530827	12	8.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

H. C. LEY,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Three

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated, 1928.	Less than estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	11962 10 0	13143 9 0	13021 1 6	1180 19 0	.....
2. Port Dues	427 10 0	210 17 0	336 14 0	.....	216 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	648 15 0	838 5 11	546 12 4	189 10 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1489 10 0	642 11 2	556 19 6	.....	846 18 10
5. Interest	9356 5 0	9883 13 11	9638 12 7	527 8 11	.....
6. Post Office	1366 10 0	1216 8 6	1310 13 9	.....	150 1 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	975 0 0	670 5 9	1302 3 10	.....	304 14 3
8. Rents	660 0 0	718 17 4	597 5 10	58 17 4	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3502 10 0	2826 18 8	2828 18 10	.....	675 11 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37138 10 0	39151 7 3	39139 2 2	4206 16 2	2193 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund	4967 5 0	17184 12 0	5495 19 10	12217 7 0	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	79 10 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42185 5 0	56441 19 3	45241 2 0	16450 13 2	2193 18 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	177575 2 10	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
Research Fund	.....	45696 3 11			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	148 3 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	10721 2 0			
Investments Realized	.....	736103 13 10	Land Sales Fund	£194123 7 9	
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2636 0 0	
Advances Repaid	.....	3356 6 4	Falklands General Account	41396 7 9	
Deposits Received	.....	59904 11 8		£238155 15 6	
Remittances Received	.....	230543 1 3	Research Fund	421001 5 6	
Overpayments Recovered	.....	415 15 4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0	
Total	£1321005 19 8			£660644 6 0	
Balance brought down	£ 7119 8 5				
Total	£1328125 8 1				

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :-

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363	14	0
Crown Agents	5396	6	6
South Georgia	359	7	11
	£ 7119	8	5

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.			Payments for same period 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1087	10	0	1305	4	0	1024	5	3	217	14	0	.....		
2. The Governor	1808	5	0	1833	0	6	1827	2	5	24	15	6	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary	2266	10	0	1773	9	7	1870	3	4	.....			493	0	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1517	5	0	1418	4	3	1451	13	9	.....			99	0	9
5. Post Office	2434	10	0	3560	8	2	450	1	8	1125	18	2	.....		
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2084	5	0	2891	8	10	1415	17	3	807	3	10	.....		
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1199	5	0	1317	4	6	1005	13	1	117	19	6	.....		
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4820	0	5	3170	2	10	4820	0	5	.....		
8. Legal	120	15	0	68	19	2	366	2	7	.....			51	15	10
9. Police & Prisons	855	0	0	732	19	7	718	8	2	.....			122	0	5
10. Medical	3228	0	0	3772	9	8	2223	8	7	544	9	8	.....		
11. Education	2290	10	0	1998	17	9	1790	5	4	.....			291	12	3
12. Ecclesiastical	243	0	0	170	10	0	282	0	0	.....			72	10	0
13. Scientific Department	67	10	0	8	12	5	118	19	4	.....			58	17	7
14. Military	930	15	0	771	3	9	390	4	11	.....			159	11	3
15. Stock Department	792	15	0	621	15	2	960	16	1	.....			170	19	10
16. Miscellaneous	2977	10	0	4918	19	11	2621	9	8	1941	9	11	.....		
17. Public Works Department	2686	10	0	2871	6	6	2283	4	10	184	16	6	.....		
18. Public Works Recurrent	3776	5	0	4939	7	3	2845	6	0	1163	2	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 30366	0	0	39794	1	5	26815	5	1	10947	9	9	1519	8	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	5887	10	0	6064	8	5	699	7	11	176	18	5	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	6757	10	0	3880	16	2	6618	14	1	.....			2876	13	10
Total	£ 43011	0	0	49739	6	0	34133	7	1	11124	8	2	4396	2	2
Land Sales Fund	.....			752	8	1	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			89485	15	1									
Research Fund	.....			25594	12	9	Land Sales Fund	.....	£210555	11	8				
Unallocated Store Account	.....			14228	4	7	Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2742	0	0				
Investments made	.....			870596	10	11	Falklands General Account	.....	30808	9	0				
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			500	0	0			£244106	0	8				
Advances made	.....			6524	9	10	Research Fund	.....	441102	16	8				
Deposits Repaid	.....			52674	14	4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	1635	8	3				
Remittances made	.....			212421	14	8	Dependencies General A/c	.....	88089	7	9				
Overpayments Adjusted	.....			415	15	4			£774933	13	4				
Total	£ 1322933			11	7										
Balance on 30th June, 1928	.....			5191	16	6									
Total	£ 1328125			8	1										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury	£2977	3	5
South Georgia	250	5	6
Crown Agents	1964	7	7
	£5191	16	6

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th September, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank ... ..	146659	15	11				Colonial Treasury ... ..	2977	3	5			
Currency Commissioners ... ..	17620	0	0				South Georgia ... ..	250	5	6			
Intestate Estates ... ..	420	2	0				Crown Agents ... ..	1964	7	7	5191	16	6
Postal Monies ... ..	2523	19	4										
Wireless Telegrams ... ..	2182	11	2				Securities held by Crown Agents :—						
Experimental Farm ... ..	2209	7	2				Land Sales Fund ... ..	208588	0	5			
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	81	12	5				Research Fund ... ..	440816	17	0			
				171697	8	0	Savings Bank ... ..	127640	4	1			
							Currency Commissioners ... ..	15320	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :—							Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1635	8	3			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	210555	11	8										
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2742	0	0										
Falklands General A/c ... ..	30808	9	0				Advanced at call ... ..	54000	0	0			
							Bank Deposits ... ..	54000	0	0			
	244106	0	8				Treasury Bills ... ..	20000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..	441102	16	8								922000	9	9
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1635	8	3								1200	0	0
Dependencies General A/c ... ..	88089	7	9								4612	15	8
				774933	13	4					7185	2	4
											6440	17	1
				£ 946631	1	4					£946631	1	4

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,

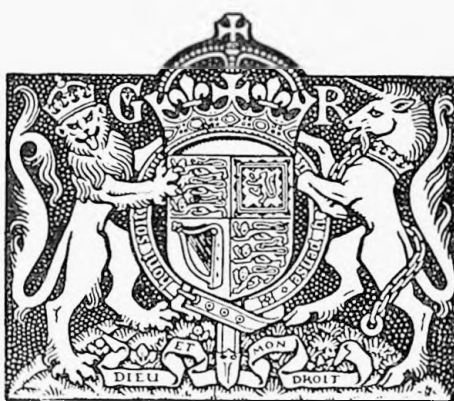
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

14th January, 1929.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1929.

No. 2

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN  
to be Second Clerk in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the transfer of the publication of the newspaper "Penguin" to the office of the Colonial Secretary the Press Board as thereby constituted will cease to exist as from this date.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 663/27.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an Agreement for the extension to the French mandated territories of the Cameroons and Togoland of the Treaty of Extradition with France of 14th August, 1876, and Additional Convention of 17th October, 1908.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 76/10.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd January, 1929.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. C. LEY,  
MR. G. ROBERTS,  
MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,  
MR. J. W. GRIERSON,  
MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 211/28.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1929.

#### LOANS TO ASSIST THE BUILDING OF HOUSES IN STANLEY BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

The Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies is pleased to cause it to be notified that application for loans to provide assistance for the building of houses in Stanley by private enterprise will be considered by His Excellency in Executive Council on the following general terms and conditions :—

1. The total amount available for loans for building houses in Stanley will not exceed at any one time £10,000. The amount of any one loan will in no case be more than £1000 or less than £100.

2. Application should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary for consideration by the Governor in Executive Council. The Governor in Executive Council is not bound to grant any application and may refuse any application after consideration without cause assigned.

3. The application should give the full name, address, trade or calling, and particulars of the applicant. It should state the purpose for which it is proposed to build the projected house and should be accompanied by detailed plans and specifications of the projected house and of the intended site.

4. A valuation of the projected house and of the intended site will be made by the

Treasurer and Colonial Engineer and the sum to be advanced will not exceed 80% of the value thus ascertained.

5. Payment of the loan will be made by instalments as the work of building progresses so that for no time will the borrower be indebted for a sum greater than that represented by the value of the site and of the work already performed.

6. Security for the loan will be taken in the form of a mortgage on the property.

7. Interest on the loan will be charged at the rate of 4½% *per annum* and the capital interest will be repayable over a period not exceeding twenty years.

8. The borrower may pay off at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the remaining instalments of the capital of the loan and proportionate interest due and the house will then become his absolute property for disposal as he pleases.

9. The borrower may transfer at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the payment of the remaining instalments of the capital and interest of the loan to any proper person of whom the Governor in Executive Council may first approve.

Further particulars of the detailed scheme prepared in this connection may be had on application to the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 61/28.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1929.

#### OUTBREAK OF DISTEMPER IN STANLEY

Notice is hereby given that Distemper having broken out in Stanley the provisions of the Order made by the Governor under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928 and dated the 23rd January, 1928, will be strictly enforced as from this date.

The general permission granted by Government Notice No. 37 of the 30th of January, 1928, to the owners of dogs in Stanley under Section 3 of the aforesaid order to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley is hereby cancelled and withdrawn.

The attention of the owners of dogs in Stanley is called in particular to the provisions of the following sections of the aforesaid Order.

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control

and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 658/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be held in London in July and August, 1929, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 679/25.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the following medical practitioner in the service of the Compania Argentina de Pesca at South Georgia, has been registered under Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, to practice medicine in the Dependencies :

DR. ERLING REFSUM.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 521/26.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE  
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 24th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar-General of

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE  
to be a Registrar of Marriages for the Districts of Darwin and Lafonia.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

## POST OFFICE NOTICE.

General Post Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### PARCEL POST.

It is hereby notified that arrangements have now been completed for the inauguration as from 29th November, 1928, of a parcel post service from the United Kingdom to Stanley via Montevideo.

The rates for parcels sent by this route are as follows :—

Not exceeding		
3 lbs.	3s.	6d.
7 lbs.	5s.	6d.
11 lbs.	7s.	6d.
22 lbs.	12s.	6d. (Stanley only)

The rates for parcels sent by the direct route remain as before. Parcels can be sent by either route at the option of the sender.

H. C. LEY,  
*Colonial Postmaster.*

22nd December, 1928.

*McD 118/38*  
*copy 18/7/34*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:O:—

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Section 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.*

**Short Title.**

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Inspection of Buildings Bye-laws, 1928".

**Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.**

2. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and applications for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

**Constitution.  
Power of Entry.**

3. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the President of the Board of Health, the Colonial Engineer, and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given beforehand to the occupier.

**Penalty for obstruction.**

4. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 269/28.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS. during the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.		AIR TEMPERATURES.				RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		WIND.																	MEAN FORCE									
										Number of days of		Number of Observations of																										
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY.	0-1 OVERCAST.	9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.		S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.	MEAN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.																												DATE.
January ...	998.1	29.47	1021.1	1st	972.9	18th	56.0	66°	5th	33°	25th	2.73	.50	21st	27	—	1	8	19	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	4	—	10	4	5	—	—	4.0
February ...	1000.9	29.55	1009.6	18th	988.8	15th	46.8	61°	27th	30°	6th	1.47	.33	5th	20	—	1	7	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	3	2	3	6	3	4	1	—	—	4.8
March ...	1003.4	29.60	1018.4	21st	983.3	17th	49.0	60°	10 11, 13 & 16th	31°	20th	2.79	.70	18th	24	—	2	4	18	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	—	4	1	4	—	10	2	1	—	3.8
April ...	997.7	29.45	1016.2	26th	981.1	19th	45.0	56°	22nd	23°	30th	2.16	.40	2nd	27	4	1	5	9	3	—	5	—	1	—	—	2	3	—	1	1	4	2	6	1	1	—	3.4
May ...	1000.5	29.55	1031.4	2nd	989.9	5th	44.0	56°	20th	24°	11th & 25th	1.22	.18	20th	20	5	—	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	1	7	5	7	1	4	—	—	4.3	
June ...	1003.7	29.60	1023.5	1st	987.5	11th	40.5	49°	19th	17°	26th	1.13	.40	11th	17	4	—	9	5	2	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	7	2	4	1	2	—	2.6
July ...	1003.7	29.60	1027.2	20th	980.9	14th	36.3	49°	25th	23°	11, 12 & 28th	1.43	.39	7th	23	5	1	6	14	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	3	6	4	2	—	6	3.3	
August ...	1004.7	29.65	1025.4	11th	980.5	30th	39.7	51°	22nd	22°	9th	.40	.12	1st	8	1	2	3	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	11	6	4	—	2	3.6	
September	999.5	29.50	1025.0	30th	982.0	1st	43.2	52°	11th	25°	15th	.37	.09	14th	13	—	1	3	22	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	5	4	9	5	1	1	—	5.1	
October ...	1007.0	29.75	1025.0	1st	987.2	16th	44.1	57°	24th	29°	13th	1.77	.50	2nd	17	—	—	7	19	1	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	5	1	7	3	2	1	—	4.4	
November ...	994.3	29.35	1010.9	27th	968.5	23rd	45.2	62°	29th	30°	4th & 5th	2.71	.40	17th	25	—	1	13	18	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	5	—	8	1	3	2	2	—	4.0
December ...	995.9	29.40	1014.3	29th	982.6	2nd	47.0	61°	1st & 11th	32°	27th	3.74	.65	29th	24	—	1	5	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	6	7	4	2	2	3	1	1	—	4.3
Year.	1000.8	29.55	1027.2	20/ 7/ 28.	968.5	23/ 11/ 28.	44.8	66°	5/1/28.	17°	26/ 6/ 28.	21.92	.70	18/3/28	241	19	11	74	199	16	2	9	2	6	2	7	9	34	16	48	25	81	33	48	10	15	4.0	

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

R. T. AMEDROZ,  
*Acting Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Creece, Martin
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mannel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Sur.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James



## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Glendell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Junr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, E. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinnett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry, J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeyman, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O::—





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 15, 1929.

No. 4

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February 1929.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1929:

MRS. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).  
MRS. A. R. HOARE.  
MRS. L. WILLIAMS.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 584/26.

No. 30 Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 28th of January, 1929, and to the provisions of section 3 of the Order made under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928, dated the 23rd of January, 1928, relative to the outbreak of Distemper among dogs in the Colony, general permission is hereby

granted until further orders to owners of dogs in Stanley to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley.

Attention is drawn to the provisions of the other sections of the Proclamation and in particular to those relating to the removal of dogs from any place or station within the Colony, which will continue to be strictly enforced for the present.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 658/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN  
to be Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. JOHN INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to be Principal Medical Officer, Falkland Islands,  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIE STUART CHARLEY COWAN  
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/90.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MATTHEW ROBSON  
to be a Carpenter and Joiner in the Public Works  
Department with effect from the 4th of February,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/92.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE JOHN HALE  
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/91.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DENNIS EUGENE WHEATLEY  
to be Bricklayer Mason in the Public Works  
Department with effect from the 4th of February,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/81.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th February, 1929.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES :-

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Reford, John Hope C.M.G.,	M.D., (R.U.I.)	1903.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B.	1926.
Coutts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1925.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1926.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN  
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :-

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER  
to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 324/28.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Race Meeting to be held under the auspices of the Stanley Sports Association in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "DESPATCH". His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare Monday, the 18th of February, 1929, to be a Public Holiday.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th February, 1929.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it having been brought to His Excellency's cognisance that a grave danger

to the public health exists from Small Pox which is prevalent in the neighbouring countries of South America and is liable to be introduced at any time through the medium of shipping calling at the Colony by reason of the fact that a large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is unprotected by vaccination, His Excellency has considered it imperative in the interest of the public health effectively to put into operation the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, under which all children under the age of fourteen years and all children hereafter born are required to be successfully vaccinated.

The necessary steps are being taken therefore for the appointment of Public Vaccinators under the aforesaid Ordinance and generally for the enforcement of its provisions.

The matter has been discussed at a meeting of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island and the unanimous decision was made by the Board that due measures should be undertaken for the proper protection of the community against this serious menace. The high value of vaccination as a prevention against Small Pox has long been accepted by the highest authorities. As a recent striking proof of its efficiency it is pointed out in the last Annual Medical Report for England that during 1927, 10,381 cases of Small Pox occurred in England among unvaccinated persons while there were only 41 cases among re-vaccinated persons.

The co-operation of the public and in particular of parents with the Medical Authorities in dealing with this problem is earnestly sought and confidently expected in order to safeguard the general welfare of the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ~~JOHN MEDLICOTT~~ ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
Governor.

*His Excellency* ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 9th of February, 1929, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

No. 1

### Proclamation

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in me by section (6) sub-section (2) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925. and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby proclaim and declare and it is hereby proclaimed and declared as follows :—

Part II. of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925. shall apply to the drugs hereinafter mentioned in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 6 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Benzoyl-morphine and any preparation, admixture and extract containing benzoyl-morphine.

Dihydro-oxycodine, dihydro-codeine, and their respective salts and any preparation, admixture and extract containing dihydro-oxycodine or dihydro-codeine.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 601/25.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

---:0:---

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Short Title.  | 1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928."   |
| Definition.   | 2. In these Bye-laws the term "Milk or cream" shall mean cow's milk or cream and shall not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.  |
| No person to sell milk or cream without registration by and a licence from the Board of Health. | 3. No person shall sell or expose for sale milk or cream or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk or cream in Stanley without being duly registered in the register kept by the Board of Health and without first having obtained a licence from the Board of Health to sell milk or cream.  |
| Application for registration and licence.   | 4. Any person desirous of selling milk or cream in Stanley shall apply in writing to the Clerk to the Board of Health who will submit the application to the Board of Health and if approved, will insert without charge the applicant's name and such particulars as may be necessary in the register. The Board of Health may grant a licence to sell milk or cream in Stanley upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable, but no fee shall be charged for a licence.   |
| Requirements for sale of milk and cream.  | 5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh milk containing less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat : (b) Milk or cream which is dirty, adulterated, or diluted with water or other liquid : (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for fresh milk : (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be suffering from any form of tuberculosis or from any contagious or infectious disease: or (e) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy condition or from any cow which has calved less than three days previously, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. |
| Persons infected not to handle milk or cream.   | 6. No person affected with tuberculosis or with any contagious, infectious, or cutaneous disease shall attend to or milk cows or carry or handle vessels or utensils used in the supply of milk or cream to Stanley or in any way take part in the handling or preparation of milk for sale.   |
| All utensils to be kept properly clean.   | 7. All vessels and utensils used in the supply of milk and cream to Stanley shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever by first being well washed in cold water and then scalded with boiling water and thereafter hung in some suitable place to air.  |
| Udder and teats of cow to be cleansed before milking.   | 8. No person shall take milk from any cow of which the milk or cream is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley unless the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly washed with water.  |
| Milk and cream to be removed and strained immediately after milking.                            | 9. All milk or cream intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley shall be removed immediately after milking from the milking shed or yard and shall at least once be strained carefully through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose.  |

10. It shall be the duty of every owner of a cow the milk or cream from which is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley to notify the Board of Health or the Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws if such cow appears to be suffering from tuberculosis or from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk or cream.

Owner of infected cow to notify the Board of Health or Inspector.

11. The Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws shall inspect the cows, premises, and utensils of any description whatsoever kept or used for the purpose of supplying milk or cream to Stanley at regular intervals and shall submit a report to the Board of Health at the end of every quarter. If the conditions on inspection are not found satisfactory the Board of Health may withdraw or cancel the licence granted to the owner of such cows, premises or utensils, provided that the licence may be renewed at some later date when the conditions at fault are rectified.

Regular inspection and cancellation of Licence if conditions not found satisfactory.

12. Any person failing to comply with or committing a breach of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five shillings for each day on which the offence continues after written notice of the said offence from the Board of Health.

Penalties.

13. Any cow found by the Inspector to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board of Health, provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Infected cow may be destroyed.

14. The Board of Health, may with the sanction of the Governor appoint any duly qualified person or persons from time to time to be an inspector or inspectors for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of these Bye-laws. The term "Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws" used in the preceding sections of these Bye-laws shall be taken to mean any person so appointed.

Board of Health may appoint Inspector.

15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered to enter places where cows are kept for the purposes, as specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils and of taking samples of milk for examination at reasonable hours between sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for.

Power of Entry.

16. Any person obstructing a duly appointed Inspector in the discharge of his duties as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws and shall be liable to a penalty as provided in section 12 of these Bye-laws.

Obstruction of Inspector an offence.

17. Sections 24 to 32, inclusive, of the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921" and the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws 1927" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of sections 24 to 32 of the consolidated Bye-laws, 1921, (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1927.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:0:—

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

Short Title.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929".

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Repeal of the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928.

3. The Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of January, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 2nd day of February, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.  
Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1929, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

R. T. AMEDROZ,

*Acting Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Glendell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Ianham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarnay, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, G.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neill, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeyman, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 1, 1929.

No. 5

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 26th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 23rd of February, 1929, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DORA ELIZABETH KNIGHT

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON  
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication, for general information, of the fol-  
lowing telegraphic correspondence exchanged on  
the occasion of the departure from the Colony in  
H.M.S. "Despatch" of Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril  
Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander-in-Chief,  
America and West Indies Station :

*From His Excellency the Governor  
to the Commander-in-Chief.*

I wish you in the name of the Colony and myself  
good-bye and bon voyage. We are all looking forward  
to your next visit.

*From the Commander-in-Chief to  
His Excellency the Governor.*

On parting company from the Falkland Islands I  
want on behalf of myself the Officers and Ship's Com-  
pany to thank you and the Colony for the exceptionally  
good time you gave us all during our visit and we wish  
you all prosperity in the future.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs  
and Telephones Department, on probation for  
one year, with effect from the 1st of January,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. JOHN MERCER  
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the

service of the Colony and the Dependencies,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/97.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/18.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/13.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. GEORGE LANNING  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/96.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/98.

**STOCK NOTICES.***The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.***NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.**

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Fitzroy North Station belonging to Messrs. Robson Bros. are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

Dated this 19th day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd February, 1929.

**CLEAN CERTIFICATE.**

I hereby certify that the Sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. Keith Cameron, an order to clean which sheep was issued on 4th February, 1927, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that the Port San Carlos Station is released from quarantine.

Dated this 22nd day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

:::O::

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st February, 1929.

To the Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1927, to 30th September, 1928.

**Summary of Transactions.**

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 894 deposits as against 352 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,465 : 16 : 4 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,450 : 4 : 7.

3. During the year 101 new accounts were opened and 73 accounts were closed, leaving 955 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1928, was £140 : 15 : 1 or about £59 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,067 : 19 : 8. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£32,657 : 15 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£29,402 : 15 : 5) by a sum of £3,255 : 0 : 1 leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1928, of £134,421 : 12 : 8.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance)

5. On the 1st October, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors



amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	£131,166 : 12 : 7.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...					29,589 : 15 : 10.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...					3,067 : 19 : 8.
				Total	...	£163,824 : 8 : 1.
The withdrawals amounted to	...			...		29,402 : 15 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1928, of						£134,421 : 12 : 8.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1928, of £19,155 : 8 : 6.

*(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)*

7. During the year the income derived from the Securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,920 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,067 : 19 : 8 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,853 : 0 : 1 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

#### **Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.**

8. On the 1st October, 1927, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,734 : 5 : 3. During the year a sum of £639 : 14 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1928, of £12,373 : 19 : 11.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

#### **Assets & Liabilities.**

*(ENCLOSURE 3.)*

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £134,421 : 12 : 8 on the 30th September, 1928. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £140,019 : 8 : 6 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £5,567 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. LEY,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

*Acting Manager of the Savings Bank.*



ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1927-28.

—:—:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1927.										131,166	12	7							
October ...	1,367	12	0	1,631	17	5	— 264	5	5	130,902	7	2				4	3	52	28
November ...	1,234	9	10	1,248	14	6	— 14	4	8	130,888	2	6				15	7	58	31
December ... 1928.	2,637	13	2	3,738	5	0	—1,100	11	10	129,787	10	8				5	6	79	44
January ...	1,663	17	3	943	13	7	+ 720	3	8	130,510	4	4	2	10	0	4	2	81	17
February ...	1,373	12	11	1,152	15	0	+ 220	17	11	130,731	11	10		9	7	3	3	45	23
March ...	2,347	10	0	667	8	5	+1,680	1	7	132,412	19	6	1	6	1	9	2	83	16
April ...	1,514	11	1	5,996	14	2	—4,482	3	1	127,941	4	5	10	8	0	4	3	45	22
May ...	6,369	18	3	6,916	2	5	— 546	4	2	127,445	14	1	50	13	10	19	29	98	66
June ...	1,612	5	7	1,079	12	9	+ 532	12	10	127,980	4	5	1	17	6	6	2	63	28
July ...	2,357	13	5	3,989	4	3	—1,631	10	10	126,407	3	11	58	10	4	17	7	80	33
August ...	1,277	9	5	1,178	16	6	+ 98	12	11	126,510	16	1	4	19	3	10	4	53	28
September ...	5,833	2	11	859	11	5	+4,973	11	6	134,421	12	8	2,937	5	1	5	5	157	16
£	29,589	15	10	29,402	15	5	+ 187	0	5				3,067	19	8	101	73	894	352

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1928.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929.	...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	104	1501
Barbados	1925/42.	...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84	1515
British Guiana	1923/45.	...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	71	1420
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36.	...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	94	2350
.. ..	1933/43.	...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	81	891
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	87	7125
..	1940.	...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	85	2295
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	86	4599
.. ..	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	73	2222
.. ..	1956.	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95	1019
Jamaica	1919/49.	...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82	2050
..	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	79	796
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	300	0	0	.....			89	267
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	98	1024
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	87	3535
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72	1440
S. Australia	1916 or after	...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	61	671
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	79	8727
Straits Setts.	1937/67.	...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	80	7287
Transvaal	1923/53.	...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	83	5810
Victoria	1932/42.	...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
W. Australia	1915/35.	...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	87	1914
Zanzibar	1919/31.	...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
							£	113201	10	1	
Add loss on sale of investments								2064	14	1	
				£	120460	1	6	115266	4	2	£107859

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1928.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	102	2255
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929.	...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	104	1664
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316
Gold Coast	1927/52.	...	3	477	1	11	348	19	2	73	348
.. ..	1945/70.	...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	54	11	6	48	11	7	91	50
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1596
.. ..	1949/79.	...	6	678	17	9	766	19	5	114	774
.. ..	1963	...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	87	2465
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2453
.. ..	1935/45.	...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	98	609
			£	12971	12	4	12373	19	11		£13005

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1928.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird. Definition.
3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: Penalty for ill-treatment.
- Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.
4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for malicious killing and wounding.
5. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence. Compensation for damage done.

6. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

**Power of Court to dispose of injured animal.**

7. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

**Power of Governor to dispose of stray or abandoned animal.**

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

**Governor in Council  
may make regulations.**

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
     , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:- Admission of aliens.
  - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
  - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
  - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
  - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony; or
  - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony. Liability of employers for bringing persons.

5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

*Colonial Secretary.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929". Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.
5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound. Fees to be paid.
6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

- (2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -
- (a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or
  - (b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or
  - (c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or
  - (d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or
  - (e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.
- (3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.
- (4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all

such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

(a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for the provisions of section 8 of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and minor children of any person who ceases to possess the local status of British subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof in accordance with that section and the provisions of that section shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

8. A person locally naturalized under this Ordinance who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife and every minor child of that person shall thereupon also cease to possess that status.

9. The Alien Ordinance, 1900, and the Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, are hereby repealed :

Provided that no rights or privileges as respects the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof acquired by any person under the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be regarded as cancelled by this Ordinance except in the manner therein prescribed.

10. This Ordinance shall apply alike to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
 , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I .....  
a native of .....  
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age .....  
Occupation .....  
Length of Residence in  
Colony or Dependencies .....  
Reason for Application .....  
Place of Application .....  
Date of Application .....  
Signature of Applicant .....

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....  
.....  
.....

*Members of the Executive or Legislative  
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.*

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[L.S.]

.....  
*Governor.*

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....  
of .....

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      19                      .

.....  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

Registered No.                      this                      day of                      , 19                      .

.....  
*Registrar General.*

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....  
*Treasurer.*

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1928.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	253	10	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	159	17	9
V.	Post Office ... ..	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine ... ..	4981	16	3
X.	Medical ... ..	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department ... ..	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st October, 1928.

Dr.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				Cr.								
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—										Cash Balances :—										
Savings Bank ... ..				149688	18	9				Colonial Treasury ... ..				5191	9	3				
Currency Commissioners ... ..				17740	0	0				South Georgia ... ..				366	7	11				
Intestate Estates ... ..				420	2	0				Crown Agents ... ..				1182	16	10				
Postal Monies ... ..				1917	17	9											6740	14	0	
Wireless Monies ... ..				2337	19	5				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
Sundry Other Accounts ... ..				60	10	5				Land Sales Fund ... ..				211050	12	3				
							172165	8	4		Research Fund ... ..				435316	17	0			
										Savings Bank ... ..				127742	0	8				
										Currency Commissioners ... ..				15320	0	0				
										Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				1635	8	3				
														791064	18	2				
Surplus of Assets :—										Advanced at Call ... ..				42000	0	0				
Land Sales Fund ... ..				214816	1	8				Bank Deposits ... ..				54000	0	0				
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..				2742	0	0				Treasury Bills ... ..				30000	0	0				
Falklands General Account ... ..				27501	1	4											917064	18	2	
																	1200	0	0	
				245059	3	0											5140	18	7	
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..				435573	3	2											8233	16	0	
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				1635	8	3											4532	15	7	
Dependencies General Account ... ..				88479	19	7														
							770747	14	0											

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th February, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th November, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	149434	6	3				Colonial Treasury	...	4270	10	9				
Currency Commissioners	...	17740	0	0				South Georgia	...	201	13	0				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1646	6	1				
Postal Monies	...	2839	18	10									6118	9	10	
Wireless Telegrams	...	1232	4	9				Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Sundry other Accounts	...	120	16	0				Land Sales Fund	...	211050	12	3				
					171787	7	10	Research Fund	...	435416	17	0				
Surplus of Assets :—								Savings Bank	...	127742	0	8				
Land Sales Fund	...	214699	14	2				Currency Commissioners	...	14520	0	0				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				
Falklands General A/c	...	26834	0	5												
		244275	14	7						790364	18	2				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	435726	2	1				Advanced at call	...	27000	0	0				
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				Bank Deposits	...	56300	0	0				
Dependencies General A/c	...	80717	13	2				Treasury Bills	...	30000	0	0				
					762354	18	1						903664	18	2	
								Farm Improvement Loans	...				1200	0	0	
								Advances Outstanding	...				4569	14	1	
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				8654	17	2	
								Remittances in transit	...				9934	6	8	
													£934142	5	11	
					£ 934142	5	11									

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
1st March, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 15, 1929.

No. 6

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the

following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:—

5TH MARCH, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 3d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£29 10s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

## STOCK NOTICE.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1900.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 11th day of March, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,  
*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 2

**Proclamation**

1929.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of*  
*Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor*  
*and Commander-in-Chief in and over the*  
*Colony of the Falkland Islands and its De-*  
*pendencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possession or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia is prepared to make reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within the territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to maintenance orders made by Courts within the Territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Ireland.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine.

*By Command of His Excellency the Governor,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3.

**Proclamation**

1929.

[ L.S. ]

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920, and otherwise, I ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order, and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The fixed proportion of the Coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to be kept in the custody of the Board of Commissioners of Currency shall be in value equal to one-third of the currency notes for the time being in circulation.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of March, 1929.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Year

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.		Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.		Receipts for same period, 1927.		More than estimated, 1928.		Less than estimated, 1928.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928			7119	8 5						
1. Customs Duties	15950	0 0	15502	10 6	15736	1 9			447	9 6
2. Port Dues	570	0 0	387	17 0	575	11 0			182	3 0
3. Internal Revenue	865	0 0	1014	8 3	686	5 4	149	8 3		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1986	0 0	907	9 1	1280	7 0			1078	10 11
5. Interest	12475	0 0	13808	6 2	13790	18 1	1333	6 2		
6. Post Office	1822	0 0	2233	8 10	1603	16 11	411	8 10		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1300	0 0	2118	3 1	1896	8 7	818	3 1		
8. Rents	880	0 0	1015	14 3	811	5 2	135	14 3		
9. Miscellaneous	4670	0 0	5023	10 4	4937	17 11	353	10 4		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0 0	9000	0 0	9000	0 0				
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	49518	0 0	51011	7 6	50318	11 9	3201	10 11	1708	3 5
11. Land Sales Fund	6623	0 0	22839	8 5	11144	16 6	16216	8 5		
12. Marine Insurance Fund	106	0 0	106	0 0	606	0 0				
Total ... £	56247	0 0	73956	15 11	62069	8 3	19417	19 4	1708	3 5
Dependencies Revenue			194153	9 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.					
Research Fund			91885	4 2						
"Discovery" Pension Fund			188	14 8						
Unallocated Store Account			13933	13 9						
Investments Realized			919003	13 10	Land Sales Fund		£194123	7 9		
Farm Improvement Loans			100	0 0	Marine Insurance Fund		2636	0 0		
Advances Repaid			5332	10 5	Falklands General Account		41396	7 9		
Deposits Received			79069	8 8			£238155	15 6		
Remittances Received			260863	2 6	Research Fund		421001	5 6		
Overpayments Recovered			763	7 4	"Discovery" Pension Fund		1487	5 0		
Total			£1639250	1 2			£660644	6 0		
Balance brought down			£ 7119	8 5						
Total			£1646369	9 7						

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1450	0	0	1703	10	0	1387	15	8	253	10	0	.....		
2. The Governor	2411	0	0	2570	17	9	2490	5	9	159	17	9	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary	2847	0	0	2677	7	7	2557	9	3	.....			169	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	2023	0	0	1925	2	11	1887	9	10	.....			97	17	1
5. Post Office	3246	0	0	5432	13	6	717	7	3	2186	13	6	.....		
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2779	0	0	3739	13	8	2057	19	3	960	13	8	.....		
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1599	0	0	1747	12	10	1477	18	9	148	12	10	.....		
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4833	3	5	3682	12	10	4833	3	5	.....		
8. Legal	161	0	0	143	13	10	510	2	1	.....			17	6	2
9. Police & Prisons	1140	0	0	981	12	1	1021	16	4	.....			158	7	11
10. Medical	4104	0	0	5182	18	7	3649	3	5	1078	18	7	.....		
11. Education	3054	0	0	2959	0	8	2474	12	3	.....			94	19	4
12. Ecclesiastical	324	0	0	324	0	0	421	10	0	.....			.....		
13. Scientific Department	90	0	0	54	9	7	151	16	7	.....			35	10	5
14. Military	907	0	0	1081	18	1	628	6	3	174	18	1	.....		
15. Stock Department	1057	0	0	1133	11	2	1362	9	1	76	11	2	.....		
16. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	7776	14	7	5037	0	10	3806	14	7	.....		
17. Public Works Department	3582	0	0	3927	12	11	3207	9	9	345	12	11	.....		
18. Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0	7133	2	3	4040	16	3	2098	2	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39779	0	0	55328	15	5	38764	1	5	16123	8	9	573	13	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	7850	0	0	8215	3	6	3049	18	8	365	3	6	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	5510	0	0	5358	14	3	8999	19	11	.....			151	5	9
Total	£ 53139	0	0	68902	13	2	50814	0	0	16488	12	3	724	19	1
Land Sales Fund	.....			1360	14	7	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			194153	9	11									
Research Fund	.....			35583	11	8	Land Sales Fund	.....	£215602	1	7				
Unallocated Store Account	.....			17385	17	3	Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2742	0	0				
Investments made	.....			1016564	16	6	Falklands General Account...	.....	23505	2	1				
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			500	0	0			£241849	3	8				
Advances made	.....			8471	19	7	Research Fund	.....	477302	18	0				
Deposits Repaid	.....			71759	18	9	"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	1675	19	8				
Remittances made	.....			244222	17	1			£720828	1	4				
Overpayments Adjusted	.....			763	7	4									
Total	£ 1659669			5	10										
Net amount overpaid on 31st December, 1928	.....			13299	16	3									
Total	£ 1646369			9	7										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1928:—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2445 0 0	2395 6 9	2365 12 9	.....	49 13 3
(b) Exports	151000 0 0	183609 9 11	194751 17 11	32609 9 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240 0 0	416 8 0	367 3 0	176 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860 0 0	4510 10 0	4465 5 0	650 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315 0 0	335 19 0	377 2 3	20 19 0	.....
5. Post Office	225 0 0	133 12 0	845 19 4	.....	91 8 0
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2752 0 0	2751 0 0	.....	98 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	4 3	135 0 0	.....	19 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£160955 0 0	194153 9 11	206059 0 3	33457 6 11	258 17 0
8. Research Fund		91885 4 2			
Discovery Pension Fund		188 14 8			
£		286227 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund	£421001 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0
	£422488 10 6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2670 0 0	2355 0 3	2075 3 5	.....	314 19 9
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	120 0 0	141 8 3	.....	55 0 0
General	175 0 0	124 6 7	131 18 8	.....	50 13 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	970 0 0	1046 19 5	518 15 4	76 19 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	30 12 3	149 5 8	.....	29 7 9
General	75285 0 0	118081 10 10	108160 14 6	42796 10 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	79335 0 0	121758 9 4	111177 5 10	42873 10 3	450 0 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	450 0 0	344 7 7	50 0 0	.....	105 12 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	79785 0 0	122102 16 11	111306 0 10	42873 10 3	555 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		72050 13 0			
5. Research Fund		35583 11 8			
Total Expenditure	£	229737 1 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1928.

Research Fund	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8
General Account	.....
	£478978 17 8.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

H. C. LEY,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st December, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.				
				£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Amount overpaid by Crown Agents	...	...	...	18718	2	9											
Deposits Outstanding:-		£	s.	d.													
Savings Bank	...	150506	17	8													
Currency Commissioners	...	17740	0	0													
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0													
Postal Monies	...	2469	15	1													
Wireless Monies	...	251	19	4													
Sundry other Accounts	...	390	6	6													
				171777	0	7											
Surplus of Assets :-																	
Land Sales Fund	...	215602	1	7													
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0													
Falklands General Account	...	23505	2	1													
				241849	3	8											
Dependencies Research Fund	...	477302	18	0													
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1675	19	8													
				720828	1	4											
				£911323	4	8											

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
4th March, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

APRIL 1, 1929.

No. 7

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1929 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	29th March.
Easter Monday	Monday	1st April.
Empire Day	Friday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Monday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	5th August.
Christmas	Wednesday	25th December.
Holidays	Thursday	26th December.
	Friday	27th December.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 55

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed in London on the 23rd of July, 1926, was given to the Hungarian Government on the 17th of April, 1928, and that the receipt of the notification was acknowledged by the Hungarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the 18th of December, 1928.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 562/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the Counsellors of State will not be advised to exercise on behalf of His Majesty his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 11 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom".

Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 791/22.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinances No. 11 and No. 12 of 1928, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of July, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 791/22.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th March, 1929.

#### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section I of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to divide the Falkland Islands into the following districts:-

(1) The East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(2) Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(3) The West Falkland Island and adjacent islands ;  
and to appoint to be Public Vaccinators for each such district

(1) DR. J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
*Principal Medical Officer,*

and

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
*Medical Officer.*

(2) DR. E. A. WILSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

and

(3) DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, to act as Harbour Master, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

*His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government for the purpose of visiting the West and East Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of March, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

#### ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

#### LEAVE.

6A. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

6B. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

6C. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transhipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

#### GENERAL.

11. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

12. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.

These Regulations are dated the 15th of March, 1929, and are to be read as forming part of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations which took effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.

## Report on Education in the Colony for the Year 1928.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also make provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924 the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters ; this School, however, is not subject to Government Control, and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Three itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and two for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master until the middle of October, and by one Assistant Mistress from the end of August again until the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	73	178
Average number on roll	...	102.8	70.7	173.5
Number examined in December	...	100	67	167
Average Attendance	...	90.3	61.8	152.1

4. The good progress made at the School in 1927 was maintained in 1928. The staff was at full strength for the last two months of the year for the first time for over two years, and for the second year in succession the School was not closed on account of illness among the pupils. The attendance although falling below the remarkable figure of 1927 was good, averaging 93 and 92 *per cent* for the first and last quarters and 88 *per cent* for the whole year. The examination results at the end of the year are reported by the Headmaster of the School to be satisfactory.

5. The Continuation Class was maintained as a separate class under the charge of a qualified teacher throughout the year. It started with an unusually large roll and finished with eight pupils, one boy and seven girls. Three of its members were taken into the employment of the Government in the course of the year and three left the Colony.

6. There was an increase in the number of medical visits paid to the School during 1928, when the arrangements for the inspection of the children were placed on a more systematic basis. The Dental Surgeon likewise continued his periodical visits and treatment. As stated above, the general health of the school, even through a hard winter, was never such as to require its closing while a definite improvement was observed in the condition of the children's mouths.

7. The teaching of woodwork to the elder boys was restarted after a lapse of four years. Difficulty has been experienced in obtaining an Assistant Master with the required qualifications for this subject which is now undertaken by a competent local carpenter.

8. Several useful structural alterations were made to the School premises during the year. More of the windows have been fitted with casement openings thus admitting fresh air and brightening the classrooms. The earth closets have been replaced with water closets and wash basins with taps and wastepipes have been installed, three in each cloakroom.

9. The School Hostel was, as in 1927, in charge of Miss I. Begg, Assistant Mistress, until the end of August from which time until the end of the year the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the School, Mr. A. R. Hoare, and Mrs. Hoare were personally in residence. There were eleven boarders for the greater part of the year. Unfortunately during the winter months a considerable amount of sickness occurred among them and the question of the further continuance of this institution is receiving attention. As in 1927 monthly grants were made in the case of eight children from the "Camps" towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

10. A tribute is once more due to Mr. A. R. Hoare for the able manner in which he has kept the standard of teaching and of learning up to that of the preceding year in regard to which notice was recorded in the Report for 1927. No testimony to this standard is needed perhaps, other than the really admirable performance given by the pupils of the School at the annual prizegiving in December, which surprised and delighted all those privileged to be present at it. In his work Mr. Hoare has been worthily supported by his wife whose retirement from the staff at the end of the year has left a gap which it will not be easy adequately to fill.

### Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI. "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £2,973 in 1928 as compared with £2,475 in 1927. The revenue collected in 1928 amounted to £170 or less by £11 than the amount of £181 collected in 1927. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1928 are appended :-

#### EXPENDITURE :

1. Personal Emoluments ... ..	£1,851 : 0 : 0.
2. Other Charges ... ..	1,122 : 0 : 0.
Total ... ..	£2,973 : 0 : 0.

#### REVENUE :

1. School Fees ... ..	£ 106 : 0 : 0.
2. Hostel Fees ... ..	26 : 0 : 0.
3. Sale of materials, etc. ... ..	38 : 0 : 0.
Total ... ..	£ 170 : 0 : 0.

The *nett* cost of the Education services during 1928 was thus £2,803.



### Travelling Teachers.

12. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and two on the West Falkland, continued to render useful service during the year. In addition a third Travelling Teacher has been temporarily engaged for work on the Port Stephens beat on the West Falkland. During 1928, 85 children were under instruction by the Government Travelling Teachers of whom 51 were boys, and the remaining 34 girls.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

13. The number of scholars attending the Convent School during 1928 was as shewn :-

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	19	40	59
Number in average attendance	... ..	15	36	51
Number examined	... ..	13	33	46.

### Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

14. The following are the figures of the children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and by the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :-

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	... ..	10	8	18.
Camp Teachers	... ..	28	16	44.
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	...	38	24	62.
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.*

26th March, 1929.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVIII.

APRIL 15, 1929.

No. 8

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 200 of the 18th of October, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,  
in the appointment of Magistrate, South Georgia,  
with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P7.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH APRIL, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£29 10s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MISS ISABELLA BEGG,

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was granted vacation leave from the 4th September, 1928, to the 17th January, 1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 204/25.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 167 of the 30th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, and on leave with half salary from the 9th of January, 1929, to the 9th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mr. Alexander Greenshields of 42 Grove Terrace, Pomroy Street, New Cross Gate, London, S.E. 14, deceased.*

Whereas Rose Hannah Greenshields of 112a London Road, Norbury, Surrey, widow of the deceased and John Greenshields of Bryn-Amyl-wych, Port Anglesey, North Wales, brother of the deceased, have applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 5th day of August, 1926.

A. R. HOARE,

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Dated 13th April, 1929.

S.C. No. 2/29.

## NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is hereby pleased to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

MEDICAL	...	...	...	Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Caretaker, Town Hall. Furnace Attendant, &c.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Clerk to the Magistrate. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

#### COLONY.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Clerk, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (L. B. White).
-------------------------	-----	-----	--

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th April, 1929.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1929 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1929 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS. }  
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
*Auditor.*

10th April, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 1, 1929.

No. 9

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Order of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries dated the 19th of November, 1928, and governing the importation of dogs and cats and of other canine and feline animals into Great Britain. The Order which can be seen on personal application at the office of the Colonial Secretary provides *inter alia* that no dog or cat, or other canine or feline animal shall be landed in Great Britain except with a licence of the Minister previously obtained and subject to the condition that the animal, shall be quarantined for a period of six calendar months on the premises of a Veterinary Surgeon approved by the Minister.

The term "feline animal" is defined as including Lions, Tigers, Leopards, Lynx, Cheetahs,

and a variety of smaller animals.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 640/19.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 86 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, No. 5 of 1904.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 326/26.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS LAURA O'SULLIVAN,  
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telegraphs and  
Telephones Department, on probation for one  
year, with effect from the 1st of February, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/103.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

#### THE LAND ORDINANCE, 1903.

His Excellency the Governor directs that the attention of the public should be called to the provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, reading as follows:-

Any person who shall wilfully break down, injure or leave open any gate on any land, or break down or injure any fence erected thereon, shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months, in addition to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

His Excellency the Governor further directs that formal warning be hereby given to all whom it may concern that the aforesaid provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, will be in the future strictly enforced.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 141/29.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.  
  
LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, M.L.C., J.P.  
has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council from May to October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 377/24.

## NOTICES.

### GOVERNMENT LAUNCH 'PENGUIN.'

Private passengers will not be carried in the Government Launch 'Penguin' except in special circumstances and by express permission of the Harbour Master. Where such permission is granted the following charge will be made for a single or return journey:-

To a vessel lying in the inner harbour	...	...	3/-.
To a vessel lying in Port William	...	...	5/-.

Applications in this connection should be addressed, pending further instructions, to the Acting Harbour Master at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*for Colonial Secretary, and  
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley,  
23rd April, 1929.

### GOVERNMENT SLIP.

The following scale of charges for the use of the Government Slip in the Dockyard, Stanley, has been approved by His Excellency the Governor:-

For small boats.			
Per day	...	...	5/-.
Per week	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	£2.
For other craft.			
Per day	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	£5.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary and  
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley.  
1st May, 1929.



No. 4

**Proclamation**

1929.

[ L.S. ]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in me by Section 3 of the Dogs Ordinance, No. 5 of 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have this day made the Order below set out.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of April, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

**Order.**

The Order made by Proclamation No 1 of 1928 dated the 23rd day of January, 1928, for the prevention of the Spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony is hereby revoked.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Regulations, 1929.

Fee to be paid for storage vessels and hulks.

2. For every vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley for a period exceeding one month there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such vessel, lighter, barge or hulk in respect of each year or part of a year during which such vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk is so anchored or moored a fee of £10.

Floating docks not to be moored without permission and fee payable.

3. No floating dock shall be anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master and for every floating dock so anchored or moored there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such floating dock in respect of each year or part of a year during which such floating dock is so anchored or moored a fee of £20.

Fee payable for sand, etc. removed from the harbour.

4. For every ton of sand, stone or gravel taken or removed by permission of the Harbour Master from the harbour of Stanley or from the beach thereof, there shall be paid to the Harbour Master the sum of One Shilling.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928.

1. The Honourable H. C. Ley, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd of May, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of 1928.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1928, and 1st January to 30th June, 1928.
- (iv) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1928, and the 30th of June, 1928.
- (v) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of June to October, 1928.
- (vi) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's Expenditure for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved-

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of seven thousand, three hundred and eighty-three Pounds, thirteen Shillings, and two Pence, (£7,383. 13s. 2d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 1 of 1928, relating to the grant of half salary to His Excellency the Acting Governor during the absence on special leave of His Excellency the Governor, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon, the minute was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924. In doing so he explained that the object of the Bill was to fix the duty to be levied upon whale oil for the 1928-29 season at the rate of 2/- per barrel, which rate had been approved by the Secretary of State, and to provide for the collection of the duty in the *nett* amount payable instead of in the *gross* amount less a rebate subsequently refundable.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State with the object of taking power to prohibit the exportation of gold from the Colony in order to safeguard the gold coin reserve which is required to be kept in the Colony to back the Note Currency Issue.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in introducing a Bill "To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom", explained that the Bill was being put forward in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State for the Colonies so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation which is either in force or being introduced in other parts of the British Empire.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom", and stated that the measure was being introduced in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation in other parts of the British Empire, as in the case of the previous Bill relative to Designs.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 17 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer introduced a Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1929", and stated in reference to the draft Estimates of the Revenue and the Expenditure for the year 1929 laid before the Council for detailed consideration at the Committee stage together with the Schedule to the Bill, that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated to accrue during the year 1929 was £50,358 and the expenditure provided was £50,054 or a surplus of £304. In addition expenditure amounting to £6,550 was provided chargeable to the Surplus Balances which were estimated to amount at the end of the year to £26,000. He stated also that it was expected that on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor a further programme of public works involving expenditure of a capital nature chargeable against the Surplus Balances would be drawn up and laid before the Council in due course. The provision under "Personal Emoluments" for 1929 amounted to £18,984 as compared with £17,334 for 1928 or an increase of £1,650. This increase was found necessary to meet the cost of additions to the establishment and of the re-organization of the staff of certain departments, *e.g.* "Public Works" and "Telegraphs and Telephones" as well as to cover certain increases of salary, the majority of which alterations had already received the specific sanction of the Secretary of State. Under "Other Charges" the increases occurred principally under maintenance and repairs services in the same two departments. In the latter case a volume of traffic much in excess of previous years was expected to be handled with a proportionate increase in the revenue earned.

With regard to the Dependencies no real change was proposed except the altered procedure in regard to the collection of the duty on whale oil at the *nett* rate payable under Ordinance 9 of 1928 just enacted by the Council.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motions made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

With regard to Head VI. "TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was of the opinion that the appointment of an additional linesman to the staff was unnecessary and that he did not consider that enough work could be found for such an officer in connection with the repairing and generally keeping in order of the camp lines.

His Excellency the Acting Governor replied that as the appointment of a second linesman for camp lines had received the sanction of the Secretary of State he could not see his way clear to accept an amendment if formally moved.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon stated in regard to the rates of salary provided

for the Medical and Dental officers under Head X. "MEDICAL", that he did not personally consider them sufficient to attract candidates of the best stamp to fill the offices in the event of vacancies occurring. He wished to adhere to his recommendation previously put forward that the rates should approximate more nearly to those obtaining in the East and West African Medical Services, *e.g.* for the Principal Medical Officer, £1,000 by £50 to £1,100, and for the Medical Officer and Dental Surgeon, £600 by £50 to £800 *per annum*. He would not of course propose an amendment to the Schedule but he would be grateful if his opinion could be placed on record for possible reconsideration at a later date.

His Excellency the Acting Governor pointed out that such an increase granted to the Medical Officers would be liable to raise a similar issue in the case of other officers in other Departments and that the Colony could not afford indefinitely to put up its expenditure under "Personal Emoluments". He found it difficult therefore either to agree or to disagree, as on a professional matter, with the Honourable Member. He directed that as requested Dr. Reford's view should be recorded and undertook to bring the matter forward on the return of His Excellency the Governor from leave.

Under Head XV. "Stock" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was opposed to the appointment of a Veterinary Officer in contrast to a practical stockman, and expressed the hope that it would not be found necessary to employ a second officer in addition to the Veterinary officer, to carry out the duties of the Stock Inspector.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated in reply that the post of Veterinary Officer with salary as provided had been inserted in pursuance of the telegraphic instructions of the Secretary of State; that he was inclined personally towards the view held by the Honourable Member although the matter, was, he considered, open to debate and that he desired to associate himself with his hope.

Referring to the Head XVIII. "PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT", the Honourable G. J. Felton said that he was sorry to see that provision for the improvement of tracks has been deleted from the estimate of expenditure under that Head for the year 1929 as he considered that this work was of the utmost importance and would be a benefit to everybody. He suggested that future payments to the Land Sales Fund which now stood at over £200,000 might be applied to this purpose.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated that provision under this Head had been omitted as it was felt that any work undertaken in this direction should be on a larger scale and of a capital nature. He assured the Honourable Member that he would not fail to bring the question forward on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor.

In reply to a further query from the Honourable G. J. Felton as to the dual expenditure now incurred on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" and "Upkeep of Motor Lorries", His Excellency the Acting Governor undertook during the year to cause careful investigation to be made with the view, if possible, to the reduction of the expenditure on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" consequent on the extended use of motor transport and the increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Motor Lorries". At the same time His Excellency pointed out that more work was being done at the present than was the case, say, two years ago.

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 26th day of April, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929," and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894. Short Title.
  
2. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health. Animals.
  
3. The Back premises of any house or building in the Town of Stanley and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Yards.
  
4. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Escape of night soil prohibited.
  
5. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Disposal of night soil prohibited.
  
6. Any persons who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises. Disposal of refuse prohibited.
  
7. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or Quarries and Excavations.

otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and  
Watermains.

8. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Amendment to  
Clause 41.

9. Section 41 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "Two Pounds" for the words "Five Pounds."

Repeal.

10. Sections 10, 12, and 34 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 25th day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the Twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Building Bye-laws, 1929". Short Title.
  
2. In these Bye-laws the term "The Board" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island; and the term "public water-main, drain, or sewer," means any watermain, drain, or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public service by the Government of the Colony. Definitions.
  
3. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building in the town of Stanley until he has :— No building to be erected in Stanley without permission.
  - (a) Made an application to the Board;
  - (b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and
  - (c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building.
  
4. Any person who intends to erect a building in the Town of Stanley shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with :— Descriptions of drawings and documents required.
  - (a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;
  - (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water-main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and
  - (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.
  
5. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent. Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed.
  
6. The Board shall have power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the Power of Entry.

person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Erection without or  
contrary to permit.

7. If any person erects or begins to erect any building in the town of Stanley and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the notice are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected  
within reasonable  
time.

8. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new  
buildings.

9. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be  
altered.

10. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

11. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected in the town of Stanley as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

12. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

13. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

14. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

15. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at the least 6 inches above the

surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

16. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability. Stability of materials.

17. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve. Damp Courses.

18. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate. Stove Piping.

19. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness. Chimneys.

20. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar. Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.

21. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement. Flue against woodwork similarly to be treated.

22. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature. Floors under ovens, stoves, etc. etc.

23. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof. Hearths.

24. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain. Backyard pavings.

Gutters and down  
pipes.

25. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fixed. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board.

Closets.

26. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth-closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

Water-Closets.

27. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable:—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frames set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water-closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

Earth-Closets.

28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

Ashpits.

29. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid

refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

31. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

32. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware, heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an internal diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable, and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be

Drains.

necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains to be approved by Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board.

33. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board to whom three days' notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow Pipes.

34. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public Drain.

35. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building in the Town of Stanley to any watermain drain or sewer shall be made by the Colonial Engineer or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Colonial Engineer by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

36. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, foul coup, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

37. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water closet.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

38. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board are finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work of demolition and removal.

Vacation of dangerous building.

39. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the

condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

40. Any person failing to comply with or committing an offence against the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, where no other penalty is herein prescribed to a fine not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding FIVE SHILLINGS for each day on which the breach or offence continues after written notice of the said breach or offence or order of the Board has been duly served upon him. Penalty.

41. Sections 5 to 9 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 15, 1929.

No. 10

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Private Secretary  
to His Excellency, to act as Colonial Secretary  
and also as Harbour Master, with effect from the  
5th of May, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, made under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, whereby any person desiring to establish and maintain locally a Broadcast Receiving Station should first obtain the prescribed form of licence against payment of the annual fee of 10/s.

All persons in the Colony who have established or propose to establish apparatus for the reception of wireless broadcast should address the necessary application without delay to the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 433/28.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE,  
to be temporarily an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/26.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, exclusive of the time occupied on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction :-

MR. R. H. EARL,  
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 10th of April, 1929.  
M.P. L/89.

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,  
Magistrate, South Georgia,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/7.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,  
Head Printer, Government Printing Office,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/47.

MR. S. H. RICHES,  
Assistant Customs Officer,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/39.

MISS M. CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/61.

MISS A. O'SULLIVAN,  
Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929, to be followed by twelve months' leave of absence on half salary.  
M.P. 612/27.

MISS M. A. SHORT,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/70.

MISS D. M. RICHES,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/82.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/84.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 31st of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/32.

MR. L. B. WHITE,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929.  
M.P. L/83.

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929, to be followed by three months' leave of absence on half salary.  
M.P. L/28.

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),  
Harbour Master,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/30.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

1<sup>ST</sup> MAY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 1s. 4d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1928. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	253	10	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	159	17	9
V.	Post Office ... ..	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine ... ..	4981	16	3
X.	Medical ... ..	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department ... ..	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

Short Title.

2. A public officer who has served in the Colony and who becomes subsequently a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or of a territory under a British mandate, or in India, shall be eligible to receive a pension in respect of his service in the Colony on his retirement in any circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Imperial Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Acts, or any Act replacing or amending the same.

Officer who becomes a Governor may receive pension in circumstances rendering him eligible under the Imperial Pensions Acts.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

#### Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882. is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

#### Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929

### An Ordinance

### To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929". Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.

Fees to be paid.

5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound.

Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the



Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

- (a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for enquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for the provisions of section 8 of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and minor children of any person who ceases to possess the local status of British subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof in accordance with that section and the provisions of that section shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of nationality by foreign naturalization.

8. A person locally naturalized under this Ordinance who when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife and every minor child of that person shall thereupon also cease to possess that status.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 5 of 1900. and No. 6 of 1928.

9. The Alien Ordinance, 1900, and the Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, are hereby repealed :

Provided that no rights or privileges as respects the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof acquired by any person under the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be regarded as cancelled by this Ordinance except in the manner therein prescribed.

Application to Dependencies.

10. This Ordinance shall apply alike to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I, .....  
a native of .....  
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age .....  
Occupation .....  
Length of Residence in  
Colony or Dependencies .....  
Reason for Application .....  
Place of Application .....  
Date of Application .....  
Signature of Applicant .....

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....  
.....  
.....

Members of the Executive or Legislative  
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[ L.S. ]

.....  
*Governor.*

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....  
of .....

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      19                      .

.....  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

Registered No.                      this                      day of                      , 19                      .

.....  
*Registrar General.*

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....  
*Treasurer.*

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to Aliens  
and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:- Admission of aliens.
  - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
  - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
  - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
  - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony ; or
  - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, Liability of employers for bringing persons.

firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liabilities of ship-masters for discharged or abandoned seamen.

5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liability of ship-masters bringing destitute persons.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

Provided that where the person so brought into the Colony came as a stowaway the master of any ship as aforesaid shall not be liable to repay the said costs and charges if such person is promptly handed over to the Chief Constable on the arrival of the ship and no money or compensation in respect of the passage of such person is paid or received.

Liability of owner in absence of shipmaster.

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

Recovery of costs.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

Penalty.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

#### An Ordinance

#### To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.  | Short Title.                                |
| 2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird.   | Definition.                                 |
| 3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: | Penalty for ill-treatment.                  |
| <p>Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.</p>  |   |
| 4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.  | Penalty for malicious killing and wounding. |

Penalty for brutal  
slaughtering.

5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Compensation for  
damage done.

6. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence.

Reward to informer.

7. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

Power of Court to  
dispose of injured  
animal.

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

Power of Governor to  
dispose of stray or  
abandoned animal.

9. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Governor in Council  
may make regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st January, 1929.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank	...	...		152869	4	8									
Currency Commissioners	...	...		15840	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...		420	2	0									
Postal Monies	...	...		2445	10	7									
Wireless Monies	...	...		536	2	7									
Sundry other Accounts	...	...		68	2	4									
							172179	2	2				6046	0	9
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...		216790	14	8									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...		2742	0	0									
Falklands General A/c	...	...		23515	11	10									
				243048	6	6									
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...		477748	14	11									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1675	19	8									
				722,473	1	1									
Less Amount overdrawn															
Dependencies General A/c	...	...		7761	14	9									
							714711	6	4						
							£ 886890	8	6						
Cash Balances :—															
Colonial Treasury	...	...		4038	13	4									
South Georgia	...	...		90	3	7									
Crown Agents	...	...		1917	3	10									
Securities held by Crown Agents :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...		213091	12	9									
Research Fund	...	...		435516	17	0									
Savings Bank	...	...		127902	19	0									
Currency Commissioners	...	...		14520	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1675	19	8									
				792707	8	5									
Advanced at call	...	...		26500	0	0									
Bank Deposits	...	...		7300	0	0									
Treasury Bills	...	...		30000	0	0									
													856507	8	5
Farm Improvement Loans	...	...											1200	0	0
Unallocated Stores Account	...	...											7110	13	7
Advances Outstanding	...	...											3899	13	0
Remittances in transit	...	...											12126	12	9
													£886890	8	6

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE.  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
8th May, 1929.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN }  
H. C. LEY } *Commissioners of Currency.*

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
*Auditor.*

10th May, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JUNE 1, 1929.

No. 11

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1929.

### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 29th of April, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1929.

### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, to act as Head Printer, with effect from the 2nd of May, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/12.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act  
as Chief Clerk, with effect from the 4th of May,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 151 of the 9th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,  
First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Government Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 18th of May, 1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/20.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, was absent on vacation leave from the

9th of June to the 23rd of October, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of November, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
to be Veterinary Surgeon, with effect from the 19th of May, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 21st of March, 1929, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley, acted as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar-General from the 21st of March to the 18th of May, 1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JUNE 15, 1929.

No. 12

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointments:-

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,  
Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 8th of October, 1925, and

MR. WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES,  
Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's P/10 & P/71.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JUNE, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/3 to 1/8 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ.,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 7th of June, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 257/29.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HON. G. J. FELTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the eighteenth day of January, 1929.

THE HON. G. ROBERTS to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

THE HON. W. H. LUXTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Sidney Webb, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 261/29.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th June, 1929.

### TRANSFER OF BRAND.

Notice is hereby given that the Hook Brand, registered by Mr. C. Enestrom on the 10th March, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, has this day been transferred to Mrs. H. Waghorn.

J. MORTON,

*Veterinary Officer.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 1, 1929.

No. 13

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Anglo-Paraguayan Treaty of Commerce of 1884, as modified by the notes exchanged in February, 1927, has been renewed for a further period of twelve months to the 24th of February, 1930, or until a new Treaty is concluded if that should occur earlier.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 395/26.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th June, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of H.M. Ship's "Durban" and "Caradoc" from the 26th of July to the 3rd of August, and from the 10th to the 12th of August, 1929:

The Honourable G. R. L. Brown, (*Chairman*).  
Mr. J. D. Creamer, (*Honorary Treasurer*).  
The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.  
The Honourable G. Roberts.  
The Reverend S. E. E. Aylward.  
Captain D. R. Watson.  
Mr. A. Newing.  
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.  
with Mr. A. I. Fleuret as *Honorary Secretary*.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 251/29.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:0:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th day of June, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1929.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th June, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 15, 1929.

No. 14

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd July, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :

### PROMOTIONS.

LIEUT. D. R. WATSON (*temp. Capt.*)  
and  
LIEUT. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.,  
to Captain.

### APPOINTMENTS.

JOHN INNES MOIR, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to be an officer with the rank of Captain.

WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES, ESQ, M.R.C.S.,  
L.R.C.P., to be an officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th July, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2½ to 1/7 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th July, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June to the 7th of November, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of November, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 79 of the 25th of May, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1928.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th July, 1929.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £279,027 : 11 : 8 as detailed below :—

Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue	...	£42,011 : 7 : 6.
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	...	22,839 : 8 : 5.
Dependencies Revenue	... ..	194,153 : 9 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	188 : 14 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£279,027 : 11 : 8.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £218,843 : 16 : 4 as described below :—

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	...	£ 68,796 : 13 : 2.
Land Sales Fund	... ..	1,360 : 14 : 7.
Dependencies General Expenditure	...	113,102 : 16 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	35,583 : 11 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£218,843 : 16 : 4.

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £60,183 : 15 : 4, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 1st January, 1928, to £720,828 : 1 : 4 on the 31st December, 1928.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1928, are shown below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	...	£215,602 : 1 : 7.
Marine Insurance Fund	... ..	2,742 : 0 : 0.
Falkland Islands General Account	...	23,505 : 2 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£241,849 : 3 : 8.
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	... ..	477,302 : 18 : 0.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	1,675 : 19 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£720,828 : 1 : 4.

### Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £42,011 : 7 : 6. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue, Head X, from Dependencies funds towards the cost of Central Administration of the Colony. With the above-mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the Ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £51,011 : 7 : 6.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£22,839 : 8 : 5) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106) amounted to £73,956 : 15 : 11.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. This amount exceeded the Ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £17,891 : 5 : 8, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1928, the Surplus Ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,396 : 7 : 9, which added to the Ordinary Revenue for the year (£51,011 : 7 : 6) makes a total of £92,407 : 15 : 3. This amount less the total Expenditure for the year (£68,902 : 13 : 2) leaves a surplus balance of Ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1928, of £23,505 : 2 : 1.

10. The total Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands for the year (£42,011 : 7 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was more than the Ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £692 : 15 : 9. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1928 by a sum of £1,493 : 7 : 6. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1928 by a sum of £3,201 : 10 : 11.

Head 3.	Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	£ 149 : 8 : 3.
5.	Interest ...	...	...	...	...	1,333 : 6 : 2.
6.	Post Office	...	...	...	...	411 : 8 : 10.
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	...	...	818 : 3 : 1.
8.	Rents	...	...	...	...	135 : 14 : 3.
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	353 : 10 : 4.
						<hr/>
						£3,201 : 10 : 11.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1928 by a sum of £1,708 : 3 : 5.

Head 1.	Customs Duties	...	...	£ 477 : 9 : 6.
2.	Port Dues	...	...	182 : 3 : 0.
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	...	...	1,078 : 10 : 11.
				<hr/>
				£1,708 : 3 : 5.
				<hr/>
				£1,493 : 7 : 6.

11. The decrease under Head 1 was due to a decrease in the quantity of wool exported. That under Head 2 was mainly due to the fact that certain whaling vessels did not call at Port Stanley. While the decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under Item 1, Supreme Court, and to falling off of Hospital fees owing to reorganization of the Medical Department.

### Falkland Islands Expenditure.

12. The total Ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £55,328 : 15 : 5. It was £16,564 : 14 : 0 more than that expended in the preceding year and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,549 : 15 : 5.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£13,573 : 17 : 9) amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. It was £18,088 : 13 : 2 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,763 : 13 : 2.

14. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate was incurred during the year under the following Heads :—

Head 1.	Pensions ... ..	£ 253 : 10 : 0.
2.	The Governor ... ..	159 : 17 : 9.
5.	Post Office ... ..	2,186 : 13 : 6.
6.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	960 : 13 : 8.
7.	Port & Marine—	
	“A” Harbour ... ..	148 : 12 : 10.
	“B” Patrol Boat ... ..	4,833 : 3 : 5.
10.	Medical ... ..	1,078 : 18 : 7.
14.	Military ... ..	174 : 18 : 1.
15.	Stock Dept. ... ..	76 : 11 : 2.
16.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3,806 : 14 : 7.
17.	Public Works Dept. ... ..	345 : 12 : 11.
18.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2,098 : 2 : 3.
19.	Public Works Extraordinary	365 : 3 : 6
		<hr/> £16,488 : 12 : 3.

On the other hand savings amounting to £724 : 19 : 1 were effected under the following Heads:—

Head 3.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	£169 : 12 : 5.
4.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	97 : 17 : 1.
8.	Legal ... ..	17 : 6 : 2.
9.	Police & Prisons ... ..	158 : 7 : 11.
11.	Education ... ..	94 : 19 : 4.
13.	Scientific ... ..	35 : 10 : 5.
	Appendix I ... ..	151 : 5 : 9.
		<hr/> 724 : 19 : 1.
Net Excess ... ..		<hr/> £15,763 : 13 : 2.

#### Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1928, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £194,123 : 7 : 9. During the year a further sum of £22,839 : 8 : 5 was received, which was £16,216 : 8 : 5 over the original Estimate for 1928. The increase was due to the sale of the Experimental Farm, completion of sale of Carcass and Jason Islands, and sale of Passage Islands.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted £1,360 : 14 : 7 or £3,300 : 5 : 5 less than the original Estimate for 1928, and were made up as follows:—

Experimental Farm ... ..	£1,334 : 6 : 4.
Auctioneer's Commission &c. ... ..	26 : 8 : 3.
<hr/> £1,360 : 14 : 7.	

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1928, was £215,602 : 1 : 7.

18. On the 31st December, 1928, the cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £211,952 : 19 : 8. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £3,649 : 1 : 11. £1,200 of this sum is on loan to sheep farmers for farm improvements, and the balance amounting to £2,449 : 1 : 11 is held in the General Account of the Colony in order to finance the scheme for granting loans to assist house building in Stanley.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,761 : 10 : 6 was received from Land Sales Fund Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original Estimate for 1928 by £411 : 10 : 6.

#### Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance outstanding was £800. During the year a further loan of £500 was made to Mr. C. P. W. Bender of Moody Valley, and repayments amounting to £100 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1928, of £1,200. Interest received during the year amounted to £31 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,636. During the year a sum of £106 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port & Marine, "A" Harbour) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XIII, bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,742 on the 31st December, 1928. The Fund is not invested.

### The Dependencies.

22. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0, and this amount was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

23. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £33,198 : 9 : 11, but was £11,905 : 10 : 4 less than in 1927.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by £33,407 : 13 : 8, viz :—

Head 1.	Customs Duties ...	...	£32,559 : 16 : 8.
2.	Tonnage Dues ...	...	176 : 8 : 0.
3.	Licences ...	...	650 : 10 : 0.
4.	Fees ...	...	20 : 19 : 0.
			<hr/> £33,407 : 13 : 8.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated :—

Head 5.	Post Office ...	...	£91 : 8 : 0.
6.	Rents ...	...	98 : 0 : 0.
7.	Miscellaneous ...	...	19 : 15 : 9.
			<hr/> £ 209 : 3 : 9.
Net increase ...			<hr/> £33,198 : 9 : 11.

25. The principal increases were under Item 5, Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil, and Item 6, Export Duty on Guano, which exceeded the original Estimate by £31,195 : 12 : 0 and £1,413 : 17 : 11 respectively.

26. The Export Duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £181,195 : 12 : 0. It was £9,332 : 3 : 0 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £122,102 : 16 : 11. It was over that expended in 1927 by a sum of £10,796 : 16 : 1 and exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by a sum of £42,317 : 16 : 11.

28. Excess expenditure over the Estimate for 1928 amounting to £42,873 : 10 : 3 was incurred under

Head 2.	Other Charges ...	...	£42,873 : 10 : 3.
---------	-------------------	-----	-------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £555 : 13 : 4 were effected under the following Heads :—

Head 1.	Personal ...	...	£420 : 13 : 2.
2.	Other Charges ...	...	29 : 7 : 9.
3.	Extraordinary ...	...	105 : 12 : 5.
			<hr/> £ 555 : 13 : 4.
Net Excess ...			<hr/> £42,317 : 16 : 11.

29. Refunds of Export Duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £106,786 : 16 : 4 or £46,586 : 16 : 4 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that excess Revenue amounting to £31,195 : 12 : 0 was received during the same period, which involved a proportionate increase in refunds, and to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1927.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export Duty, amounted to £15,316 : 0 : 7.

31. During the year certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General Account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total so transferred was £72,050 : 13 : 0, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

### Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1928, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £421,001 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £91,885 : 4 : 2 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £35,583 : 11 : 8, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £477,302 : 18 : 0 as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1928	...	£421,001 : 5 : 6.
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
Transferred during the year from		
Dependencies General Account	...	72,050 : 13 : 0.
		<hr/> £512,886 : 9 : 8.

Payments during the year :—

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	...	£ 34,720 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	739 : 18 : 8.
Sundry Expenses	...	123 : 13 : 0.
		<hr/> £ 35,583 : 11 : 8.

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1928 ... £477,302 : 18 : 0.

33. The above mentioned balance of £477,302 : 18 : 0 on the 31st December, 1928, was held as follows :—

Invested in approved securities	...	£288,316 : 17 : 0.
Cash advanced at call	...	90,000 : 0 : 0.
Cash placed on deposit	...	6,900 : 0 : 0.
Treasury Bills	...	50,000 : 0 : 0.
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	...	42,050 : 13 : 0.
Cash Balance held by Crown Agents	...	35 : 8 : 0.
Total	...	<hr/> £477,302 : 18 : 0.

### "Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,487 : 5 : 0. During the year a sum of £188 : 14 : 8 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £1,675 : 19 : 8, which amount is invested in approved securities.

### Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year Dependencies Revenue (£194,153 : 9 : 11) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£35,583 : 11 : 8) exceeded the income from the Research Fund investments for the year by £15,749 : 0 : 6. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £188 : 14 : 8 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus Balances of £56,490 : 7 : 2.

**Government Savings Bank.**

36. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787 : 10 : 8.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983 : 5 : 11.
			<hr/>
			£141,770 : 16 : 7.

37. During the year a sum of £42,047 : 16 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £33,311 : 15 : 9, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1928, amounting to £150,506 : 17 : 8, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£137,870 : 2 : 10.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	12,636 : 14 : 10.
			<hr/>
			£150,506 : 17 : 8.

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,579 : 8 : 11, which sum was applied as follows:—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,067 : 19 : 8.
„ „ Depreciation Fund	...	...	653 : 8 : 11.
„ „ Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,858 : 0 : 4.
			<hr/>
			£5,579 : 8 : 11.

39. The cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £127,902 : 19 : 0 as against the sum of £150,506 : 17 : 8 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £22,603 : 18 : 8.

**The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.**

40. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. During the year the issue was increased by £4,000, and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Currency Note Order-in-Council was allocated as follows:—

Coin Portion with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
Investment Portion with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
			<hr/>
			£24,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The Fund was increased during the year by £240 in order to bring up the amount of the Fund to an amount equalling 10% of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £689 : 19 : 5. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £276 : 12 : 7, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £413 : 6 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1928. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1928 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*



## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1928.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1928.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1928.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1450	—	1450	1703	10	0	.....			1703	10	0
II. The Governor ...	2196	215	2411	2331	18	7	238	19	2	2570	17	9
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2412	435	2847	2304	5	0	373	2	7	2677	7	7
IV. Treasury & Customs	1618	405	2023	1585	4	4	339	18	7	1925	2	11
V. Post Office ...	516	2730	3246	529	6	8	4903	6	10	5432	13	6
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1834	945	2779	1749	17	11	1989	15	9	3739	13	8
VII. Port & Marine —												
“A” Harbour ...	838	761	1599	838	0	0	909	12	10	1747	12	10
“B” Patrol Boat ...	—	—	—	.....			4833	3	5	4833	3	5
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	131	16	8	11	17	2	143	13	10
IX. Police & Prisons ...	940	200	1140	856	12	3	124	19	10	981	12	1
X. Medical ...	3028	1076	4104	3331	3	2	1851	15	5	5182	18	7
XI. Education ...	1937	1117	3054	1829	8	5	1129	12	3	2959	0	8
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	310	0	0	324	0	0
XIII. Scientific ...	50	40	90	50	0	0	4	9	7	54	9	7
XIV. Military ...	136	771	907	127	0	0	954	18	1	1081	18	1
XV. Stock Department ...	712	345	1057	889	6	4	244	4	10	1133	11	2
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	3970	3970	.....			7776	14	7	7776	14	7
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3163	419	3582	3518	14	10	408	18	1	3927	12	11
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5035	5035	.....			7133	2	3	7133	2	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	20980	18799	39779	21790	4	2	33538	11	3	55328	15	5
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	7850	7850	.....			8215	3	6	8215	3	6
Appendix I. ...	—	5510	5510	.....			5358	14	3	5358	14	3
Total Falklands ...	20980	32159	53139	21790	4	2	47112	9	0	68902	13	2
DEPENDENCIES.												
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3020	76315	79335	2599	6	10	119159	2	6	121758	9	4
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	450	450	.....			344	7	7	344	7	7
Total Dependencies ...	3020	76765	79785	2599	6	10	119503	10	1	122102	16	11



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th June, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 1, 1929.

No. 15

---

## THE FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE CLUB.

### -:- Rules. -:-

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of :-

- (a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.
- (b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve, or Retired lists.
- (c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.
- (d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

- (a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.
- (b) Persons not resident in the town of Stanley, with the approval of the Committee and on payment of a fee of 5/- per month or any part thereof.

2. The management of the property, finances and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and six members

to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold Office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Committee shall appoint two of their number to act respectively as Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer, and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman *ex-officio* of all Committees.

3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Officer Commanding, and acting under the orders of the Committee, the Steward shall be responsible for the due orderly conduct of the Club.

4. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only. No guests shall be admitted to the Club except with the approval of the Governor.

5. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself as a member of the Club, shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club, for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

6. During the months of March to September, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6.0 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor. Refreshments will not be served after 10.0 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12.0 noon and 1.0 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

7. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member or temporary member.

8. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

9. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these Rules.

10. The Rules of the 10th of April, 1923, made under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, are hereby superseded.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 29th of May, 1929, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this eleventh day of June, 1929.

D. R. WATSON,

*Captain,*

*Officer Commanding,*

*Falkland Islands Defence Force.*

Approved,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1929.

## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1928.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th June, 1929.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. The issue was increased during the year by £4,000 to £24,000 and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
	Total	...	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The fund was increased during the year by £240 to £1,440 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, viz:—

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
			value	£ 6,660.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
			value	£11,981.
Ten Shillings	"C"	2,688		
			value	£ 1,344.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
	Total value	...		<u>£20,000.</u>

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz:—

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"B"	4		
	"C"	1		
		<hr/>	value	£ 25.
One Pound	"B"	7		
	"C"	91		
		<hr/>	value	£ 98.
Ten Shillings	"C"	154	value	£ 77.
			Total value	£200.

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"C"	140	value	£ 700.
One Pound	"C"	3,000	"	£3,000.
Ten Shillings	"C"	1,000	"	£ 500.
			Total value	£4,200.

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1928, viz :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	33		
	"C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,335.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	192		
	"C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
Ten Shillings	"C"	3,534	value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
			Total value	£24,000.

8. During the year £1,900 in gold coin was imported. £1,600 of this amount was required to augment the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to an amount equalling two-fifths of the note issue. The coin portion was thus increased from £8,000 to £9,600. The remaining £300 was imported in order to replace a like amount paid out in redemption of notes. These notes remained in circulation, the sum of £300 having been placed on deposit in the Colonial Treasury pending the importation of gold.

9. On the 1st of January, 1928, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £15,163. During the year notes to the value of £4,200 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1928 of £10,963 as shown below :-

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	TOTAL.
Balance 1st January	691	11,000	1,416	£15,163.
Deduct notes issued	140	3,000	1,000	£ 4,200.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st December, 1928	551	8,000	416	£10,963.

### Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £689 : 19 : 5.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :—

Fee for sorting damaged notes prior to destruction	...	£	2	:	2	:	0.
Auditors fee	...		5	:	5	:	0.
Commission on interest	...		5	:	4	:	
Cost of importation of £1900 gold coin	...		29	:	0	:	3.
Contribution to Depreciation Fund	...		240	:	0	:	0.
							<u>£276 : 12 : 7.</u>
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of							<u>£413 : 6 : 10.</u>

### Assets and Liabilities.

11. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December, 1928, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,102 as shown below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	...	£13,854.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	1,328.
Amount on Deposit pending Investment			1,320.

£16,502.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony ... .. 9,600.

£26,102.

Nominal value of notes in circulation ... 24,000.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ... .. £ 2,102.

13. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1928.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						1200	0	0			
						14400	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
Amount held on deposit pending Investment ...						120	0	0			
						1440	0	0			



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than ‡ estimated 1929.	Less than ‡ estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	633 15 0	568 16 5	285 17 5	.....	64 18 7
(b) Exports	20500 0 0	19299 3 0	51526 11 11	.....	1200 17 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	172 10 0	116 8 0	112 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965 0 0	1000 0 0	955 5 0	35 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78 15 0	119 12 0	57 6 0	40 17 0	.....
5. Post Office ...	56 5 0	.....	86 11 0	.....	56 5 0
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	750 0 0	751 0 0	37 10 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	23011 5 0	21910 1 5	53779 3 7	225 17 0	1327 0 7
8. Research Fund		6340 6 6			
£		28250 7 11			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.**

Research Fund	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8
	£478978 17 8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than ‡ estimated 1929.	Less than ‡ estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	697 5 0	606 16 8	551 18 7	.....	90 8 4
(b) South Shetlands	43 15 0	.....	.....	.....	43 15 0
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	43 1 7	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	220 0 0	236 6 5	168 7 4	16 6 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	49 12 7	29 9 9	34 12 7	.....
General	5033 15 0	16335 1 3	24419 13 8	11301 6 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6053 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	146 13 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6153 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	246 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		7208 18 5			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...		£ 24468 0 4			

**Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1929.**

Research Fund	£476434 6 1
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8
General Account	4650 19 6
	£482761 5 3.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual**  
**the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**  
**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4112 10 0	7494 4 5	7277 7 3	3381 14 5	.....
2. Port Dues	142 10 0	12 0 0	44 16 0	.....	130 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	221 5 0	333 9 6	543 5 11	112 4 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	369 0 0	977 3 7	187 10 0	608 3 7	.....
5. Interest	3175 0 0	3491 17 7	2642 12 0	316 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	580 10 0	790 19 10	581 19 7	210 9 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	89 4 6	172 11 7	.....	498 5 6
8. Rents	237 10 0	188 4 4	298 8 0	.....	49 5 8
9. Miscellaneous	913 15 0	1550 10 3	1282 10 3	636 15 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12589 10 0	14927 14 0	13031 0 7	5266 5 2	2928 1 2
11. Land Sales Fund	1638 5 0	4155 1 8	4098 1 8	2516 16 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26 10 0	.....	.....	.....	26 10 0
Total ... £	14254 5 0	19082 15 8	17129 2 3	7783 1 10	2954 11 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	21910 1 5	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.</div> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7  Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0  Falklands General Account 23505 2 1  <hr/> £241849 3 8  Research Fund ... 477302 18 0  "Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8  <hr/> £720828 1 4 </div>		
Research Fund	.....	6340 6 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1991 18 7			
Investments Realized	.....	199892 1 7			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1737 0 9			
Deposits Received	.....	16115 18 11			
Remittances Received	.....	34183 13 7			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	103 10 6			
Total ... £	.....	301407 7 6			
Amount overpaid brought down	.....	£ 13299 16 3			
Total ... £	.....	288107 11 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
**A. R. HOARE,**  
*Local Auditor.*



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 28th February, 1929.

DR.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.		
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.								£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—													Cash Balances :—										
Savings Bank	...	...	154478	11	6							Colonial Treasury	...	...	4345	4	6						
Currency Commissioners	...	...	15840	0	0							South Georgia	...	...	18	0	4						
Intestate Estates	...	...	420	2	0							Crown Agents	...	...	2343	2	8						
Postal Monies	...	...	2456	19	4													6706	7	6			
Wireless Monies	...	...	472	1	10																		
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	368	2	4																		
						174035	17	0															
Surplus of Assets :—													Securities held by Crown Agents :—										
Land Sales Fund	...	...	218780	11	9							Land Sales Fund	...	...	215142	13	10						
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2742	0	0							Research Fund	...	...	475616	17	0						
Falklands General A/c	...	...	24719	18	0							Savings Bank	...	...	127965	12	8						
			246242	9	9							Currency Commissioners	...	...	14520	0	0						
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	475761	13	8							Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1675	19	8						
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1675	19	8																		
			723680	3	1										834921	3	2						
Less Amount overdrawn												Advanced at call	...	...	10000	0	0						
Dependencies General A/c	...	...	291	19	6							Bank Deposits	...	...	3000	0	0						
						723388	3	7				Treasury Bills	...	...	10000	0	0						
																		857921	3	2			
												Farm Improvement Loans	...	...				1150	0	0			
												Unallocated Stores Account	...	...				6884	15	2			
												Advances Outstanding	...	...				3920	18	2			
												Remittances in transit	...	...				20840	16	7			
																		£897424	0	7			
															</								

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
25th June, 1929.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE ONE SHILLING.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 15, 1929.

No. 16

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 92.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th August, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH AUGUST, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£26 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 93.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th August, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 182 of the 10th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. W. Beardmore, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Chief Clerk, from the 21st July, 1928, to the 18th May, 1929, inclusive.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.







## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalty for breach of Regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of Colony this            day of            , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1927-1928.

—:0:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	357	6,458	9,836	3,160	5,617	25,428	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,301	61,626	75,587	21,344	43,950	205,808	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	357	6,982	11,130	2,169	5,447	26,085	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	309	7,803	10,478	1,890	4,794	25,274	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	228	4,619	6,779	3,292	3,109	18,027	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	348	5,808	8,132	2,541	3,185	20,014	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	261	7,161	10,150	2,454	6,477	26,503	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	500	1,150	—	380	2,060	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	78	823	1,347	—	671	2,919	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	12	232	527	—	214	985	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	300	1,300	251	340	2,224	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	220	4,141	5,286	900	2,112	12,659	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	194	5,742	6,460	—	2,556	14,952	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	2,438	3,073	900	1,850	8,334	Slit & Back Bit.
		5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	334	7,960	11,527	2,890	5,376	28,087	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	349	8,215	14,280	3,960	6,989	33,793	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	107	3,261	4,706	1,218	3,513	12,805	Square Back Bit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	419	4,481	11,417	2,081	2,510	20,908	Fore Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,200	4,000	747	1,853	10,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	277	8,185	9,841	3,032	5,165	26,500	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	376	9,304	13,167	3,209	6,200	32,256	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	331	5,578	7,412	—	3,090	16,411	Two Slits.
		2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760	

## ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	35	1,077	1,130	356	820	3,418	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	143	2,403	2,384	1,116	1,542	7,588	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	534	1,452	2,985	565	3,478	9,014	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	—	—	344	344	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	975	2,267	—	106	3,363	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	776	566	212	493	2,061	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated	800	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass.	33	1,065	1,308	388	727	3,521	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	16	770	525	270	482	2,063	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	134	3,396	2,323	640	648	7,141	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	130	6,471	5,117	2,905	4,241	18,864	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	2	65	128	—	45	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373	

EAST FALKLAND	5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272
WEST FALKLAND	2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760
ISLANDS	1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373
TOTALS	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	631,405

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

## Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1924-1925 to 1927-1928.

## SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1924-1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	55.59	631,360
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1924-1925	6,497	14,941	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486

## OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1924-1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1928.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	741.82	750.48	27th	714.61	19th	6.01	15.0	8th	- 1.4	28th	4.62	67.4	130.3	24.0	10th	26	7.7	173.45	18.8	63
February ...	43.23	55.69	19th	30.11	2nd	5.68	15.7	21st	- 1.2	4th	4.50	66.3	46.3	3.8	6th	23	8.2	141.64	20.4	50
March ...	50.03	63.70	3rd	32.29	18th	5.56	15.6	5th	- 1.8	21st	5.08	74.9	126.5	37.8	18th	24	8.2	111.50	16.5	66
April ...	No	records	left	by	predecessor															
May ...	40.59	62.60	19th	18.86	9th	-1.43	11.4	20th	-10.9	30th	2.95	68.3	50.0	11.8	26th	23	7.9	29.20	17.8	58
June ...	48.41	71.52	6th	24.80	27th	-3.79	5.5	21st	-14.2	30th	2.57	72.9	87.3	22.4	11th	17	6.8	0.78	15.4	50
July ...	49.98	65.67	20th	34.95	14th	-2.61	8.4	27th	-12.2	1st	3.03	78.7	57.7	20.7	27th	19	—	18.89	13.3	46
August ...	48.47	63.25	30th	34.93	6th	-0.33	10.0	17th	-12.0	11th	3.35	73.6	110.7	43.3	30th	25	7.4	63.15	15.2	42
September	47.93	63.37	21st	28.82	27th	-0.78	14.1	20th	- 8.6	30th	3.44	70.9	105.5	27.6	15th	22	7.4	96.32	14.4	55
October ...	50.15	72.45	10th	22.62	24th	0.98	11.5	11th	- 7.2	26th	3.48	70.9	18.2	4.7	15th	20	8.1	96.17	14.2	52
November	43.65	62.95	17th	28.34	7th	2.87	14.3	30th	- 2.5	4th	3.93	70.5	160.3	30.4	2nd	22	8.5	136.34	13.5	42
December ...	42.95	58.70	13th	22.30	17th	2.91	10.9	16th	- 4.9	3rd	3.76	67.3	54.1	16.0	17th	22	8.7	85.73	11.8	45
Year.	746.11	772.45	10/10	714.61	19/1	1.37	15.7	21/2	- 14.2	30/6	3.10	71.7	946.9	43.3	30/8	—	7.89	1000.52	15.58	51.8

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 17

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding

Appropriation  
£69,112 for service of  
year 1930.

Sixty-nine thousand, one hundred and twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2336	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2779	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1846	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3736	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	2872	0	0
VII.	Harbour ... ..	910	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	914	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4431	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	2619	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ... ..	70	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1091	0	0
XV.	Stock ... ..	896	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	0	0
XVII.	Public Works ... ..	4720	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5655	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 41085	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1230	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	2600	0	0
		£ 44915	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	24095	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	102	0	0
Total ...		£ 69112	0	0



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929”, and shall be read and  
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,  
1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-  
ment of First Sched-  
ule of Tariff Ordin-  
ance, 1900, as amend-  
ed by the Tariff (Im-  
port Duties) Amend-  
ment Ordinance, 1927.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ... ..		3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..		6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..		3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		4	6.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks, per gallon ... ..			6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..		1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..			6.
Cigars, per lb. ... ..		6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ... ..		4	0.

	£	s.	d.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. ...		3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches ... ..		4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches ...		4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
            , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

---

 :: 0 :: 

---





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1929-1930 whaling season shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1929-  
1930 season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
 , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

## Live Stock Report, 1928-29.

—:0:—

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1928-1929.

The weather was good at the beginning of lambing; some rough weather was experienced during lamb-marking and many stations were held up during shearing owing to exceptionally bad weather at that time.

The season has been good as regards growth of grass, and where it has been given a chance, the grass has seeded well. As I have stated in a previous report (1st February, 1929) I consider that there is too much burning being done. I admit that the immediate result of burning is a good growth of tender green grass, for a short time, but the eventual result is general deterioration of the pasture. Much could also be done in the matter of fencing; if the runs were sub-divided into smaller paddocks the grazing could be systematically arranged, thereby giving the pasture a better chance to recover, and incidentally the shepherding could be done more easily and efficiently.

The Live Stock Ordinance 1901, makes necessary the dipping of all sheep *once* a year. I am of opinion that this dipping is insufficient. Four stations have, during this year been placed in quarantine for lice, the necessary instructions for dipping etc. have been given, and it will be necessary that these stations be again visited and the sheep examined in the coming spring. Most of the flocks, particularly on the East Falkland, are very "ticky". Sheep in this condition cannot be expected to thrive, and as the one dip does not seem to keep the flocks even passably clean I would suggest that dipping off the shears in addition to the one already enforced should be made compulsory as I feel sure that the farmers would benefit thereby.

On some stations quite a large number of old sheep are being carried, far better I think to cull these out and make room for younger and more vigorous sheep giving a greater return for their keep. Lambs should also be culled, and more frequent importations of rams would assist greatly in improving the type of sheep being run on many places.

The stock, implements, seed etc. on the Experimental Farm were disposed of by auction on 1st June 1928. The farmers availed themselves of this opportunity to acquire Pedigree Stock and modern farm implements. Some of the seed purchased at this sale was sown under my supervision and the results have so far been satisfactory. I have also been round to the different stations and instructed them in the use of the implements. It is gratifying to see that more land is being broken up.

The mustering of the Wickham Heights on the East, seems to have been a stumbling block for many years. Owing to the very rugged nature of the country it is practically impossible to take out and erect fencing on the boundary lines shown on the chart. The farmers holding sections running into these mountains are naturally unwilling to fence them off, as a sort of "no man's land". I would therefore suggest that co-operation at mustering would help in obtaining better and cleaner musters.

**Stanley Common.**

The position as regards grazing of the Common has become acute. A special report and recommendations regarding this matter has previously been submitted by me.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. FAITHFUL.

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

**IMPORTS.**

Horses.	Rams.	Goats.	Dogs.	Sex.	Imported from.
198	—	—	—	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	6	—	—	Male.	United Kingdom.
—	10	—	—	Male.	New Zealand.
—	—	—	12	Mixed.	United Kingdom.
—	—	—	10	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	—	2	—	Female.	Norway.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1928-1929.

:0:

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	312	7,491	10,170	4,245	6,174	28,392	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,310	52,728	61,835	18,494	37,468	172,835	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	344	7,124	11,017	2,176	6,639	27,300	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	389	7,061	10,287	2,213	5,553	25,503	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	250	4,720	7,199	2,614	3,693	18,476	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	390	6,594	8,889	2,728	5,216	23,817	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	255	7,197	9,263	3,252	6,552	26,519	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	20	547	1,055	—	400	2,022	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	75	830	1,356	—	680	2,941	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	219	545	—	216	994	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	30	332	1,252	182	429	2,225	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	152	3,588	4,674	980	2,369	11,763	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	210	5,400	6,560	—	3,466	15,636	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	2,710	3,267	1,101	1,782	8,945	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	390	5,657	12,258	2,495	6,750	27,550	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	8,197	13,650	2,993	8,761	33,968	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	100	3,648	4,690	1,762	3,155	13,355	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,189	4,000	102	2,609	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,769	9,852	3,250	5,712	26,900	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	442	9,590	12,375	3,176	6,775	32,358	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	280	4,960	7,565	—	3,591	16,396	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	413	4,224	11,236	2,074	5,734	23,681	Fore Bit.
		2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308	

## ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	28	967	1,088	373	751	3,207	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	203	2,370	2,906	624	1,340	7,443	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	623	2,978	2,611	85	1,543	7,840	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	14	376	474	186	224	1,274	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	33	770	2,395	—	636	3,834	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	731	620	200	485	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 800	—	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass	23	544	550	250	472	1,839	Fore Bayonet.
J. Hansen	Jason	32	690	736	231	469	2,158	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	617	440	225	467	1,769	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	131	3,191	2,494	457	1,472	7,745	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	147	6,858	5,145	3,399	3,835	19,384	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	78	130	—	68	276	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376	

EAST FALKLAND	4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368
WEST FALKLAND	2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308
ISLANDS	1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376
TOTALS	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	613,052

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

## Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1925-1926 to 1928-1929.

## SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	101,35	59,613

## OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71
1928-1929	2,832	24	349	195	8,818	26

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th April, 1929.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	148760	6	2				Colonial Treasury	3708	6	3			
Currency Commissioners	17440	0	0				South Georgia (March)	323	19	11			
Intestate Estates	420	2	0				Crown Agents	2624	4	0	6656	10	2
Postal Monies	2149	13	5										
Wireless Monies	762	1	8										
Sundry other Accounts	400	13	2	169932	16	5							
							Securities held by Crown Agents :—						
Surplus of Assets :—							Land Sales Fund						
Land Sales Fund	219913	16	4				Research Fund	472616	17	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0				Savings Bank	128074	12	4			
Falklands General A/c	33406	9	10				Currency Commissioners	14520	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8			
							Crown Agents joint Colonial Fund	53000	0	0	885992	15	11
	256062	6	2										
Dependencies Research Fund	472828	9	7				Farm Improvement Loans				1150	0	0
Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8				Unallocated Stores Account				8091	9	3
Dependencies General A/c	10658	12	6	741225	7	11	Advances Outstanding				3105	2	0
							Remittances in transit				6162	7	0
				£ 911158	4	4					£911158	4	4

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

10th August, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th August, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 18

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928."

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 139/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 3 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882."

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 23/22.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. JAMES TRAILL WOOD

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 4th September, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I) £27 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

—:O:—

Regulation No. 9 of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations as published on page 196 of the Gazette of the 15th of November, 1928, is hereby amended to read as follows :-

"9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class."

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

11th September, 1929.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 30th June, 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1267	10	0	1070	18	3	285	17	5	.....			196	11	9
(b) Exports	41000	0	0	95758	8	6	107170	7	6	54758	8	6	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	242	10	0	166	8	0	122	10	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	1353	15	0	957	5	0	.....			576	5	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	249	10	0	64	9	0	92	0	0	.....		
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	.....			86	11	0	.....			112	10	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	750	0	0	751	0	0	.....			675	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			10	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	46022	10	0	99425	1	9	109482	2	2	54972	18	6	1570	6	9
8. Research Fund				9777	10	5									
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund				441	11	3									
£				109644	3	5									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675	19	8
		£478978	17	8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1394	10	0	1092	5	3	786	11	9	.....			302	4	9
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	.....			60	0	0	.....			87	10	0
General	87	10	0	62	10	0	86	16	7	.....			25	0	0
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	440	0	0	548	5	3	474	16	11	108	5	3	.....		
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	83	9	7	29	9	9	53	9	7	.....		
General	10067	10	0	33910	18	9	40185	12	8	23843	8	9	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12107	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	414	14	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	200	0	0	.....			.....			.....			200	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	12307	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	614	14	9
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				38881	9	5									
Total Expenditure				£ 74578	18	3									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£448198	19	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2117	10	11
General Account	...	63727	12	11
		£514044	2	10.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1929.			Amount received to 30th June, 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1929.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....			13299	16	3	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	8225	0	0	9252	8	11	9566	8	1	1027	8	11	.....		
2. Port Dues	285	0	0	356	8	9	200	17	0	71	8	9	.....		
3. Internal Revenue	442	10	0	574	3	6	827	12	3	131	13	6	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	738	0	0	1196	5	2	512	0	10	458	5	2	.....		
5. Interest	6350	0	0	6134	12	2	5829	7	1	.....			215	7	10
6. Post Office	1161	0	0	1719	1	5	930	11	11	558	1	5	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1175	0	0	451	8	5	415	15	8	.....			723	11	7
8. Rents	475	0	0	399	0	4	496	18	3	.....			75	19	8
9. Miscellaneous	1827	10	0	2552	11	10	1939	4	10	725	1	10	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	4500	0	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25179	0	0	31636	0	6	29718	15	11	7471	19	7	1014	19	1
11. Land Sales Fund	3276	10	0	4486	14	9	16264	2	3	1210	4	9	.....		
12. Marine Insurance Fund	53	0	0	.....			106	0	0	.....			53	0	0
Total ... £	28508	10	0	36122	15	3	46088	18	2	8682	4	4	1067	19	1
Dependencies Revenue	.....			99425	1	9	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.</div> <hr/> <div>Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7</div> <div>Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0</div> <div>Falklands General Account 23505 2 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">£241849 3 8</div> <div>Research Fund ... 477302 18 0</div> <div>"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8</div> <div style="text-align: right;">£720828 1 4</div>								
Research Fund	.....			9777	10	5									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			441	11	3									
Unallocated Store Account	.....			3904	0	2									
Investments Realized	.....			461846	9	1									
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			100	0	0									
Advances Repaid	.....			4757	5	9									
Deposits Received	.....			31429	16	2									
Remittances Received	.....			129886	9	0									
Overpayments Recovered	.....			311	5	7									
Total	.....			£ 778002	4	5									
Amount overpaid brought down	.....			£ 13299	16	3									
Total	.....			£ 764702	8	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1929.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than ½ estimated, 1929.			Less than ½ estimated, 1929.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	825	0	0	806	6	9	884	3	5	.....			18	13	3	
2. The Governor	1378	0	0	1036	7	10	1137	4	10	.....			341	12	2	
3. Colonial Secretary	1466	0	0	1177	17	8	1230	12	4	.....			288	2	4	
4. Treasury & Customs	1013	0	0	929	1	2	954	6	7	.....			83	18	10	
5. Post Office	1898	0	0	1964	13	6	2166	2	8	66	13	6	.....			
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1809	10	0	1810	7	3	1821	1	11	17	3	.....	.....			
7. Port & Marine																
(A) Harbour	699	10	0	571	14	3	884	4	0	.....			127	15	9	
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			.....			4670	2	11	.....			.....			
8. Legal	80	10	0	75	15	2	65	10	8	.....			4	14	10	
9. Police & Prisons	568	0	0	535	19	11	506	14	8	.....			32	0	1	
10. Medical	2176	10	0	2622	0	5	2621	0	8	445	10	5	.....			
11. Education	1659	0	0	1475	16	11	1314	15	4	.....			183	3	1	
12. Ecclesiastical	162	0	0	163	10	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....			
13. Naturalist	45	0	0	25	3	0	2	0	0	.....			19	17	0	
14. Military	785	10	0	615	7	8	259	18	10	.....			170	2	4	
15. Stock Department	535	0	0	312	4	6	276	4	2	.....			222	15	6	
16. Miscellaneous	2500	0	0	3883	18	8	2228	16	7	1383	18	8	.....			
17. Public Works Department	2334	0	0	2216	3	1	1852	4	11	.....			117	16	11	
18. Public Works Recurrent	3817	10	0	3707	8	10	3493	19	9	.....			110	1	2	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 23752	0	0	23929	16	7	26382	14	3	1898	9	10	1720	13	3	
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1275	0	0	1264	3	5	2310	10	2	.....			10	16	7	
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	3275	0	0	3027	17	11	3020	12	9	.....			247	2	1	
Total	£ 28302	0	0	28221	17	11	31713	17	2	1898	9	10	1978	11	11	
Land Sales Fund	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1929.									
Dependencies Payments	.....			35697	8	10										
Research Fund	.....			38881	9	5										
Unallocated Store Account	.....			8513	13	6										
Investments made	.....			479373	3	11										
Advances made	.....			2755	7	11										
Deposits Repaid	.....			26567	14	11										
Remittances made	.....			132400	17	4										
Overpayments Adjusted	.....			311	5	7										
Total	£ 752722	19	4													
Balance on 30th June, 1929	.....			11979	8	10										
Total	£ 764702	8	2													
Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1929 :—																
Colonial Treasury	.....			£ 6420	13	8										
Crown Agents	.....			751	13	3										
South Georgia	.....			4807	1	11										
														£ 11979	8	10

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st May, 1929.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank ... ..	150073	6	5				Colonial Treasury ... ..	3773	17	3			
Currency Commissioners ... ..	17440	0	0				South Georgia ... ..	763	5	3			
Intestate Estates ... ..	420	2	0				Crown Agents ... ..	1898	14	11	6435	17	5
Postal Monies ... ..	2549	13	5										
Wireless Monies ... ..	882	18	7										
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	1346	19	6										
				172712	19	11	Securities held by Crown Agents :—						
Surplus of Assets :—							Land Sales Fund ... ..	216203	14	5			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	219938	16	4				Research Fund ... ..	450016	17	0			
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2742	0	0				Savings Bank ... ..	128074	12	4			
Falklands General A/c ... ..	29512	9	3				Currency Commissioners ... ..	14520	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1675	19	8			
							Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	68000	0	0	878491	3	5
	252193	5	7										
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..	450164	17	5				Farm Improvement Loans ... ..				1150	0	0
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1675	19	8				Unallocated Stores Account				11541	3	8
Dependencies General A/c ... ..	64294	9	11				Advances Outstanding ... ..				2480	11	11
				768328	12	7	Remittances in transit ... ..				40942	16	1
				£ 941041	12	6					£941041	12	6

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
23rd September, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th June, 1929.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-		£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-							
Savings Bank ... ..	152727	16	3		Colonial Treasury ... ..	6420	13	8				
Currency Commissioners ... ..	17440	0	0		South Georgia ... ..	751	13	3				
Intestate Estates ... ..	420	2	0		Crown Agents ... ..	4807	1	11				
Postal Monies ... ..	3374	16	3						11979	8	10	
Wireless Monies ... ..	816	9	6									
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	1859	17	10		Securities with Crown Agents:-							
	176639	1	10		Land Sales Fund ... ..	216203	14	5				
Surplus of Assets:-					Research Fund ... ..	448116	17	0				
Land Sales Fund ... ..	220088	16	4		Savings Bank ... ..	128237	7	10				
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2742	0	0		Currency Commissioners ... ..	14520	0	0				
Falklands General Account ... ..	26919	4	8		Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	2117	10	11				
					Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	93400	0	0		902595	10	2
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..	249750	1	0		Farm Improvement Loans ... ..				1100	0	0	
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	448198	19	0		Unallocated Stores Account ... ..				11739	16	7	
Dependencies General Account ... ..	2117	10	11		Advances Outstanding ... ..				2582	3	6	
	63727	12	11		Remittances in transit ... ..				10436	6	7	
	763794	3	10									
	£940433	5	8						£940433	5	8	

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE.  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
23rd September, 1929.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th September, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1929.

No. 19

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th September, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that Mr. Richard Henry Earl, Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/89.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1929.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 28th of September, 1929, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 22nd of March, 1930, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

*(Consolidating and amending the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations dated the 1st of May, 1928, 15th of March, 1929 and 11th of September, 1929).*

—:O:—

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

23rd September, 1929.

#### Leave.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

#### Passage.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive

half the cost of such return passages, or if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

8. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

9. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transhipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

10. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

12. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

#### General.

13. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

14. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 15, 1929.

No. 20

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects".

and Ordinance No. 13 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1929".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 131/29.  
595/27.  
385/28.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also the Officer performing the duties of Harbour Master, with effect from the 25th of September, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH OCTOBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0 to 1/3½ per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£27 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 26th April, 1929.

1. The Honourable J. Innes Moir, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of certain Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 9, 11 and 12 of 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1928, and 1st January to 31st December, 1928.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1928, and the 31st of December, 1928.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November and December, 1927.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of fifty thousand, seven hundred and ninety-four Pounds, seventeen Shillings and Sevenpence, (£50,794 : 17 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

With regard to Head VI. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES, item 4, the Honourable G. J. Felton suggested that all private telephone camp lines in the Colony should be taken over for maintenance by the Government.

His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that the matter would be referred to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones for report upon the receipt of which the matter would receive careful consideration.

The Honourable G. J. Felton referring to the grant of free passages to officials on leave under the Revised Leave and Passage Regulations stated that he was of opinion that the salary limit entitling officials to first class passages was unnecessarily low and that he considered that the privilege of the first class passage should be confined to Heads of Departments.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer said that there were officers in his department whom he considered should be provided with first class passages although they were not heads of departments, namely, the Medical Officer and the Dental Surgeon. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the question also affected the Assistant Colonial Secretary whom he was of opinion should be provided with first class passages.

His Excellency informed the Honourable G. J. Felton that this question which required careful consideration would be gone into further.

With regard to Appendix I, item 7, Public Baths, the Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether the Government intended to carry through the proposed erection of Public Baths in the town of Stanley. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that it was not proposed to proceed further with the erection of swimming baths but that a scheme for the construction of a building capable of accommodating 8 hot baths and a gymnasium had already received the approval of the Secretary of State. The Honourable G. J. Felton said that he did not think that there was sufficient justification for such a large expenditure in addition to which there would be further expenses in connection with upkeep and maintenance. His Excellency stated that the erection of such a building would be in the interests of public health as it would provide a much needed means for the development of the physique of the children of the Colony. It would further be of decided convenience to shepherds and others arriving in Stanley after long journeys in the Camp as there was at present no place where they could obtain the comforts of a hot bath. It would also teach the rising generation cleanliness.

The Honourable the Treasurer then seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, six hundred and seventeen pounds, sixteen shillings (£1,617 : 16 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill “To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony,” stated that the law related solely to pensions of Governors and that the measure was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in order to bring the practice into line with other Colonies.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882”. In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced with a view to authorising the holder of a wholesale licence to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State so as to bring the law regarding the naturalization of Foreign Subjects in the Falkland Islands into line with the law of other Colonies. As the Honourable Members were aware an Ordinance had been passed in 1928 amending the Alien Ordinance, 1900, but this was not in accordance with the wishes of the Secretary of State and it had therefore been re-modelled.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill "To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants" explained that the measure was being put forward in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals". In doing so he stated that the need for such legislation in the Colony was self evident.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading was agreed to.



On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :—

“ 5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.”

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

Clauses 6 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer a Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928”, was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable G. J. Felton spoke with reference to the cost of central administration and pointed out that the amount of £9,000 which was received annually from Dependencies funds towards the cost of central administration had been granted for a fixed term only and that he believed that it had now expired. He suggested that having regard to the increased cost of central administration representations should be made to the Secretary of State with a view to increasing the Dependencies share of this cost.

The Council agreed that it was desirable that the contribution should be increased but His Excellency pointed out that authority had already been given to include in the Estimates for the year 1929 a sum of £9,000 and that shortly after his arrival in the Colony he had made representations to the Secretary of State with regard to this and other matters concerning the Dependencies. He did not see therefore what useful purpose would be served by addressing the Secretary of State further in the matter.

14. The Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether it had been possible to take any action with regard to his suggestion put forward at the last meeting in connection with the improvement of tracks. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that a scheme for the construction of a road to the Naval Wireless Station had been put forward, and that he

was awaiting the approval of the Secretary of State to proceed further with the matter.

15. His Excellency stated that the Honourable J. M. Ellis was about to proceed to the United Kingdom on leave of absence and that he wished to record his appreciation of the invaluable help he had at all times received from the Honourable Member during his term of office in the Colony.

The Honourable the Treasurer associated himself with the remarks made by His Excellency.

Confirmed this 11th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

—:O:—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
"Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of  
the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding  
Sixty-nine thousand, one hundred and twelve pounds, which sum  
is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray  
the charges of the several services expressed and particularly men-  
tioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment  
during the year 1930.

Appropriation  
£69,112 for service of  
year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2336	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2779	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1846	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3736	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	2872	0	0
VII.	Harbour ... ..	910	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	914	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4431	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	2619	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ... ..	70	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1091	0	0
XV.	Stock ... ..	896	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	0	0
XVII.	Public Works ... ..	4720	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5655	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 41085	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1230	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	2600	0	0
		£ 44915	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	24095	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	102	0	0
Total ...		£ 69112	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and  
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,  
1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-  
ment of First Sched-  
ule of Tariff Ordin-  
ance, 1900, as amend-  
ed by the Tariff (Im-  
port Duties) Amend-  
ment Ordinance, 1927.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ...		3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...		3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		4	6.

	£	s.	d.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks, per gallon ... ..			6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..		1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..			6.
Cigars, per lb. ... ..		6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ... ..		4	0.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. ... ..		3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not ex- ceeding 10,000 matches ... ..		4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches ... ..		4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

Short Title.

2. Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :-

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

"4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend this Ordinance to such possession or territory, and this Ordinance shall thereupon

"apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the  
"references to England or Ireland were references to such  
"possession or territory and the references to the Secretary of  
"State for the Colonies were references to the Governor of such  
"possession or territory."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 10 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs  
to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony  
or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1929-1930 whaling season  
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1929-  
1930 season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed  
as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Prevention of Cruelty  
to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

Penalty for breach of  
Regulations.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 21

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

LEONARD WILLIAM  
HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ., J.P.,  
as honorary Uruguayan Vice Consul at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/29.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 11th of October, 1929:—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1930, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 507/29.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

The Hon. L. W. H. YOUNG, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
to be Veterinary Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 10th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRENE HARDY  
to be a Telephone Operator on probation for a period of six months with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/111.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd October, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929.

The Government Offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony. The children from the

Government School will also be present under the Government Schoolmaster and Mistresses.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a gun will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which a second gun will be fired. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend. Further details will be published in a later notice.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 564/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL,  
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/89.

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,  
Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MR. LIONEL BEDE WHITE,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 31st of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/83.

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/84.

MISS ELLEN MAUD CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/61.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES,  
Assistant Customs Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/39.

MISS DOROTHY MAUD RICHES,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/82.

MISS MARY ANN SHORT,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/70.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
on probation, to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER  
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EMILY ATKINS  
on probation for a period of six months to be a Clerk in the Post Office Department with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER  
to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward Memorial Hospital with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/74.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARTHA LINDELIA REEVE  
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/110.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

—:0:—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	22	18	40
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	5	12	17
West Falkland ... ..	4	2	6
Totals ... ..	31	32	63

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 51.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	13	5	18
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	3	4
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	2
South Georgia & South Shetlands ... ..	10	—	10
Totals ... ..	26	8	34

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 22.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	11	4	8	23
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	1	1
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	—	2
Totals ... ..	13	4	9	26

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 15.

Marriages by Special License ... ..	19
„ „ Banns ... ..	6
„ „ Registrar's License ... ..	1
Total ... ..	26

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 as against 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 as against 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1928, was

1,280 males and 1,006 females or a total population of 2,286. The population on the 31st December 1928, was 2,325 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on the 31st December, 1927	...	1,280	1,006	2,286
Add arrivals during the year	...	83	45	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,363	1,051	2,414
Deduct departures	...	80	48	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,283	1,003	2,286
Add births during the year ...	...	31	32	63
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,314	1,035	2,349
Deduct deaths during the year	...	16	8	24
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,298	1,027	2,325

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1928 ... 2,325.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	27.09
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	10.32
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar General.*

24th October, 1929.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th October, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 22

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following appointments made by the Board of Health (East Falkland Island)

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

*Veterinary Officer,*

MR. S. H. HOOLEY,

*Acting Inspector of Nuisances,*

to be Inspectors within the meaning of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, and the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. P/107., P/72.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following are the fees chargeable to persons requiring the services of the Veterinary Officer for attendance on their animals:

Night visit	...	5s.	0d.
Day visit	...	2s.	6d.
Obstetrical			
Operations	...	£1	0s. 0.

The above fees are exclusive of cost of medicines, drugs, and surgical dressings.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 502/29.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1929.

**RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.**

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions:—

- (a) For an afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| Summer Months (1st October to 31st March) ... ..        | £0. 15. 0. |
| Winter Months (1st April to 30th September) ... ..      | 1. 0. 0.   |
| For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight) ... ..            | 1. 10. 0.  |
| If extended beyond midnight, 10/- per hour extra.       |            |
| For Rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour ... .. | 2. 0.      |

(b) If the Hall is required after midnight notice must be given to the Colonial Engineer at the time of hiring the Hall of the actual time for which it is required. In no case will the Hall be let after 2 a.m.

(c) The person hiring the Hall

- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.
- (ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall on the termination of hire.

The charges for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary, but do not include decorations or preparations &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th of March, 1927, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 36/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. EMA HOOLEY

to act as Gaol Matron with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/113.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 108 of the 22nd of October, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information, that the order of the Procession from the Cathedral on Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929, will be as follows:

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 11th October, 1929.

1. The Honourable G. R. L. Brown and the Honourable G. Roberts after taking the prescribed oath, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of April, 1929, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 10 and 13 of 1928, and 1, 3, 4 and 5 of 1929.
- (iii) Report by the Local Auditor for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st March, 1929, and 1st January to 30th June, 1929.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 21st of March, 1929, and the 30th of June, 1929.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November, 1928, to February, 1929.
- (iv) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's Expenditure for the year 1929.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Thirty-three thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine Pounds, seven Shillings and Sevenpence, (£33,499 : 7 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1929, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1930" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1930 and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1922", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 16th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

—:O:—

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th November, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 23

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification that the City hitherto named TRONDHJEM shall as from the 1st of January, 1930, be known as NIDAROS.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 548/29.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 495/29.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW,  
Nurse Matron, King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. From 16th October, 1929, to  
2nd March, 1930.

M.P. P/16.

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,  
Travelling Teacher,  
Vacation Leave. From 16th November, 1929,  
to 30th March, 1930.

M.P. P/34.

MR. DAVID LEES,  
Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months (exclusive of the  
time occupied on the voyage  
to and from the United King-  
dom, not exceeding twenty-  
eight days in either direction)  
with effect from the 14th Dec-  
ember, 1929.

M.P. L/57.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.*

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) (Amendment) Regulations, 1929".

Repeal and replacement of Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20, of the Board of Health for East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.

2. Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20 of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete and the walls constructed of impervious materials."

"18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of the Board".

"19. No hide, skins, or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place. An incinerator or refuse destructor shall be provided for the destruction of condemned carcasses or hide trimmings and other waste or noxious matter."

"20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Board, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.*

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929." Short Title.

2. Sections 5 and 15 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Repeal and replacement of Sections 5 and 15 of Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws 1928.

"5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh Milk containing "less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat : (b) Milk or cream, which "is dirty, adulterated or diluted with water or other liquid : "(c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for "fresh milk : (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is "suspected to be suffering from any form of Tuberculosis or "from any contagious or infectious disease : (e) Milk which "contains more than 200,000 organisms per c.c. or b.c.c. in "1/100 of c.c. or which has been heated : or (f) Milk or cream "from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy "condition or from any cow which has calved less than three "days previously shall be guilty of an offence against these "Bye-laws."

"15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered "to enter places where cows are kept for the purpose, as "specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils "and of taking samples of milk for examination at any time "before delivery to customers at reasonable hours between "sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:0:—

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th November, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 24

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH DECEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0½ to 1/4 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 17s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES NORRIS.

on probation for a period of six months, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 16th of December, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 20th January, 1930.

Stanley, 30th November, 1929.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 O'Sullivan, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Ianham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mannel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, E. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McKae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Brownell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McKae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Launing, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	684 Sterling, L.
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	685 Hollen, Francis
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	686 Lee, F. F. J.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	687 Goodwin, James G.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	688 Gleadell, C. W.
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	689 Anderson, R. C.
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	690 Anderson, John C.
583 Prior, J.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	691 Short, F. G.
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	692 Evans, Morris E.
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	693 Sornsen, A. A.
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 McGill, M. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Peck, D. W. B.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry, J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Pearson, R.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1930.

	Page.
<b>Accounts—</b>	
Abstract of Expenditure	103.
Commissioners' of Currency	4, 37, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 82, 104, 120, 130, 135, 167, 175.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 95, 96, 97, 127, 128, 129, 172, 173, 174.
Summaries of Ledger Balances	2, 3, 12.
Aldridge, L. W., Apptd. Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of Appt. as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant F. I. D. Force	64.
<b>Appointments—</b>	
Aldridge, L. W., Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of, as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant, F. I. D. Force	64.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of, as Clerk Post Office	65.
" " Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs	144.
Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Berntsen, E. B., Clerk, Post Office	144.
Blyth, J., Asst. to Engineman, Electrical Services	17.
Bonner, G., Member, Executive Council	170.
Brechin, G., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
" " Ag. Clerk of Councils	65.
Byron, F. A. W., Electrician-in-Charge, Electrical Services	17.
" " Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Ag. Superintendent of Education	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Ellis, J. M., Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Telephone Operator	63.
Hennah, T. H. H., Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hooley, S. H., Chief Constable, and Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Gaol Matron	30.
McGibbon, D. T., Health Officer, West Falkland	65.
McKenzie, Miss E., Asst. Mistress, Government School	5.
McLaren, R., Learner, Stanley W/T Station	65.
Maylin, M., Belgian Vice-Consul	122.
Moir, J. I., Major, F. I. D. Force	64.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Newing, A., Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Porter, A., Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Tugmaster and Government Pilot	17.
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer	144.
" " Miss V., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	17, 105.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Stuart, W. W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" " Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
Summers Miss E., Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
Turner, G. I., Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.

	Page.
Young, L. W. H., Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " Ag. Honorary Uruguayan Consul	30.
Armistice Day, Observance of	145.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	65.
" " " Apptd. 2nd Clerk Treasury & Customs	144.
Barlas, W., Leave of absence granted to	1, 65.
Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Berntsen, E. B., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	144.
Biggs, Miss J., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Blyth, J., Apptd. Asst. to Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Bonner, G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
" " Apptd. Member, Executive Council	170.
Bound, E. H., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Apptd. Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
Byron, F. A. W., Apptd. Electrician-in-Charge, Electric Light Service	17.
" " Apptd. Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Claims by British Nationals	18, 66.
Coutts, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	30, 144.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " " Apptd. Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Apptd. Ag. Supt. of Education	64.
" " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Daylight Saving	29.
Ellis, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	18.
" " Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court, etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Apptd. Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Fleuret, A. I., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Apptd. Telephone Operator	63.
Harling, J. F., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Hennah, T. H. H. Apptd. Engineman, Electric Light Services	17.
Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Leave of absence granted to	64.
Holidays, Public	39.
Hooley, S. H., Apptd. Chief Constable & Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Apptd. Gaol Matron	30.
Johnnie Rook beaks, discontinuation of payment for	121.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	18.
Jury Lists, 1930	13, 14, 15.
King, A. B., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Kolapore Cup Competition, result of	177.
<b>Leave of Absence—</b>	
Barlas, W.	1, 65.
Bennett, A. G.,	64, 144.
Biggs, Miss J.	64, 144.
Bonner, G.	64.
Bound, E. H.	64.



# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Coutts, J. M.	30, 144.
Ellis, J. M.	18.
Fleuret, A. I.	64, 144.
Harling, J. F.	64.
Hoare, A. R.	64.
Jones, A. G. N.	18.
King, A. B.	64, 144.
Lees, D.	84.
Ley, H. C.	30.
Osborne, Mrs. M. A.	143.
Reive, Miss G.	64.
Stuart, W. W.	39.
Summers, E. N.	122.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	84.
Ley, H. C., Leave of absence granted to	30.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	67, 89, 92, 152.
Licences, Publican's Retail	84, 171.
Luxton, W. H., Resignation of appt. as Member, Legislative Council	169.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	5.
Maylin, M., Apptd. Belgian Vice Consul	122.
McGibbon, D. T., Apptd. Health Officer, West Falkland	65.
McKenzie, Miss E., Apptd. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	5.
MacKinnon Cup Competition, result of	177.
McLaren, R., Apptd. Learner, W/T Station	65.
Medals, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service	66.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	6.
Meteorological Observations	26, 27.
Moir, J. I., Apptd. Major, F. I. D. Force	64.
Morton, J., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	6.
Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Order of H. E. the Governor in Council - Postage Fees	146.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1930, Tariff (Export Duties) Amend.	
Ord. 1930	25, 41.
" 2 " " Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930	7, 43.
" 3 " " Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ord. 1930	36, 46.
" 4 " " Supplementary Approp. (1929) Ordinance, 1930	47, 73.
" 5 " " Firearms Ordinance, 1930	51, 75.
" 6 " " Dogs Ordinance, 1930	55, 79.
" 7 " " Post Office (Amend.) Ord. 1930	49, 80.
" 8 " " Appropriation (1931) Ord., 1930, 1931	79, 80.
" 9 " " Tariff Amend. Ord. 1930	126, 160.
" 10 " " Merchant Shipping (Amend.) Ord. 1930	125, 161.
" 11 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ord. 1930	138, 162.
✓ Draft Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance. 1931	157.
No. 7 of 1929, Non-disallowance of	63.
" 8 " " " " "	63.
" 10 " " " " "	18.
" 11 " " " " "	17.
" 1 " 1930, " " "	121.
" 2 " " " " "	121.
" 3 " " " " "	121.
" 5 " " " " "	145.
" 6 " " " " "	143.
" 7 " " " " "	143.
Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Leave of absence granted to	143.
O'Sullivan, D. J., Retirement of	30.
O'Sullivan, Mrs. M. A., Retirement of	30.

	Page.
Parcel Post, C. O. D. parcels service	31, 83.
Pensions -	
Retirement of Mr. & Mrs. D. J. O'Sullivan	30.
Pensionable Offices - list of	123.
Porter, A., Apptd. Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Postage Rates and Fees	146.
Probate Notices	106, 122.
Public Holidays	39.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Apptd. Tugmaster & Govt. Pilot	17.
Regulations	
Maternity Fees, 1930	34.
Pensions (Amendment) 1930	35.
Leave and Passage	40.
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	85.
Hospital and Medical Fees, 1930	86, 87.
Rifles Regulations, 1930	88.
Pensions (Amendment No. 2) 1930	156.
Cinematograph (Amendment) 1930	156.
Reive, Miss G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Reports—	
Savings Bank, 1929-1930	19.
Commissioners of Currency, 1929	56.
Education	68.
Treasurer's Financial, 1929	98.
Medical and Sanitary, 1929	107.
Returns—	
Annual Stock Return, 1929-1930	150.
Riches, S. H., Apptd. Whaling Officer	144.
Riches, Miss V., Apptd. Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	17, 105.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member Board of Assessors	6.
" " " Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Justice of the Peace	170.
Shop Hours	65.
Stanley Rating, 1931	144.
Stock Notices	66, 170.
Stuart, W. W., Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" " Leave of absence granted to	39.
" " Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
Summers, Miss E., Apptd. Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
Summers, E. N., Leave of absence granted to	122.
Telegraphic Addresses, registration of	18, 65.
Town Hall, Rates for hire of	66.
Trade Marks, Scale of fees	124.
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances, Rules for	85.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.—	
Accession of Colony to	18, 29, 169.
Turner, G. I., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Vital Statistics, 1929	32.
Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " " Ag. Hon. Uruguayan Consul	30.
" Mrs. Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JANUARY 1, 1930.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to accord recognition to the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,  
as Acting Consul for Italy at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/29.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73  
of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,  
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation

leave from the 25th of May to the 24th of Sep-  
tember and on leave with half salary from the  
25th of September to the 1st of November and  
from the 30th of November to the 20th of De-  
cember, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75  
of the 16th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified  
that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, acted as Magis-  
trate from the 25th of May to the 20th December,  
1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1929.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	152142	1	8				Colonial Treasury	...	7876	15	5			
Currency Commissioners	...	17440	0	0				South Georgia	...	777	6	7			
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1138	12	4			
Postal Monies	...	1748	9	2									9792	14	4
Wireless Monies	...	1101	6	6											
Sundry other Accounts	...	4431	4	2											
					177283	3	6								
Remittances in transit	...				4307	14	2								
Surplus of Assets :—								Securities held by Crown Agents :—							
Land Sales Fund	...	220194	4	4				Land Sales Fund	...	216203	14	5			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2848	0	0				Research Fund	...	434616	17	0			
Falklands General A/c	...	29428	13	9				Savings Bank	...	128637	7	10			
								Currency Commissioners	...	17600	0	0			
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	2117	10	11			
								Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	...	109400	0	0			
													908575	10	2
Dependencies Research Fund	...	252470	18	1											
Discovery Pension Fund	...	434737	8	0				Farm Improvement and Building Loans	...				1100	0	0
Dependencies General A/c	...	63793	16	3				Unallocated Stores Account	...				12674	10	0
					753119	13	3	Advances Outstanding	...				2567	16	5
					£ 934710	10	11						£ 934710	10	11

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
3rd December, 1929.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st August, 1929.

DR.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.		

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of December, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1930.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH MACKENZIE

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government  
School, Stanley, with effect from the 16th of  
December, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/114.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1930.

The following list of Ministers of Religion  
who have been registered as Ministers for cele-  
brating marriages, is published in accordance with  
the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance,  
1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th January, 1930.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Jones, Wilfred	M.R.C.S., (Eng.)	
Basil Ralph	L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis	M.R.C.S., (Eng.)	
John	L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward	M.B., Ch.B.	
Alexander	(Glas.)	1926.
Countts, James	L.D.S., R.C.S.,	
Magnus, M.M.	(Ed.)	1924.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha		
Lindelia	C.M.B.	1925.
Lehen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN  
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Oslo.	1902.
Longva, Bernt		
Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald		
Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	do.	1927.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS.  
MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.  
MR. J. W. GRIERSON.  
MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral  
The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Honourable G. J. Felton.  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.  
The Honourable L. W. H. Young,  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.  
A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President* } *ex officio*  
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary } *members.*  
The Honourable G. Roberts,  
*Colonial Engineer.*  
Mr. J. Morton, M.R.C.V.S., *Veterinary Officer.*  
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd January, 1930.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1930 :

MRS. L. WILLIAMS, (*Chairman*).  
MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG.  
MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application for registration. To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of registration.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony. Privileges and rights conferred.

*Colonial Secretary.*



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1901 5 0	2662 1 9	2244 3 0	760 16 9	.....
(b) Exports	61500 0 0	97621 17 6	168984 6 1	36121 17 6	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180 0 0	362 10 0	236 8 0	182 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895 0 0	5053 15 0	4257 5 0	2158 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236 5 0	368 2 0	218 4 6	131 17 0	.....
5. Post Office ...	168 15 0	.....	133 12 0	.....	168 15 0
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1500 0 0	1501 0 0	.....	637 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	15 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	69033 15 0	107558 6 3	177575 2 10	39355 16 3	821 5 0
8. Research Fund		15924 19 2			
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund		441 11 3			
£		123934 16 8			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.**

Research Fund ...	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8
	£478978 17 8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2091 15 0	1821 5 1	1695 3 7	.....	270 9 11
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	15 0 0	120 0 0	.....	116 5 0
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	124 6 7	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	660 0 0	617 0 11	859 4 9	.....	42 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	83 9 7	29 9 9	38 9 7	.....
General	15101 5 0	34707 8 1	56313 2 10	19606 3 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18160 10 0	37337 18 8	59141 7 6	19644 12 8	467 4 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	300 0 0	74 15 4	344 7 7	.....	225 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	18460 10 0	37412 14 0	59485 15 1	19644 12 8	692 8 8
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		88168 7 3			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...		£125581 1 3			

**Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1929.**

Research Fund ...	£405059 9 11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2117 10 11
General Account ...	70155 12 3
	£477332 13 1.

Examined and found correct,

**A. R. HOARE,**  
*Local Auditor.*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.	Receipts for same period. 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	12337 10 0	16589 18 0	13143 9 0	4252 8 0	.....
2. Port Dues	427 10 0	473 7 1	210 17 0	45 17 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue	663 15 0	821 16 8	838 5 11	158 1 8	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1107 0 0	2235 12 11	642 11 2	1128 12 11	.....
5. Interest	9525 0 0	9643 12 8	9883 13 11	118 12 8	.....
6. Post Office	1741 10 0	8048 12 0	1216 8 6	6307 2 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1762 10 0	511 10 5	670 5 9	.....	1250 19 7
8. Rents	712 10 0	503 7 7	718 17 4	.....	209 2 5
9. Miscellaneous	2741 5 0	3188 0 6	2826 18 8	446 15 6	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37768 10 0	51015 17 10	39151 7 3	14707 9 10	1460 2 0
11. Land Sales Fund	4914 15 0	5262 10 6	17184 12 0	347 15 6	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	79 10 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42762 15 0	56384 8 4	56441 19 3	15081 15 4	1460 2 0
Dependencies Revenue	.....	107568 6 3	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.</p> <hr/> <div> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>Marine Insurance Fund</div> <div>Falklands General Account</div> <div>Research Fund</div> <div>"Discovery" Pension Fund</div> <div>Total</div> </div>		
Research Fund	.....	15924 19 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	441 11 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	7977 11 10			
Investments Realized	.....	560346 9 1			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	150 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	5533 0 6			
Deposits Received	.....	48097 14 10			
Remittances Received	.....	163997 12 11			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	480 2 3			
Total	£	966901 16 5			
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3			
Total	£	953602 0 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1929.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1929.			Payments for same period 1928.			More than estimated, 1929.			Less than estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1237	10	0	1214	17	1	1305	4	0	.....			22	12	11
2. The Governor ...	2067	0	0	1652	11	3	1833	0	6	.....			414	8	9
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2199	0	0	1824	12	0	1773	9	7	.....			374	8	0
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1519	10	0	1401	6	2	1418	4	3	.....			118	3	10
5. Post Office ...	2847	0	0	2555	17	2	3560	8	2	.....			291	2	10
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2714	5	0	2635	14	10	2891	8	10	.....			78	10	2
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1049	5	0	1028	19	11	1317	4	6	.....			20	5	1
(n) Patrol Boat							4820	0	5	.....					
8. Legal ...	120	15	0	112	2	2	68	19	2	.....			8	12	10
9. Police & Prisons ...	852	0	0	787	17	10	732	19	7	.....			64	2	2
10. Medical ...	3264	15	0	3579	4	10	3772	9	8	314	9	10	.....		
11. Education ...	2488	10	0	2311	7	8	1998	17	9	.....			177	2	4
12. Ecclesiastical ...	243	0	0	163	10	0	170	10	0	.....			79	10	0
13. Naturalist ...	67	10	0	37	13	0	8	12	5	.....			29	17	0
14. Military ...	1178	5	0	957	13	10	771	3	9	.....			220	11	2
15. Stock Department ...	802	10	0	773	1	9	621	15	2	.....			29	8	3
16. Miscellaneous ...	3750	0	0	4845	19	11	4218	19	11	1095	19	11	.....		
17. Public Works Department	3501	0	0	3346	1	4	2871	6	6	.....			154	18	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	5726	5	0	4630	14	6	4939	7	3	.....			1095	10	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	35628	0	0	33859	5	3	39794	1	5	1410	9	9	3179	4	6
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1912	10	0	1571	4	2	6064	8	5	.....			341	5	10
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	4912	10	0	7055	12	9	3880	16	2	2143	2	9	.....		
Total	£ 42453	0	0	42486	2	2	49739	6	0	3553	12	6	3520	10	4
Land Sales Fund ...							Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ...				37412	14	0									
Research Fund ...				88168	7	3									
Unallocated Store Account ...				10987	15	5	Land Sales Fund ...			£220864	12	1			
Investments made ...				562592	19	2	Marine Insurance Fund			2848	0	0			
Advances made ...				3998	11	8	Falklands General Account...			32034	17	9			
Deposits Repaid ...				36657	15	1				£255747	9	10			
Remittances made ...				157262	18	10	Research Fund ...			405059	9	11			
Overpayments Adjusted ...				480	2	3	"Discovery" Pension Fund			2117	10	11			
Farm & Building Loans ...				150	0	0	Dependencies General Account			70155	12	3			
Total ... £				940197	5	10				£733080	2	11			
Balance on 30th Sept, 1929 ...				13404	14	4									
Total				£ 953602	0	2									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1929:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 11007	3	11
Crown Agents ...	1348	6	11
South Georgia ...	1049	3	6
	£ 13404	14	4

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th September, 1929.

Dr.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	158500	17	7				Colonial Treasury	...	11007	3	11				
Currency Commissioners	...	17440	0	0				South Georgia	...	1049	3	6				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1348	6	11	13404	14	4	
Postal Monies	...	1961	11	0												
Wireless Monies	...	1429	4	9												
Sundry other Accounts	...	3465	5	0	183217	0	4									
Surplus of Assets :—								Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Land Sales Fund	...	220864	12	1				Land Sales Fund	...	217039	18	2				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2848	0	0				Research Fund	...	404916	17	0				
Falklands General A/c	...	32034	17	9				Savings Bank	...	135240	19	4				
		255747	9	10				Currency Commissioners	...	17600	0	0				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	405059	9	11				Discovery Pension Fund	...	2117	10	11				
Discovery Pension Fund	...	2117	10	11				Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	...	110400	0	0	887315	5	5	
Dependencies General A/c	...	70155	12	3	733080	2	11									
								Farm Improvement and Building Loans	...				1200	0	0	
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				10140	6	10	
								Advances Outstanding	...				3049	12	6	
								Remittances in transit	...				1187	4	2	
					£ 916297	3	3						£916297	3	3	

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
4th December, 1929.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1930.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3. Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Creece, Martin
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jun.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jun.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin, E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mannel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hammond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	
580 H. J. Aldridge	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Prior, J.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry, J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

MARCH 1, 1930.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON  
to be Electrician in Charge Electrical, Services.  
M.P. P/5.

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE  
to be Tugmaster and Government Pilot.  
M.P. P/109.

MR. THOMAS HENRY HARRISON HENNAH  
to be Engineman of the Electric Lighting Service,  
Stanley, on agreement for three years.  
M.P. P/117.

MISS VERA RICHES  
to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's  
Office, on probation for a period of six months.  
M.P. P/102.

MR. JOHN BLYTH  
to be Assistant to Engineman (Electrical Services)  
on probation for a period of twelve months.  
M.P. P/93.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 6th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial  
Secretary from the 5th of May, 1929, to the 1st  
of February, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 11 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 130/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1930.

**COMPENSATION FOR ENEMY ACTION.**  
*Final Date for Lodging of Claims.*

The Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands announce that *ex gratia* awards in respect of claims by British nationals belonging to the Falkland Islands are now being made.

Attention is particularly directed to the fact that all claims not already lodged must be received by the 31st of March, 1931, at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or failing this, by the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, London, S.W.1, and that no claim not received by that date will be considered.

Application for further information should be made to the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or, failing this, to the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Claims by surviving dependants in respect of loss of life of men serving with the armed forces of the Crown are ineligible to rank as claims against reparation moneys.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 548/20.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of May to the 30th of September, 1929, from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 1st of October, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May to the 28th of September, 1929, and from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 29th of September, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/32.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th February, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency.

**REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.**

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for a registered telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1/- a year.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 44/30.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 10 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the Japanese Government on the 7th of June 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the modifications of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1911 made by the supplementary convention of 30th July 1925 should apply in accordance with Article 4 of the latter to the territory under this administration, and that the notification was acknowledged by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 20th of July 1929. The application of the modified treaty is accordingly effective from the 7th of June last.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 422/11.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1930.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1928, to 30th September, 1929.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 979 deposits as against 382 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,049 : 19 : 2 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,375 : 3 : 3.

3. During the year 80 new accounts were opened and 67 accounts were closed, leaving 968 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1929, was £150 : 12 : 3 or about £64 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,274 : 2 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£39,873 : 11 : 10) exceeded the withdrawals (£28,501 : 18 : 9) by a sum of £11,371 : 13 : 1, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1929, of £145,793 : 5 : 9.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to ...	...	...	£134,421 : 12 : 8.
Deposits received during the year amounted to ...	...	...	36,599 : 9 : 8.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors was ...	...	...	3,274 : 2 : 2.
	Total	...	£174,295 : 4 : 6.
The withdrawals amounted to ...	...	...	28,501 : 18 : 9.
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1929, of ...	...	...	£145,793 : 5 : 9.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £122,200, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1929, of £23,593 : 5 : 9.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,935 : 8 : 8, of which sum the amount of £3,274 : 2 : 2 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,661 : 6 : 6 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1928, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £12,373 : 19 : 11, the whole of which was invested in approved securities. During the year the sum of £674 : 12 : 5 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was credited to the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1929, of £13,048 : 12 : 4. Of the above sum of £674 : 12 : 5 the sum of £666 : 19 : 5 was invested during the year, making the total cost of the securities £13,040 : 19 : 4, and the balance of £7 : 13 : 0 remained uninvested.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 and 2A.)

### Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £145,793 : 5 : 9 on the 30th September, 1929. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on this date amounted to £150,087 : 5 : 9, which exceeded the liability by a sum of £4,294, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1928-29.

::0::

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1928.										134,421	12	8							
October ...	4,745	16	2	2,257	11	10	2,488	4	4	136,909	17	0				14	4	134	38
November ...	1,257	15	3	1,907	14	5	649	19	2	136,259	17	10				3	5	42	26
December ... 1929.	3,181	12	11	1,571	7	11	1,610	5	0	137,870	2	10				3	1	68	23
January ...	4,205	8	3	1,982	10	4	2,222	17	11	140,093	0	9		16	3	9	3	98	24
February ...	2,878	10	0	1,426	9	0	1,452	1	0	141,545	1	9		9	8	3	2	54	26
March ...	2,737	12	4	1,913	13	2	823	19	2	142,369	0	11		3	9	6	6	77	38
April ...	2,372	3	8	9,698	11	0	7,326	7	4	135,042	13	7	27	0	4	10	22	87	62
May ...	1,966	19	3	1,049	5	9	917	13	6	135,960	7	1	3	9	9	6	4	56	23
June ...	3,018	18	10	1,686	13	6	1,332	5	4	137,292	12	5	10	6	3	4	3	68	28
July ...	1,103	16	8	1,832	14	1	728	17	5	136,563	15	0	6	5	11	7	7	67	38
August ...	3,832	1	3	2,443	13	1	1,388	8	2	137,952	3	2		7	2	8	5	74	35
September ...	5,298	15	1	731	14	8	4,567	0	5	145,793	5	9	3,225	3	1	7	5	154	21
	£ 36,599	9	8	28,501	18	9	8,097	10	11				3,274	2	2	80	67	979	382

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	101	£42309	
Treasury Bonds	1932/34. ...	4½	1533	4	10	1530	0	0	95	1457	
Barbados	1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84	1514	
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	75	1500	
" "	1949/69. ...	5	5040	0	0	5040	0	0	100	5040	
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	91	2275	
" " " "	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869	
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	81	6634	
"	1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	82	2214	
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492	
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191	
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	94	1008	
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	80	2000	
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776	
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	100	1898	
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	93	1023	
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			88	264	
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	93	972	
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	82	3331	
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	71	1420	
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	58	638	
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	77	7044	
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	75	8285	
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	82	5740	
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	93	3720	
W. Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892	
Zanzibar	1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	95½	2762	
			£			120135	5	11			
Add loss on sale of investments						2064	14	1			
			£	127488	12	5	122200	0	0	£113268	

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1929.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	101	2232
Treasury Bonds	1932/34.	...	5	1700	0	0	1600	0	0	95	1615
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	305
Gold Coast	1927/52.	...	3	648	8	6	472	19	3	72	467
.. ..	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	109	620
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	9	12	0	8	9	3	88	8
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	88	210
Nigeria	1923/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	103	1549
.. ..	1949/79.	...	6	767	6	4	868	16	0	111	851
.. ..	1963	...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	82	2323
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	104	2362
.. ..	1935/45.	...	4½	727	9	3	704	3	1	94	684
			£	13776	12	6	13040	19	4		£13226

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1929.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Depositors	145,793	5	9.	Cash Balance	23,593	5	9.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	4,294	0	0.	Market Value of Investments :—			
				Investment Fund	£113,268	0	0.
				Depreciation Fund	13,226	0	0.
					126,494	0	0.
	£150,087	5	9.		£150,087	5	9.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

3rd February, 1930.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil and Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of           , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South. Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																											
January ...	998.4	29.48	1013.0	7th	979.5	31st	47.4	65°	28th	34°	1st & 2nd	3.87	.76	5th	23	—	1	12	15	3	—	1	—	2	1	—	2	2	3	3	3	7	—	2	2	—	3.4	
February ...	986.5	29.13	1019.9	7th	973.1	2nd	43.5	64°	15th	32°	28th	2.80	.75	13th	17	—	—	11	18	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	2	5	6	4	2	1	1	—	5.1	
March ...	996.7	29.43	1026.5	3rd	978.7	7th	45.7	65°	16th	31°	20th	2.76	.50	6th	22	—	2	10	21	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	—	6	2	9	4	2	1	—	4.1		
April ...	997.1	29.45	1010.1	5th	978.5	15th	44.7	58°	3rd	29°	23rd	3.15	1.02	11th	15	—	5	9	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	4	6	3	6	2	1	4.3		
May ...	1003.8	29.64	1019.3	28th	971.2	12th	39.8	52°	1st	25°	9th	2.01	.40	31st	21	—	5	15	14	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	3	1	2	1	12	4	1	—	3.6		
June ...	997.9	29.47	1018.3	5th	973.5	20th	37.1	48°	12th	25°	23rd & 24th	1.93	.56	26th	13	—	1	11	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	13	3	3	1	1	4.5		
July ...	998.2	29.48	1017.1	18th	979.3	2nd	37.2	50°	24th	23°	6th	1.37	.30	16th	16	—	3	15	21	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	14	3	3	1	1	4.4		
August ...	998.1	29.47	1016.6	23rd	984.6	1st	33.6	49°	22nd	17°	8th	1.99	.38	8th	16	—	4	15	16	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	8	2	7	—	5	—	3	3.7	
September	1000.7	29.55	1022.7	24th	981.9	1st	39.1	52°	25th	27°	8th	2.02	.35	26th	21	—	3	16	19	2	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	4	5	5	2	5	—	—	4.3	
October ...	1001.1	29.56	1017.1	27th	976.7	3rd	42.1	56°	15th	28°	21st	3.01	.65	29th	15	—	7	8	23	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	4	3	10	3	3	1	—	4.5	
November ...	997.0	29.44	1008.1	19th	975.1	10th	44.1	64°	20th	28°	24th	3.09	1.40	14th	18	—	2	6	12	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	2	9	5	1	1	1	4.2	
December ...	992.7	29.21	1012.6	6th	973.9	2nd	43.9	64°	24th	29°	3rd	5.84	1.57	9th	25	—	1	10	11	—	1	2	4	—	1	—	5	—	—	3	2	7	2	4	—	—	4.1	
Year.	994.8	29.44	1026.5	3/ 3/ 29.	971.2	12/ 5/ 29.	41.5	65°	28/1/29 16/3/29	17°	8/ 8/ 29.	33.84	1.57	9/12/29	222	—	34	138	224	13	1	12	5	6	4	11	16	17	11	46	35	103	31	36	10	8	4.1	

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.  
G. R. L. BROWN, Harbour Master.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1929.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	746.76	757.31	11th	734.38	27th	3.53	18.9	28th	- 3.0	20th	4.16	71.0	30.6	6.8	8th	19	8.6	121.44	8.70	46
February ...	742.22	761.29	9th	706.62	28th	6.37	17.8	10th	- 1.1	7th	5.08	71.4	170.1	80.0	18th	13	7.9	170.43	14.60	62
March ...	745.55	760.48	27th	708.71	1st	3.77	15.0	31st	- 3.1	28th	5.11	84.5	177.8	48.5	11th	23	8.4	42.20	6.80	71
April ...	744.99	761.81	10th	721.89	18th	3.25	11.0	20th	- 3.9	10th	4.43	81.8	224.7	108.4	12th	16	7.5	64.28	13.90	65
May ...	748.15	762.10	2nd	714.31	13th	0.46	15.5	5th	- 7.0	11th	3.91	81.2	48.8	17.7	31st	22	7.2	23.63	7.50	50
June ...	741.67	762.00	8th	706.96	3rd	-1.05	7.7	20th	-10.1	7th	3.70	86.2	132.7	31.0	3rd	23	7.4	—	6.10	39
July ...	745.77	771.46	17th	723.06	23rd	-0.90	8.9	11th	- 9.4	9th	3.65	81.6	178.1	41.2	22nd	23	7.4	6.38	7.60	40
August ...	745.43	765.66	10th	725.88	15th	-2.01	8.0	24th	-12.4	7th	3.30	81.4	158.6	49.6	15th	17	7.3	49.32	5.30	45
September	746.34	769.48	30th	715.76	9th	0.17	11.6	26th	- 7.0	4th	3.65	79.3	112.5	44.6	8th	19	6.7	123.72	6.20	60
October ...	749.99	772.64	27th	726.03	8th	2.74	11.6	12th	- 5.8	9th	4.28	76.3	100.3	32.6	1st	15	7.3	145.18	6.30	65
November	749.25	767.01	17th	724.37	22nd	5.20	16.8	12th	- 2.9	5th	4.72	72.2	31.0	12.6	9th	14	6.7	229.34	7.70	58
December ...	742.59	762.50	9th	728.51	3rd	3.65	14.5	30th	- 4.2	29th	4.67	79.0	107.7	38.1	3rd	18	8.3	157.13	8.10	60
Year.	745.73	772.64	27/10	706.62	28/2	2.10	18.9	28/1	- 12.4	7/8	4.22	78.87	1472.9	108.4	12/4	222	7.5	1133.05	8.23	—

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

APRIL 1, 1930.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the German Government on the 25th of October, 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between His Majesty and the German Reich regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters signed at London on the 20th of March, 1928 should extend to the territory under this Administration and that the German Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 17 (b) from the 25th of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 316/29.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th March, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 99 of the 23rd of September, 1929, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 22nd of March, 1930, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering the Honourable L. W. H. Young to act as Honorary Uruguayan Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of December, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the under-mentioned officers retired from the Public Service with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. D. J. O'SULLIVAN.

Chief Constable and Gaoler.

MRS. M. R. O'SULLIVAN.

Gaol Matron.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler, P/72.

MRS. EMA HOOLEY.

to be Gaol Matron. P/113.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M.,  
Dental Surgeon,  
Vacation and Six months and twenty-nine days,  
Study Leave. from 15th March to 13th October,  
1930, inclusive.

M.P. L/10.

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the  
period, not exceeding twenty-  
eight days, taken on the voyage  
to and from the United King-  
dom in either direction ; from  
the 15th March, 1930.

M.P. L/20.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1930.

#### CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions that

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN

should be confirmed in his appointment as Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE

to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 15th of March, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th March, 1930.

#### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,

Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office to act also as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of March, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

## Post Office Notices.

### **C. O. D. Parcels Service.**

The public is hereby invited to take notice that in accordance with the Post Office Regulations no C. O. D. (Cash on Delivery) parcel can be delivered at or sent out from the Post Office, Stanley, unless and until the amount payable on the same has actually been paid.

Persons resident outside Stanley who expect to receive C. O. D. parcels are advised accordingly to authorize an agent in Stanley to effect such payments on their account and where possible to accept delivery of the parcels.

Where it is not possible for delivery to be accepted in Stanley C. O. D. parcels will be sent out from the Post Office to the camp on payment of the amounts payable and at the risk of the addressee. It must be understood that the Post Office disclaims expressly all responsibility or liability for the safe delivery of a C. O. D. parcel from the time of its being taken or sent out of the Post Office, Stanley.

---

### **Unstamped Letters.**

The attention of the public and in particular of the public outside Stanley is invited to the fact that letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped are subject to the payment of a postage due fee amounting to the double value of the ordinary rate.

The public is likewise notified that arrangements are in course of completion for the greater facility of correspondents in the camp for a portable and locked postbox to be carried on s.s. "Falkland" in which loose letters and packets can be posted thus obviating the difficulty and the risk experienced in the past. The postbox on arrival in Stanley will be conveyed direct to the Post Office where it will be opened in the presence of a responsible official.

Warning therefore is hereby given that on and after the 1st of May, 1930, all letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped, will not be delivered except on the payment of the postage due as aforesaid and that all such letters and other postal packets in respect of which such postage due is not paid within a reasonable time will be liable to confiscation.

Correspondents in the camp are advised accordingly to take the necessary steps to provide themselves with a supply of postage stamps in order to minimise any inconvenience which might otherwise arise in this connection.

STANLEY,

1st March, 1930.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

—::0::—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	23	12	35
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	9	6	15
West Falkland ... ..	4	3	7
Totals ...	36	21	57

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 63.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	5	3	8
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	2	2	4
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	2
Totals ...	9	5	14

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 24.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	8	4	5	17
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	—	2	3
West Falkland ... ..	3	—	—	3
Totals ...	12	4	7	23

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 26.

Marriages by Special Licence ... ..	18
„ „ Banns ... ..	5
Total ...	23

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 88 males and 57 females or a total of 145 as against 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 79 males and 59 females or a total of 138 as against 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January 1929, was 1298



males and 1027 females or a total population of 2325. The population on the 31st December 1929 was 2375 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on				
31st December, 1928	...	1,298	1,027	2,325
Add arrivals during the year	...	88	57	145
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,386	1,084	2,470
Deduct departures	...	79	59	138
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,307	1,025	2,332
Add births during the year	...	36	21	57
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,343	1,046	2,389
Deduct deaths during the year	...	9	5	14
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,334	1,041	2,375

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929 was 2,375.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	24.00
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	5.89
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

#### Dependencies.

Births registered during the year	...	Nil.
Marriages during the year	...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year	...	14.

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 10.

Estimated population (South Georgia)	...	1000.
--------------------------------------	-----	-------

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar General.*

Stanley. 21st March, 1930.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

**Short Title.**

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930".

**Fees to be charged.**

2. The following fees shall be charged for Maternity cases or the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases :—

For treatment of full case in the hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. inclusive, up to fourteen days, and thereafter <i>pro rata</i> .
For attendance and visits of nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £3. 3s. 0d. for the case and from 3/- to 10/- for each visit.
For full time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £3. 3s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging free of charge.
For full time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance from and to Stanley free of charge.
For services of Medical Officer for full case outside the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £20.

**Repeal.**

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged in Maternity cases or for the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. Short Title.

2. Section 25 sub-section (1) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following further proviso :— Amendment of  
Section 25 of the  
Pensions Regulations  
1928.

Provided further that where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## A Bill

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. In this Ordinance

'MOTOR CAR' includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven a motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to public health or safety.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of January, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2470	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2303	0 0		
"	1950	4½	1977	11 9	1894	16 6	1841	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	612	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17 5	1527	14 10	1640	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1860	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	968	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	594	0 0	606	0 0		
"	1963	4	1821	9 4	1593	17 9	1530	0 0		
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0 0	1200	0 0	1160	0 0		
			18637	10 11	15899	1 8	16171	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		100	18 4				
					16000	0 0				

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	758	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5 6	467	9 0	501	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	193	0 0		
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13 2	120	0 0	119	0 0		
			1719	8 0	1496	13 5	1571	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1600	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th January, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





The  
Falkland Islands Gazette  
Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX. MAY 1, 1930. No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that on the following dates in 1930 the Public  
Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	18th April.
Easter Monday	Monday	21st April.
Empire Day	Saturday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Tuesday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	4th August.
Armistice Day	Tuesday	11th November.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Monday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday	25th December.
	Friday	26th December.
	Saturday	27th December.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the pub-  
lication of the following grant of leave to Mr. W.  
W. Stuart, Customs Officer, South Georgia :-

Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the  
period, not exceeding twenty-  
eight days, taken on the voyage  
to and from the United King-  
dom in either direction ; from  
the 11th March, 1930.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/14.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falk-  
land Islands Defence Force to

WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th  
April, 1930.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

*(Amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929).*

—————::O::—————

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th April, 1930.

Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Section 7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route which, when it is considered necessary by the Governor will include travelling by the s.s. "Fleurus," the s.s. "Falkland" or any other suitable vessel between Monte Video and Stanley, and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor, by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

Section 11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise. In no case shall the cost of passages be payable in respect of sons or daughters over the age of sixteen years on the date of the officer's departure on leave or who attaining their sixteenth birthday while absent from the Colony do not return to the Colony within the period of that leave.

—————::O::—————



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil to Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

—:O:—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application for registration. To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of registration.

Privileges and rights conferred.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony.

Certificate of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificate of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Notification of renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom.

7. All renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom of a Patent registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar General, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of a fee of one pound, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Supreme Court to afford all relief.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Amendment of specification or drawings.

9. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in the Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar General to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

10. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure.

11. The Registrar General may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies and date of coming into operation.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON.

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To regulate the Speed of Motor Traffic  
in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

## 1. In this Ordinance

Definition.

'MOTOR CAR' includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to the public health or safety.

Speed Limit.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

Offences and  
Penalties.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

—:O:—



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Short Title. Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930.”

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.</p>
--	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
               , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical ... ..	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Claus.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

2. No person shall

Manufacture, sale use etc., of counterfeit stamps reply coupons etc. prohibited.

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic: provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.

Insertion of dangerous drugs in postal packets prohibited.

### Penalties.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
            , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of seven shillings and sixpence for every calendar year or part thereof.

Fee payable.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an

Transfer.

application for the fresh registration of such firearm in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance and shall become liable to pay the fee prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance whether or not such fee has been paid by the person making the transfer.

**Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.**

8. A certificate of registration granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Ordinance shall be evidence of the registration of any firearm and shall be produced on the demand of any Justice, Police Constable or Customs Officer or any other person duly authorised in writing by the Colonial Treasurer.

### Proof of ownership.

9. For the purposes of this Ordinance and in the absence of proof to the contrary the occupiers of any house or premises in which any firearm is found shall be deemed and taken to be the possessor of such firearm.

**Penalty.**

10. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

**Saving.**

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 2 of 1908.

12. The Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

## FORM A.

FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)

which is (are) in my custody or possession :—

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19 ..

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

## FORM B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I

make application hereby for the registration of the same :—

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

## FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the

undermentioned firearms:-

(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and  
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....  
*Colonial Treasurer.*



## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1929.

---:0:---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1930.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

<u>Coin Portion.</u>	During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.
<u>Investment Portion.</u>	The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000, <i>i.e.</i> , two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows :—
(a) Coin Portion with the Commissioners	... £ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion with Crown Agents	... £16,000.
Total	... <u>£24,000.</u>

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to 1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the face value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, viz :—

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	33		
	" "C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£7,335.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	192		
	" "C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
	<i>Carried Forward</i>	...		<u>£22,218.</u>



		<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	£22,218.
Ten Shillings	"	"C"	3,534	
			value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	"	"A"	31	
	"	"B"	29	
			value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	£24,000.

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz:—

Five Pounds	Series "B"	13		
	" "C"	13		
			value	£130.
One Pound	" "B"	9		
	" "C"	433		
			value	£442.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	256		
			value	£128.
		Total value	...	£700.

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year:—

Five Pounds	Series "C"	80		
			value	£400.
One Pound	" "C"	92		
			value	£ 92.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	416		
			value	£208.
		Total value	...	£700.

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1929, viz:—

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	20		
	" "C"	1,499		
			value	£ 7,605.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	183		
	" "C"	14,279		
			value	£14,533.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	3,694		
			value	£ 1,847.
Five Shillings	" "A"	31		
	" "B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	£24,000.

8. On the 1st of January, 1929, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £10,963. During the year notes to the value of £700 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1929, of £10,263 shown below:—

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	Total.
Balance 1st January	551	8,000	416	£10,963.
Deduct notes issued	80	92	416	700.
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929	471	7,908	—	£10,263.

### Receipts and Disbursements.

9. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £774 : 8 : 3.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :-

Fee for sorting damaged notes ...	£ 4 : 4 : 0.
Cost of Note Register and Minute Book	5 : 1 : 9.
Auditor's fee ... ..	5 : 5 : 0.
Cost of new notes ... ..	30 : 16 : 9.
Freight & landing charges on coin ...	19 : 0.
Contribution to Depreciation Fund ...	160 : 0 : 0.
	<hr/>
	206 : 6 : 6.
	<hr/>
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of	£568 : 1 : 9.
	<hr/>

### Assets & Liabilities.

10. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

11. On the 31st December, 1929, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,742 as shown below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund ... ..	£16,171.
Note Depreciation Fund ... ..	1,571.

£17,742.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony ... .. 8,000.

£25,742.

Less nominal value of notes in circulation ... 24,000.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ... .. £ 1,742.

12. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1929.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

STATEMENT SHOWING VARIOUS SECURITIES HELD ON BEHALF OF  
THE NOTE INVESTMENT AND THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUNDS.

—:O:—

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1922/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of February, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th February, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of March, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7		2470	0 0	
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0		2303	0 0	
"	1950	4½	1977	11 9	1894	16 6		1841	0 0	
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7		612	0 0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17 5	1527	14 10		1640	0 0	
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0		1860	0 0	
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5		968	0 0	
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0		1181	0 0	
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	594	0 0		606	0 0	
"	1963	4	1821	9 4	1593	17 9		1530	0 0	
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0 0	1200	0 0		1160	0 0	
			18637	10 11	15899	1 8		16171	0 0	
			Loss on stock sold...		100	18 4				
					16000	0 0				

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5		758	0 0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5 6	467	9 0		501	0 0	
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0		193	0 0	
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13 2	120	0 0		119	0 0	
			1719	8 0	1496	13 5		1571	0 0	
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1600	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th March, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of April, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th April, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JUNE 1, 1930.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS IRENE HARDY

as Telephone Operator, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/111.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 7 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1930".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927"

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 622/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

PROMOTIONS.

Sergeant Major W. M. Allan to Lieutenant, with effect from the 25th of April, 1930.

Captain The Hon. J. Innes Moir to Major, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieutenant W. M. Allan to be Adjutant and

Major The Hon. J. Innes Moir to be Officer Commanding, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

MR. A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor.  
Vacation and Seven months, exclusive of the  
Duty Leave. time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT.

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/27.

MR. E. H. BOUND.

Foreman of Works and Timekeeper,  
Vacation Leave. Nine weeks.

M.P. P/29.

MISS G. REIVE,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

Leave of absence on half salary. Twelve months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.

M.P. 612/27.

MISS J. BIGGS,  
Telephone Operator,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Buenos Aires.

M.P. L/60.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. F. HARLING,

Carpenter, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Three months.

M.P. L/35.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, to act as Local Auditor.

M.P. P/28.

MR. W. J. DAVIES,

Assistant Government Schoolmaster, to act as Superintendent of Education.

M.P. P/75.

MR. A. PORTER,

to act as Caretaker, Town Hall.

M.P. P/64.

MISS E. SUMMERS,

to act as Telephone Operator.

M.P. P/60.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. BONNER, M.E.C., J.P.,

has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 30th of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 181/25.



No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. REUBEN MCLAREN

to be Learner at the Stanley Wireless Station, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/30.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 112 of the 26th of October, 1929, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EMILY ATKINS

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th May, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency :

#### REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for first registration of a telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1s. : no subsequent charge will be made.

The previous Rule made by His Excellency in this connection and published as Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th of February, 1930, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 44/30.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 203 of the 19th of October, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to fill vacancies occurring on the Committee appointed for the Care and Management of the Public Library and Museum for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928.

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS (*Chairman*)  
MR. W. J. DAVIES (*temporary member*)  
MR. A. NEWING (*temporary member*)

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. D. T. MCGIBBON, M.D., Ch.B.,

to be a Health Officer within the meaning of Section 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 219/30.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of April 1929 to the 29th of November 1929 and on leave with half salary from the 30th of November, 1929 to the 20th of December, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 127 of the 31st of December, 1929 is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th May, 1930.

#### SHOP HOURS.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Rule for general information and observance :—

No shop, store, or refreshment bar in the town of Stanley shall remain open after the hour of 10 p.m.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 231/30.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th May, 1930.

**RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST  
FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.**

His Excellency the Governor desires it to be notified that the following rates for the hire of the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, are hereby substituted for those published in Government Notice No. 117 of the 4th of November, 1929, with effect from the 1st of June, 1930 :—

- (1) For an Afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
- (a) Summer Months (1st October to 31st March)
- |            |     |             |
|------------|-----|-------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | £1. 2s. 6d. |
| Half Hall  | ... | 15s. 0d.    |
- (b) Winter Months (1st April to 30th September)
- |            |     |              |
|------------|-----|--------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | £1. 10s. 0d. |
| Half Hall  | ... | £1. 0s. 0d.  |
- (2) For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight)
- (a) Whole Hall ... £2. 5s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 15s. 0d.
- (b) Half Hall ... £1. 10s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 10s. 0d.
- (3) For rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour ... 3s. 0d.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 36/27.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1930.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.**

***Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.***

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the grant of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Volunteer Corps:—

- |         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
|         | Captain Duncan Russel Watson.    |
| No. 247 | C.S.M. John William Grierson.    |
| No. 148 | C.S.M. Edward John Gleadell.     |
| No. 266 | C.Q.M.S. Daniel Lehen.           |
| No. 218 | Sergt. George Lawrence Newing.   |
| No. 288 | Sergt. James Reginald Gleadell.  |
| No. 311 | Sergt. Sidney Browell.           |
| No. 305 | Corp. Raymond Carey.             |
| No. 320 | Corp. Walter John Etheridge.     |
| No. 283 | Pte. William Thomas Aldridge.    |
| No. 306 | Pte. Christian Andreason.        |
| No. 155 | Pte. Richard Atkins.             |
| No. 275 | Pte. John Biggs.                 |
| No. 34  | Pte. Albert Biggs.               |
| No. 219 | Pte. Frederick Berntsen.         |
| No. 32  | Pte. Joseph James Wilson Butler. |

- |         |                               |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| No. 169 | Pte. William Halliday.        |
| No. 74  | Pte. Arthur Hardy (deceased). |
| No. 215 | Pte. William Pauloni.         |
| No. 262 | Pte. Walter Summers.          |

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 999/21.

**Notice respecting claims by British Nationals under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye.**

By a Notice published in the London Gazette on the 31st January 1930, the Arbitrator appointed under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye to assess the amount of claims by British Nationals growing out of acts committed by the former Austro-Hungarian Government, or by any Austrian Authorities, since 28th July 1914, and before the 12th August 1914, has prescribed that in the case of claimants resident in any British Colony or Protectorate, all such claims must be lodged with him at 2, Cavendish Square, London, W.1, before the expiration of six months from the date of the publication of this notice.

After the expiration of the period prescribed by this notice the Arbitrator will not accept any claim for consideration unless the claimant has, prior to the date of publication of this notice, notified the claim to the Controller Local Clearing Office in this Colony and is satisfied that the failure to lodge the claim within the prescribed period arose from circumstances for which the claimant cannot justly be held responsible.

All Claimants who have claims of this nature should submit their claims to the undersigned in triplicate. The claims should be lodged by the Claimants themselves, or by their duly authorised Agents, acting for them on their behalf.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Controller Local Clearing Office.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th May, 1930.

M.P. 548/20.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

**CLEAN CERTIFICATE (SECTION 8).**

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Beaver Island belonging to J Hamilton Esq., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 10th day of April, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Beaver Island is released from quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of April, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.

*Veterinary Officer.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 16th October. 1929.

1. The Honourable G. J. Felton, the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable W. H. Luxton, after taking the prescribed oath assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of October, 1929, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency reviewed in detail the financial position of the Colony and explained the policy of the Government for the benefit of the Honourable Members who were unable to attend at the meeting held on the 11th of October' 1929.

Read and Confirmed this 29th day of April, 1930.

ARNOLD HOBSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1929.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two-years' course of further education. A scheme instituted in 1924 has further provided for children from the 'Camps' or country districts whose parents were willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children were either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. Early in 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and the institution was finally closed down in August. It is a matter of great regret that this attempt to induce Camp parents to give their children the advantage of attending the Government School, at a total charge of under 4d. a day for board, lodging, laundry, doctor, school fees and books should have had to be abandoned. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain.

There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters: this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and three for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During 1929 the establishment was at its full strength except that the two locally trained Assistant Teachers were away from the Colony on leave from the end of April to the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December ...	86	62	148.
Average number on roll during 1929 ...	96.4	66.1	162.5
Number examined in December ...	84	61	145.
Average attendance during 1929 ...	84	59	143.

4. The percentage of attendance was good throughout the year, averaging just under 90 per cent. The standard of work was consistently maintained at a satisfactory level, and

visitors to the school, of whom there were more than usual, were impressed with the atmosphere of happiness and goodwill.

5. The Continuation Class was taught as a separate class by one or other of the certificated teachers throughout the year. The average number of pupils was ten. The maintenance of this class necessitates the employment of one more certificated teacher from England than would otherwise be required, and it is important that parents should make an effort to let their children take the two years' course, as the pupils are of an age to benefit greatly from the tuition provided.

6. The school received frequent visits from the medical and dental staff, and every child in the school was medically and dentally examined during the year. The health of the children was good, as is shown by the average attendance and by the fact that the school was not closed on account of illness. This is undoubtedly due in part to the excellent way in which the school is cleaned and warmed, and to the improvement in ventilation which has been effected in the past two years.

7. The teaching of woodwork, to which reference was made in last year's Report, was continued. Lessons in shorthand were given to the Continuation Class in the latter half of the year and it is hoped that this will remain a regular feature of the curriculum.

8. Early in the year the school yard was cemented. In the past the yard has been a mass of mud for six or eight months of the year, and the cementing has caused a notable improvement in cleanliness, comfort and appearance.

9. The boys have played football and the girls hockey, under two members of the staff who are specially qualified to organise these games, throughout the year, and in spite of the weather there have been very few weeks when games have not been possible.

10. Two boys left the school to join the Royal Navy and from reports received they are well up to the standard of work required. Several other pupils left to go to school in England: all of them have been able to take their places amongst pupils of similar age at home.

### Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £3,165 in 1929 as compared with £2,973 in 1928. The revenue collected in 1929 amounted to £170 : 9 : 11 as against £170 : 15 : 3 in 1928. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1929 are appended:

<i>Expenditure :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,151	1	8.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	1,014	4	2.
Total				£3,165	5	10.
<i>Revenue :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	113	9	9.
2.	Hostel Fees	...	...	28	0	0.
3.	Sale of Materials	...	...	29	0	2.
Total				£ 170	9	11.

The nett cost of the Education services during 1929 was thus £2,994 : 15 : 11.

### Travelling Teachers.

12. The Government Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the Colony in November and he had not been replaced by the end of the year. There were two Government Travelling Teachers at work all the year on the north and middle beats of the West Falkland, and a temporary teacher was at work most of the year on the south beat. This last district includes the Port Stephens Camp and three islands, and it has suffered for some

time for lack of a teacher. It is hoped that one will be continuously employed there for the future. The following are the numbers of Camp children taught by Government Travelling Teachers during 1929 :

Boys.	Girls.	Total.
47	42	89

#### **Saint Mary's Convent School.**

13. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1929 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December ...	18	45	63
Number in Average Attendance ...	16	42	58
Number Examined ...	16	40	56

#### **Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.**

14. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys	Girls	Total.
Darwin School ...	10	8	18
Camp Teachers ...	21	18	39
Total ...	31	26	57

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

15th April, 1930.

# STATEMENTS RELATING TO THE WORK OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FOR 1929.

—:0:—

## I. Average number on the registers of the Government School during 1929 :

Boys 96.4	Girls 66.1	Total 162.5
-----------	------------	-------------

### Average attendance for 1929 :

Boys 84.0	Girls 59.0	Total 143.0
-----------	------------	-------------

Percentage of attendance for 1929 : 88.1

### Number on registers on 31st December, 1929 :

Boys 86	Girls 62	Total 148
---------	----------	-----------

### Number examined in December, 1929 :

Boys 84	Girls 71	Total 145
---------	----------	-----------

### Number of children taught by Government Travelling Teachers in 1929 :

Boys 47	Girls 42	Total 89
---------	----------	----------

## II. Expenditure on the Education Department during 1929 :

<i>Personal Emoluments</i>	£	s.	d.
Superintendent of Education, etc. ... ..	500	0	0
Assistant Master ... ..	350	0	0
Assistant Mistresses ... ..	618	0	8
Assistant Teachers ... ..	201	16	0
Travelling Teachers ... ..	481	5	0
<i>Other Charges</i>			
Materials & Requisites ... ..	167	6	2
Extra Teaching Assistance ... ..	353	5	7
Travelling Teachers' Allowances and Expenses ...	11	16	8
Grants towards salaries of private teachers in settlements ... ..	25	0	0
Grants towards board & lodging of country children in Stanley ... ..	75	1	4
Upkeep of School Hostel ... ..	286	19	3
School Cleaning ... ..	75	19	1
Incidental Expenses ... ..	18	16	1
Total ... ..	£3,165	5	10

## III Amounts collected during 1929 :

	£	s.	d.
School Fees ... ..	113	9	9
School Hostel Fees ... ..	28	0	0
Sale of Stationery etc. ... ..	29	0	2
	£170	9	11

## IV Medical visits to the Government School in 1929 :

The Principal Medical Officer accompanied by a nurse, and on all but the first and the two last occasions by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, visited the school on the following dates. During the year all the pupils in the school were medically and dentally examined individually :

19, 26 Feb. 5, 12, 19 Mar. 2, 9, 16 Apr. 20 Sept. 13 Dec.

V Statement showing the number of children on the registers of the Government School on 31st December 1929 classified by ages and standards :

Age.	Contn. Class		Std. 6		Std. 5		Std. 4		Std. 3		Std. 2		Std. 1		In-fants		TOTALS.	
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
17	-	1															-	1
16	-	1	-	-	1	-											1	1
15	-	1	-	1	-	-											-	2
14	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-							2	5
13	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1					6	5
12	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-					6	5
11			-	2	1	1	5	1	6	3	3	-					15	7
10							4	2	3	1	4	1	2	-			13	4
9									2	3	4	2	2	1			8	6
8									1	4	7	1	3	3	3	-	14	8
7											-	1	8	7	3	2	11	10
6													2	-	4	3	6	3
5															1	4	1	4
4															3	1	3	1
TOTALS.	2	6	2	7	6	7	11	4	15	11	19	6	17	11	14	10	86	62



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical ... ..	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

## An Ordinance

## To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall

Fee payable.

pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof.

Transfer.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an application for the fresh registration of such firearm in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance and shall become liable to pay the fee prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance whether or not such fee has been paid by the person making the transfer.

Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.

8. A certificate of registration granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Ordinance shall be evidence of the registration of any firearm and shall be produced on the demand of any Justice, Police Constable or Customs Officer or any other person duly authorised in writing by the Colonial Treasurer.

Proof of ownership.

9. For the purposes of this Ordinance and in the absence of proof to the contrary the occupier of any house or premises in which any firearm is found shall be deemed and taken to be the possessor of such firearm.

Penalty.

10. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Saving.

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting, or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908.

12. The Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

Application to Dependencies.

13. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate, South Georgia, or Magistrate, South Shetlands," shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

## FORM A.

FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)  
 which is (are) in my custody or possession :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

..... 19 ..

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
 Stanley.

## FORM B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I  
 make application hereby for the registration of the same :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
 Stanley.

## FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the

undermentioned firearms:-

(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and  
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 6 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the better control of  
Dogs in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dogs Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. No person shall take any dog between the first day of August and the last day of November of each year upon or across any station without the permission of the owner of such station previously obtained.

Dogs not to be taken through stations during breeding season.

3. Any person who acts in contravention of the preceding section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

#### Manufacture, sale use etc., of counterfeit stamps reply coupons etc. prohibited.

#### 2. No person shall

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

#### Insertion of dangerous drugs in postal packets prohibited.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic: provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.



4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalties.

5. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies. Application to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of  
May, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of  
May, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2470	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2303	0 0		
"	1950	4½	1977	11 9	1894	16 6	1841	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	612	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17 5	1527	14 10	1640	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1860	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	968	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	594	0 0	606	0 0		
"	1963	4	1821	9 4	1593	17 9	1530	0 0		
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0 0	1200	0 0	1160	0 0		
			18637	10 11	15899	1 8	16171	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		100	18 4				
					16000	0 0				

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	758	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5 6	467	9 0	501	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	193	0 0		
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13 2	120	0 0	119	0 0		
			1719	8 0	1496	13 5	1571	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1600	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT } Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
Auditor to Commissioners.

12th May, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIX.

JULY 1, 1930.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1930.

### POST OFFICE NOTICE.

#### C. O. D. PARCELS SERVICE.

With reference to the Post Office Notice dated the 1st of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that C. O. D. parcels consigned to addressees outside Stanley, when released from the Post Office, Stanley, on payment of the amount payable, can be either reposted as ordinary parcels on payment of the additional postage due or handed over to an authorised agent for private delivery.

Where such C. O. D parcels are not reposted but are despatched privately by the s.s. 'Falkland' the owners of that vessel are entitled to collect from the addressees charges on the following scale :—

A minimum of 1s/- for the first 2 lbs. and thereafter 1d. per lb.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 265/30.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 123 of the 9th of December, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN

acted as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, from the 1st of September, 1929, to the 31st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/47/29.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th June, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of July, 1930 :—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, to act also as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc.

M.P. P/28.

THE HON. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer, to be also Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. P/9.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 122 of the 19th of November, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. DAVID LEES,

Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of November, 1929 to the 16th of June, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/57.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Newing H.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th of June, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th June, 1930.

## Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

Travelling Allowance. The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

Subsistence Allowance. The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	... ..	£1. 10s.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	...	15s.
(c)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	... ..	10s.
(d)	Other Officers	... ..	6s.

These allowances shall not be paid to an officer whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th February, 1930.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930."

Fees to be charged.

2. The following fees shall be charged for

#### A. ADMISSIONS TO THE HOSPITAL.

*(Other than midwifery cases.)*

- (I) In a General Ward no charges for Medical or Surgical treatment beyond maintenance charges, as follows :—
  - (a) For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases, 4/- a day, or £1. 1s. a week.
  - (b) For non-residents, subject to such special consideration for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- a day.
- (II) In a Private Ward. Maintenance charges :— (a) For residents in the Colony, 6/- a day, or £2 a week. (b) For non-residents, 10/- a day.
- (III) For Government Officials and their families and servants who are entitled to free medical attendance the fees in each case to be one half of the fees for residents in the Colony.
- (IV) Half fees shall be paid for all children under 14 years of age.
- (V) Medical comforts such as Champagne, Port, Brandy or proprietary foods shall be paid for by patients subject to remission in necessitous cases with the approval of the Governor.

#### B. MEDICINES, DRESSINGS, AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

	£.	s.	d.
All mixtures dispensed per bottle of			
10 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses ... ..	2.	6.	
Ointments, per oz. ... ..	2.	6.	
Lotions and Linaments, per 4 oz. ... ..	1.	6.	
Tabloids, per doz. ... ..	1.	6.	
Pills, per doz. ... ..			9.
Bandages. lint, cotton wool, etc., per dressing according to quantity ... ..	6d.	—	9d.
Plaster of Paris Bandages, each ... ..	1.	0.	

Cod Liver Oil and Malt, per bottle (1 lb.) ...	1. 6.
Virol, per bottle (1 lb.) ... ..	2. 6.
Other articles according to cost and quantity.	

Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and their families, and to Government employees in receipt of free medical treatment.

### C. MEDICAL OFFICERS.

(*Other than midwifery cases*).

	£.	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where householder's income does not exceed £200 p.a. ... ..	2.	6.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is between £200 and £500 p.a. ...	5.	0.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is above £500 p.a. (first visit) ...	10.	0.	
Subsequent visits ... ..	5.	0.	
Night visits (from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m.) ...	5s.	to 10s.	
Advice at M. O's consulting room ... ..	2s.	6d. to 5s.	
Mileage from Stanley (one way) ... ..	3.	0.	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour (for first patient) ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Extra for each other patient seen ... ..	5.	0.	
Visits to ships in Port William (first patient seen) ... ..	2.	2.	0.
Additional patients seen, each ... ..	5.	0.	
Detention at patient's house, per day ...	1.	1.	0.
Examinations for benefit securities ... ..	5.	0.	
Examinations Life Assurance ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Vaccinations ... ..	2.	6.	
Minor operations and simple fractures (exclusive of further attendance). ...	1.	1.	0.
Appliances, dressings, etc., extra.			
Major operations and compound fractures ...	£5.	to £20.	
Anæsthetist's fees ... ..	10s.	to £2. 2s.	

The above charges for medical and surgical attendance refer to treatment in private hospital wards or at the patient's home.

Cases admitted to the general hospital wards, as well as Government officials who are entitled to free attendance, receive free Medical and Surgical treatment, being chargeable for maintenance fees only.

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are hereby repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged for the aforesaid hospital and medical services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

### The Rifles Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in accordance with the powers in him vested by the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Short Title.                      | 1. These regulations may be cited as the "Rifles Regulations, 1930."   |
| Definitions.                      | <p>2. In these regulations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Defence Force" means the Falkland Islands Defence Force.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Commanding Officer" means the officer from time to time commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"Member" means a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.</p>   |
| Responsibility of members.        | 3. Every member shall be responsible personally for any rifle issued to him for any purpose whatsoever.  |
| Rifles to be cleaned.             | 4. Every member shall clean in such manner as is required by the Commanding Officer any rifle issued to him immediately on each occasion after firing practice and daily while the rifle remains in his possession.  |
| Rifles to be returned to armoury. | 5. All rifles shall be returned to the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force as soon as possible after firing practice at a time to be appointed by the Commanding Officer.   |
| Armourer to keep register.        | 6. The armourer in charge of the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force shall keep a register of rifles and shall check the issue and return of rifles. The register shall be open to inspection by any officer of the Defence Force at any time.  |
| Rifles not to be dismantled.      | 7. No member shall dismantle the locking bolt, backsight or any other component part of any rifle issued to him. In every case aperture sights shall be fitted at the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force.  |
| Penalty.                          | 8. Any member who contravenes any of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty as prescribed in Schedule C to the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and any such penalty shall be in addition to any payment which he may be required to make to the Commanding Officer in respect of the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the aforesaid Ordinance. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 29th April, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of October, 1929, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1929.
3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1929, and 1st January to 31st December, 1929.
  - (ii) Schedule of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1929, and the 31st of December, 1929.
4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, One hundred and Thirty-one Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Eleven Pence (£1,131. 18s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Twenty-five thousand, Five hundred and Thirty-nine Pounds and Sixpence (£25,539. 0s. 6d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas it is expedient to set aside in a reserve fund to be kept to meet any emergency which may in future arise such sums of money as can be made available from time to time from the accumulated surplus revenues of the Colony

This Council resolves –

that a reserve fund shall be established to that end under the style of the ‘Surplus Balances Reserve Fund.’

And this Council further resolves –

that the sum of £10,000 (Ten Thousand Pounds) shall be set aside immediately from the surplus revenues of the Colony at present accumulated and shall be paid into the aforesaid Surplus Balances Reserve Fund as a charge in the expenditure of the Colony for the year 1930.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan, lately Chief Constable and Gaoler in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of his retirement of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5s. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor, acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan, lately Gaol Matron in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of her retirement of a gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill “To Provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To regulate the speed of Motor Traffic in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 30th day of May, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 30th May, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th of April, 1930, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations dated the 14th of April, 1930, amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations of the 23rd of September, 1929. The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th of May, 1930.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

The Treasurer's Report and financial statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1929.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year 1929 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 and the Schedule were agreed to.

The title and preamble were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "to Regulate the registration of Firearms" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that hitherto in the Colony there had been no registration of firearms and no knowledge or check had existed as to the numbers of firearms in use or imported. Such registration was necessary in order to safeguard the realm and it was a matter for wonder that the necessary powers had not been provided earlier. The Bill was introduced primarily for administrative purposes and secondarily only for financial reasons. While it was not intended that the revenue should be increased it was necessary to simplify and ensure its collection. In the past, particularly in the Camp, the Treasurer had no means of checking the number of persons taking out licences. As a result of the measure the collection of the revenue would become automatic.

Since the publication of the Bill it had been represented that the annual fee of 7/6 for the registration of each firearm would fall heavily on certain persons possessing more than one gun or rifle, particularly shepherds in the Camp. It was accordingly proposed to substitute a fee of 5/- in Clause 6 when the bill was being considered in Committee. In such case the many persons who possessed only one gun would benefit by the reduction by one-half of the fee which they were required to pay under the existing Ordinance.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary also stated that in the Committee stage an amendment would be moved to Clause 11 to include in the exemptions from the provisions of the Ordinance firearms which were the property of members of the Defence Force Rifle Association and firearms kept for purposes of *bona fide* sale.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

On the reading of Clause 6 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the sum of five shillings be inserted as the annual fee for registration in the case of each gun or rifle in place of the sum of seven shillings and sixpence.

The Honourable G. J. Felton asked that a fee covering the registration of several firearms in the possession of one individual should be considered. He represented that it was the practice of station managers to keep a number of guns or rifles for use in connection with the work on their farms and that as the object of the measure was primarily registration and not revenue its purpose would be served if an inclusive fee were imposed in such cases.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that it was with the object of relieving the possessors of more than one gun or rifle, on similar representations being made by the Honourable L. W. H. Young, that the amendment had been brought forward.

On being put to the vote the amendment was carried, the Honourable G. J. Felton and the Honourable L. W. H. Young dissenting.

Clause 6 as amended was read as follows :

"On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof."

Clauses 7 to 10 were agreed to.

Clause 11 was amended to read as follows :

"Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation."

Clause 12 was agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate", South Georgia, or Magistrate South Shetlands" shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the bill as clause 13.

The schedule was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to provide for the better control of Dogs in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill had been brought forward as the result of representations made by the Honourable G. J. Felton and that it had the support of the Honourable W. H. Luxton. The measure was intended to protect ewes during the breeding season from attacks by dogs crossing the paddocks where the ewes were kept.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was read a *first* time.

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

—:O:—

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than estimated 1929.			Less than estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	2535	0	0	2782	9	6	2395	6	9	247	9	6	.....		
(b) Exports	82000	0	0	110768	9	8	183609	9	11	28768	9	8	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240	0	0	682	10	0	416	8	0	442	10	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860	0	0	5453	15	0	4510	10	0	1593	15	0	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315	0	0	626	15	9	335	19	0	311	15	9	.....		
5. Post Office ...	225	0	0	.....			133	12	0	.....			225	0	0
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	2500	0	0	2752	0	0	.....			350	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			20	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	92045	0	0	122813	19	11	194153	9	11	31363	19	11	595	0	0
8. Research Fund				105802	3	1									
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund				644	0	6									
£				229260	3	6									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	1675	19	8
		£478978	17	8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.			Payments for same period, 1928.			More than estimated 1929.			Less than estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2789	0	0	2481	10	6	2355	0	3	.....			307	9	6
(b) South Shetlands	175	0	0	78	0	0	120	0	0	.....			97	0	0
General	175	0	0	125	0	0	124	6	7	.....			50	0	0
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	880	0	0	785	9	2	1046	19	5	.....			94	10	10
(b) South Shetlands	60	0	0	106	3	5	30	12	3	46	3	5	.....		
General	20135	0	0	35734	8	3	118081	10	10	15599	8	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	24214	0	0	39310	11	4	121758	9	4	15645	11	8	549	0	4
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	400	0	0	74	15	4	344	7	7	.....			325	4	8
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	24614	0	0	39385	6	8	122102	16	11	15645	11	8	874	5	0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				83428	13	3									
5. Research Fund				131837	9	4									
Total Expenditure ...				£254651	9	3									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	2320	0	2
General Account	...	.....		
		£453587	11	11.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Year

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	16450 0 0	18259 7 11	15502 10 6	1809 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues	570 0 0	636 10 1	387 17 0	66 10 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue	885 0 0	984 6 11	1014 8 3	99 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1476 0 0	2868 15 7	907 9 1	1392 15 7	.....
5. Interest	12700 0 0	13545 2 0	13808 6 2	845 2 0	.....
6. Post Office	2322 0 0	9479 10 3	2233 8 10	7157 10 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2350 0 0	1467 8 4	2118 3 1	.....	882 11 8
8. Rents	950 0 0	936 12 9	1015 14 3	.....	13 7 3
9. Miscellaneous	3655 0 0	9472 5 10	5023 10 4	5817 5 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50358 0 0	66649 19 8	51011 7 6	17187 18 7	895 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund	6553 0 0	6842 19 9	22839 8 5	289 19 9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	106 0 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	57017 0 0	73598 19 5	73956 15 11	17477 18 4	895 18 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	122813 19 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund	.....	105802 3 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	644 0 6			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	12037 10 11			
Investments Realized	.....	647846 9 1			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	150 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	7141 3 5			
Deposits Received	.....	61610 9 2			
Remittances Received	.....	181139 9 9			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	494 14 11			
Total	£	1213279 0 2	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Total	£	1199979 3 11	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
			£241849 3 8		
			Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
			"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
			£720828 1 4		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :-

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	



Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1929.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than estimated, 1929.			Less than estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1650	0	0	1597	0	2	1703	10	0	.....			52	19	10
2. The Governor ...	2756	0	0	2234	7	6	2570	17	9	.....			521	12	6
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2932	0	0	2720	16	4	2677	7	7	.....			211	3	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	2026	0	0	2027	9	7	1925	2	11	1 9 7			.....		
5. Post Office ...	3796	0	0	3280	7	2	5432	13	6	.....			515	12	10
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	3619	0	0	3492	10	6	3739	13	8	.....			126	9	6
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1399	0	0	1276	1	5	1747	12	10	.....			122	18	7
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			.....			4833	3	5	.....			.....		
8. Legal ...	161	0	0	156	15	7	143	13	10	.....			4	4	5
9. Police & Prisons ...	1136	0	0	1089	3	9	981	12	1	.....			46	16	3
10. Medical ...	4353	0	0	4526	12	9	5182	18	7	173 12 9			.....		
11. Education ...	3318	0	0	3106	5	11	2959	0	8	.....			211	14	1
12. Ecclesiastical ...	324	0	0	324	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....		
13. Naturalist ...	90	0	0	50	3	0	54	9	7	.....			39	17	0
14. Military ...	1571	0	0	1526	4	1	1081	18	1	.....			44	15	11
15. Stock Department ...	1070	0	0	1052	0	1	1133	11	2	.....			17	19	11
16. Miscellaneous ...	5000	0	0	6275	0	1	7776	14	7	1275 0 1			.....		
17. Public Works Department	4668	0	0	4464	19	10	3927	12	11	.....			203	0	2
18. Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0	6800	5	1	7133	2	3	.....			834	14	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	47504	0	0	46000	2	10	55328	15	5	1450 2 5			2953	19	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	2550	0	0	2298	8	10	8215	3	6	.....			251	11	2
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	6550	0	0	10742	17	9	5358	14	3	4192 17 9			.....		
Total	£ 56604	0	0	59041	9	5	68902	13	2	5643 0 2			3205	10	9
Land Sales Fund ...	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			122813	19	11									
Research Fund ...	.....			131837	2	4									
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			13033	2	8									
Investments made ...	.....			617562	1	5									
Advances made ...	.....			5356	12	5									
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			55138	8	9									
Remittances made ...	.....			183141	1	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ...	.....			494	14	11									
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			616	0	0									
Total ... £	.....			1189035	0	2									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929	.....			10944	3	9									
Total	£ 1199979			3	11										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1929 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 7663	0	7
Crown Agents ...	2362	6	11
South Georgia ...	918	16	3
	£ 10944	3	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the year 1929.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1930.

To the Honourable,  
the Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5, as detailed below, viz :—

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£66,649 : 19 : 8.
Land Sales	...	...	6,842 : 19 : 9.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	106 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	...	<u>£73,598 : 19 : 5.</u>

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£46,000 : 2 : 10.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,041 : 6 : 7.
Total	...	...	<u>£59,041 : 9 : 5.</u>

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £14,557 : 10 : 0, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £241,849 : 3 : 8 on the 1st January, 1929 to £256,406 : 13 : 8 on the 31st December, 1929.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929, are shewn below :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£222,445 : 1 : 4.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0.
General Account	...	...	31,113 : 12 : 4.
Total	...	...	<u>£256,406 : 13 : 8.</u>

### Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the year, including the Dependencies' share of the cost of Central Administration (£9,000) amounted to £66,649 : 19 : 8. It was £15,638 : 12 : 2 more than that collected in 1928, and exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £16,291 : 19 : 8.

7. The total Revenue for the year, including Land Sales and Marine Insurance, amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5.

8. The following Heads of Ordinary Revenue exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £17,187 : 18 : 7, viz:—

1. Customs	...	...	£1,809 : 7 : 11
2. Port Dues	...	...	66 : 10 : 1
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	99 : 6 : 11
4. Fines, Fees	...	...	1,392 : 15 : 7
5. Interest	...	...	845 : 2 : 0
6. Post Office	...	...	7,157 : 10 : 3
9. Miscellaneous	...	...	5,817 : 5 : 10
			<hr/> £17,187 : 18 : 7

On the other hand the undermentioned two Heads failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £895 : 18 : 11, viz:—

7. Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	£ 882 : 11 : 8
8. Rents	...	...	13 : 7 : 3
			<hr/> 895 : 18 : 11
Net increase			<hr/> £16,291 : 19 : 8

9. The original Estimate for Land Sales (£6,553) was exceeded by a sum of £289 : 19 : 9.

### Expenditure.

10. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £46,000 : 2 : 10. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,328 : 12 : 7, and was under the original Estimate for 1929 by £1,503 : 17 : 2.

11. The total Expenditure for the year including "Extraordinary" payments amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,861 : 3 : 9, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £2,437 : 9 : 5.

12. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz:

4. Treasury & Customs	...	...	£ 1 : 9 : 7
10. Medical	...	...	173 : 12 : 9
16. Miscellaneous	...	...	1,275 : 0 : 1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	...	...	4,192 : 17 : 9
			<hr/> £5,643 : 0 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £3,205 : 10 : 9 were effected under the following Heads, viz:—

1. Pensions	...	...	£ 52 : 19 : 10
2. The Governor	...	...	521 : 12 : 6
3. Colonial Secretary	...	...	211 : 3 : 8
5. Post Office	...	...	515 : 12 : 10
6. Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	126 : 9 : 6
7. Port & Marine	...	...	122 : 18 : 7
8. Legal	...	...	4 : 4 : 5
9. Police and Prisons	...	...	46 : 16 : 3
11. Education	...	...	211 : 14 : 1
13. Naturalist	...	...	39 : 17 : 0
14. Military	...	...	44 : 15 : 11
15. Stock	...	...	17 : 19 : 11
17. Public Works Dept.	...	...	203 : 0 : 2
18. Public Works Recurrent	...	...	834 : 14 : 11
19. Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	251 : 11 : 2
			<hr/> £3,205 : 10 : 9
Net Increase			<hr/> £2,437 : 9 : 5

### Land Sales Fund.

13. On the 1st January, 1929, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £215,602 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £6,842 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the Fund. No disbursements were made during the year and the balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1929 was £222,445 : 1 : 4.

14. On the 31st December, 1929, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £218,531 : 19 : 5. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £3,913 : 1 : 11. Of this sum, £1,660 is on loan for Farm improvements and house building, and the balance of £2,253 : 1 : 11 is held in the General account for the purpose of financing further approved loans.

### Farm Improvements & Building Loans.

15. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance outstanding was £1,200. During the year further building loans were made amounting to £616, and repayments amounting to £150 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929, of £1,666. Interest received during the year amounted to £47 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V (I). The balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929 is made up as follows :—

Estate W. K. Cameron	...	...	£ 600.
Mr. B. Fleuret	...	...	150.
Messrs. A. & J. Peck	...	...	466.
Mr. C. W. P. Bender	...	...	450.
Total	...	...	<u>£1,666.</u>

### Marine Insurance Fund.

16. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,742. During the year a further sum of £106 was credited to the Fund bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,848 on the 31st December, 1929. Steps have been taken to invest the Fund in approved Securities.

### Government Savings Bank.

17. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £150,506 : 17 : 8.

18. During the year a sum of £37,028 : 18 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £31,552 : 6 : 5, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1929, amounting to £155,983 : 10 : 1, viz :—

Depositors' Pass books	...	...	£142,667 : 19 : 0
Depreciation Fund	...	...	13,315 : 11 : 1
Total	...	...	<u>£155,983 : 10 : 1</u>

19. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,554 : 15 : 8, and a further sum of 15/- was received for sale of pass books. The total income of £5,555 : 10 : 8 was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,223 : 12 : 10
„ „ Depreciation Fund	...	...	678 : 16 : 3
„ „ Revenue	...	...	1,653 : 1 : 7
			<u>£5,555 : 10 : 8</u>

20. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £150,315 : 11 : 1, as against the sum of £155,983 : 10 : 1 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1929, of £5,667 : 19 : 0.

### The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

21. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

22. During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.

23. The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000 *i.e.*, two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion with the Commissioners ...	£ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion with Crown Agents ...	£16,000.
Total ...	<u>£24,000.</u>

24. On the 1st January, 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to £1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

25. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £774 : 8 : 3. On the other hand the expenses during the year (including £160 transferred to the Depreciation Fund) amounted to £206 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £568 : 1 : 9.

### The Dependencies.

26. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £122,813 : 19 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies' Expenditure for the year (£39,385 : 6 : 8) by a sum of £83,428 : 13 : 3, and this amount was transferred from the Dependencies' General account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

27. The Ordinary Revenue for the year exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £30,768 : 19 : 11, but was £71,339 : 10 : 0 less than that in 1928.

28. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £31,363 : 19 : 11, viz :

1. Customs Duties ...	£29,015 : 19 : 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	442 : 10 : 0
3. Int. Rev: Licences ...	1,593 : 15 : 0
4. Fees, Fines &c. ...	311 : 15 : 9
	<u>£31,363 : 19 : 11</u>

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :—

5. Post Office ...	£225 : 0 : 0
6. Rents ...	350 : 0 : 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 : 0 : 0
	<u>595 : 0 : 0</u>
Net increase ...	<u>£30,768 : 19 : 11</u>

29. The principal increases were under item 5, Export duty on Whale and Seal Oil, item 6, Export duty on Guano and item 9, Whaling licences, which exceeded the original Estimate by £27,151 : 6 : 7, £1,617 : 3 : 1 and £1,600 respectively.

30. The Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £107,151 : 6 : 7. It was £74,044 : 5 : 5 less than the amount received in the preceding year. This decrease was due to the reduction of the Export duty on Whale Oil from five shillings to two shillings per barrel.

31. The total Expenditure for the year excluding 'Charges on Dependencies Revenue' and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £39,385 : 6 : 8. It was under that expended in 1928 by a sum of £82,717 : 10 : 3, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £14,771 : 6 : 8.

32. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1929 was incurred under—

Head 2. "Other charges" ... ..	£15,645 : 11 : 8
--------------------------------	------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £874 : 5 : 0 were effected under the following Heads, viz:—

1. Personal ... ..	£454 : 9 : 6	
2. Other charges (S. Georgia) ...	94 : 10 : 10	
3. Extraordinary ... ..	325 : 4 : 8	
		874 : 5 : 0
Net excess ... ..	£14,771 : 6 : 8	

33. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £22,467 : 18 : 8, or £17,467 : 18 : 8 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1928.

34. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export duty, amounted to £16,917 : 8 : 0.

#### Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

35. On the 1st January, 1929, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £477,302 : 18 : 0. During the year a sum of £105,802 : 3 : 1 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £131,837 : 9 : 4 leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1929 of £451,267 : 11 : 9 as shown below:—

Balance on 1st January, 1929 ...	£477,302 : 18 : 0	
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year ...	20,570 : 4 : 1	
Transferred during the year		
from Dependencies General a/c.	83,428 : 13 : 3	
Charter of "Discovery" ...	1,803 : 5 : 9	
		£583,105 : 1 : 1
Payments during the year:—		
Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£122,260 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser ... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ... ..	127 : 9 : 4	
Mr. Borley's superannuation Fund	450 : 0 : 0	
Grant to Sir H. Wilkins Expedition	7,500 : 0 : 0	
		131,837 : 9 : 4
Balance on 31st December, 1929 ...	£451,267 : 11 : 9	

36. The above-mentioned balance of £451,267 : 11 : 9 on the 31st December, 1929, was held as follows:—

Invested in approved Securities ...	£250,316 : 17 : 0
Cash in Joint Colonial Fund ...	117,500 : 0 : 0
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	83,428 : 13 : 3
Cash balance with Crown Agents ...	22 : 1 : 6
Total ...	£451,267 : 11 : 9

**"Discovery" Pension Fund.**

37. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,675 : 19 : 8. During the year a sum of £644 : 0 : 6 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £2,320 : 0 : 2, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

**Financial Statements.**

38. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1929. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1929, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1929.**

HEAD.		APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1929.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1929.								
		Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
		£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1597	0	2	.....			1597	0	2
II.	The Governor ...	2436	320	2756	1917	5	0	317	2	6	2234	7	6
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	2542	390	2932	2374	7	7	346	8	9	2720	16	4
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1651	375	2026	1642	7	4	385	2	3	2027	9	7
V.	Post Office ...	556	3240	3796	544	10	0	2735	17	2	3280	7	2
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2279	1340	3619	1984	8	8	1508	1	10	3492	10	6
VII.	Harbour ...	838	561	1399	757	14	5	518	7	0	1276	1	5
VIII.	Legal ...	136	25	161	140	3	4	16	12	3	156	15	7
IX.	Police & Prisons ...	946	190	1136	943	4	7	145	19	2	1089	3	9
X.	Medical ...	2922	1431	4353	3294	4	7	1232	8	2	4526	12	9
XI.	Education ...	2072	1246	3318	2151	1	8	955	4	3	3106	5	11
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	310	0	0	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ...	50	40	90	50	0	0		3	0	50	3	0
XIV.	Military ...	450	1121	1571	386	13	0	1139	11	1	1526	4	1
XV.	Stock Department ...	700	370	1070	924	13	11	127	6	2	1052	0	1
XVI.	Miscellaneous ...	—	5000	5000	.....			6275	0	1	6275	0	1
XVII.	Public Works Dept.	—	4668	4668	3645	2	0	819	17	10	4464	19	10
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7635	7635	.....			6800	5	1	6800	5	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure...		19242	28262	47504	22366	16	3	23633	6	7	46000	2	10
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2550	2550	.....			2298	8	10	2298	8	10
Appendix I.		—	6550	6550	.....			10742	17	9	10742	17	9
Total Falklands ...		19242	37362	56604	22366	16	3	36674	13	2	59041	9	5
DEPENDENCIES.													
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	3139	21075	24214	2684	10	6	36626	0	10	39310	11	4
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	400	400	.....			74	15	4	74	15	4
Total Dependencies ...		3139	21475	24614	2684	10	6	36700	16	2	39385	6	8

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of June, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th June, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

AUGUST 1, 1930.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

FREDERICK WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BYRON, ESQ.,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 2nd July, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th July, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th of January, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment:

MISS VERA RICHES

to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/102.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE,

Police Constable, South Georgia, to be an Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/69.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY EDMUND BROWELL

to be Police Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/126.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George William Thomas Goodwin, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Thomas Goodwin of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, as the father of deceased, has

applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 4th July, 1930.

S.C. No. 7/30.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alfred Stephen Elmer, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased*

Whereas John F. Summers, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th day of May, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 25th July, 1930.

S.C. No. 8/30

## Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishments, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- I Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

##### ATTENDANT GARDENER AND DOMESTIC STAFF.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

Dr. J. Hope Reford, C.M.G., completed temporary appointment as Colonial Surgeon 30th April, 1929.

Dr. J. Innes Moir assumed appointment as Principal Medical Officer on 4th February, 1929.

Miss M. E. Shaw, Hospital Matron, resigned appointment 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. Cooper appointed Matron on 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. L. Reeve assumed duty as Nursing Sister on 16th October, 1929.

Miss A. Lehen, Junior Nurse, returned from study leave on 16th October, 1929, having obtained the C.M.B. England.

Miss A. O'Sullivan, Junior Nurse, proceeded on study leave 1st May, 1929.

Miss M. Hooley, resigned appointment as Nurse Probationer on 31st January, 1929.

Miss G. Reive appointed Junior Nurse on 1st October, 1929.

Mrs. I. Smith appointed Probationer on 17th September, 1929.

Miss P. H. Bonner appointed Probationer on 1st November, 1929.

Mr. D. J. O'Sullivan resigned appointment as Sanitary Inspector on 16th October, 1929.

Mr. S. H. Hooley temporary appointment as Sanitary Inspector as from 17th October, 1929.

**(B) Legislation.**

No Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

Amendments approved by the Governor in Council to the following bye-laws were made by the Board of Health during 1929:-

- (1) Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Slaughterhouse & Inspection of Stock Regulations, 1928.
- (2) Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929.
- (3) Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929.

**(C) Financial.**

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1929 in respect of Medical Services of the Colony:-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees and sale of medicines ...	...	...	...	419	14	3
East Falkland Farmers Medical Contribution ...	...	...	...	451	0	0
Total				£870	14	3

EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
*Personal Emoluments ...	...	...	...	3294	4	7
Other Charges ...	...	...	...	1232	8	2
Total				£4526	12	9

\*This includes £360 : 0 : 0 overlapping salaries of Dr. J. Hope Reford and Dr. J. Innes Moir.

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

During the year the general health of the people was good. The southern portion of the East Island in the spring-time was afflicted with a mild epidemic of measles. Apart from the usual colds, muscular rheumatism and appendicitis there is nothing extraordinary of note.

*Appendicitis.* 21 cases of appendicitis occurred during the year, and were all, except one treated medically, operated on with success. Two cases were gangrenous with abscess formation, one appendix contained threadworm, and others showed marked evidence of chronic, old standing inflammation.

The *Dental condition* of the population is improving markedly due to the activities of the Dental Surgeon in treating all the school children, and the camp populace as well as the people of the town of Stanley. The Dental Report is attached (Appendix I).

*Government Officials.* One invaliding, and no deaths occurred among the officials in residence during the year. Generally their health was good though there were some cases of minor illness. The severe climate, and the feeling of absolute confinement to Port Stanley, owing to the lack of facilities for leaving the town, even for a short period, give rise to neurasthenia, if it may be so described, among officials resident in Stanley. This is rarely experienced by those who live in the Camps. The leave and passage regulations, and the shortening of the tour cannot fail to alleviate this condition, and provide a more efficient service.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* 12 cases came under treatment during the year. 3 were pulmonary in type and two terminated fatally. The localisation of the disease in other cases was in bone, joints, glands and peritoneum. The incidence in Stanley is undoubtedly very high as compared with the camps. The high proportion of bone, joint, glandular, and peritoneal lesions suggests bovine tubercle as playing no small or unimportant part in the origin of these cases.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis and Broncho-pneumonia.* As in the past, in the dark wet winter months, a succession of colds swept over the inhabitants leaving their usual trail of bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.

*Grave Epidemic Diseases.* No cases of grave epidemic disease occurred during the year. Small-pox would not now present a so serious menace, as numbers of the community in Stanley have been recently vaccinated. The Camp Medical Officers have rendered valuable aid in vaccination of people in the districts under their charge.

*Influenza.* No cases of influenza occurred in the Colony in 1929.

*Malaria.* Malaria and other insect-born diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, Measles, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Chicken Pox, etc.* On two occasions cases of whooping cough landed in the Islands, but were promptly segregated and no further cases occurred.

*Measles.* In October, 1929, a case incubating measles landed in Stanley, and proceeded to south of East Island with the result that a mild epidemic of measles occurred there. There were no deaths. Quarantine measures were instituted all over the Islands immediately the outbreak was notified with the result that the rest of the Islands were not affected, with the exception of a few cases on two stations on the West Island and three cases in Port Stanley.

*Diphtheria.* It is considered that diphtheria might easily be imported, and the results to the community are as much to be dreaded as would those of small-pox. It is difficult to keep in stock a large quantity of fresh antitoxin, and it is not as yet practicable to immunise the community against diphtheria. This very grave problem is having serious attention.

*Venereal Disease.* Apart from cases from ships calling at the Islands no case of this disease has occurred. In fact venereal disease does not exist among the Islanders.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) *General Population.* Practically all the Islanders as well as the Government Officials are Europeans or are of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony exclusive of the Dependencies, on the 31st of December, 1929, was 2375.

During the year 57 births and 14 deaths are recorded, giving the following rates:-

Population	...	...	2375.
Birth Rate per 1000	...	...	24.00.
Death Rate per 1000	...	...	5.89.
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births	...	...	17.5.

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) *Health of Government Officials.* The general health of the Government Officials was good throughout the year and there was no case of serious illness. One Official, a female was invalided to the United Kingdom soon after her arrival here as a case of boarder-line melancholia in no way attributable to her service in the Colony. There were no deaths.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases* are absent. The only insect pest is the bluebottle, and hanging sheds of slaughter houses are screened against its attack and those of other flies. *Alysia Manducator* are being cultivated in the hope of destroying eventually the bluebottle.

(b) *Epidemic diseases.* From time to time people incubating infectious diseases have landed in the Colony, and this, in spite of all precautions with regard to the inspection of persons landing, ships' books, etc., is liable to happen. About 20 years ago diphtheria broke out in the East Island, fortunately, in an isolated camp house and though those affected died, the disease was limited to one household. It can easily be conceived, that, in spite of great vigilance, diphtheria may be introduced again, and in view of the fact that there are no premises for isolation purposes and but a scant supply of antitoxin in the Colony the results would be very serious indeed. Enquiries have been made with regard to immunisation of the populace with toxin-antitoxin, but it is not practicable, as yet, to ship toxin-antitoxin to the Falkland Islands.

During the past six years there have been epidemics of whooping cough, 1924, measles 1925, scarlet fever, influenza and mumps, glandular fever, 1926, and measles again in 1929. When these diseases arrive in the Colony, many persons are affected as there are often long intervals between epidemics. Whooping Cough had not been in the camps for 40 years prior to 1924, and measles, mumps, etc., had not affected the camp districts for a period of upwards of 15 years. Glandular fever prior to 1926 was unknown in the Colony.

*Small-pox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, and during the year a large proportion of the community both in Stanley and in the camps were vaccinated or re-vaccinated.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* There are none in the Colony.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Great efforts are being made to prevent the dissemination of this disease. Under a Government Housing Scheme private individuals are rapidly building suitable houses, and bad housing as a contributory factor will soon cease to exist.

The problem of tuberculous cattle is under consideration, and will be dealt with as rapidly as possible.

Health propaganda in the form of broadcast talks, and articles in the local newspaper "Penguin" on tuberculosis and how to keep healthy and fit, has been undertaken for some time, and by this means it is hoped to achieve much.

Provision has been made this year for increased recreational facilities in the form of a new gymnasium, and baths. The benefit of this measure to the populace is thought to be inestimable.

All manner of outdoor and indoor recreations are encouraged, and those responsible persons in authority set a splendid example by themselves taking a strenuous part in the exercises prescribed for the people. Golf, football, hockey, badminton, etc., are indulged in by many persons as well as local traditional sports such as riding, boating, and shooting. All these things cannot fail to improve the physical and mental condition of the people.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases.* With the exception of *Oxyuris* intestinal parasites do not occur. *Oxyuris* is common in children, and has not infrequently been found in the appendix giving rise to the classical symptoms of chronic appendicitis.

(f) *Venereal Disease.* This disease does not occur among the Islanders and measures for the segregation of any case which might occur would be promptly taken.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal.* The new houses are all being built with properly constructed drains to take sewage water, but many have to install earth closets as W.C's are still impracticable. Night soil is removed by special carts under control of the Public Works Department. This is not an entirely satisfactory service, and it is hoped with the contemplated extension of the water system, that gradually the E.C's will become replaced by W.C's. The present system is run as efficiently as possible under the circumstances.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ash-bins all of which are not, unfortunately, covered, nor are they emptied with sufficient frequency. The contents accumulate, and finally, when the bins are overflowing, are blown about by the constant winds. It would be of great public benefit if a standard type of metal ash-bin were introduced, and instead of haphazard emptying of ash-bins by the individual some controlled system were introduced.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads in the town are gradually improving, and in the lower reaches are very good, but on the higher levels, where the new houses are being built, roads do not exist, but are mere mud tracks, often more than knee deep in the winter. Also the drainage of the lower level of the town is of the highest order, but again, where the new houses are on the higher level, the house drains discharge on to the roads, or in to open ditches where all manner of filth remains stagnant. A further extension of roads would be a great benefit to the community, especially when it is considered that the district, where no proper roads or drains exist, is that in which most of the new houses are being erected.

(d) *Water Supply.* The present water supply is wholesome and satisfactory. It is pipe-borne and was introduced in 1927. This also fails to supply the upper levels of the town, and it would be a great boon to the new housing area if this water could be led to it.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* Under the Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection Regulations, 1929, slaughterhouses are licensed, and these are under the supervision of the Government Veterinary Officer and the Sanitary Inspector. As the present two slaughterhouses are not very satisfactory their owners are contemplating the erection of model slaughterhouses.

(f) *Dairies.* The milk supply of Stanley is extremely unsatisfactory. In truth, nowhere is milk produced in such filthy environment as the Stanley cow-sheds. It is considered that these milk supplies play no small part in local epidemics of sore throat, accompanied by vomiting, diarrhoea and skin rash, and also in the production of tuberculous lesions of bone glandular and peritoneal type. An endeavour is being made to provide the necessary laboratory facilities for the examination of milk samples under the Stanley Milk Supply Protection By-laws, 1929. It is evident, however, until milk retailers are obliged to construct proper dairies, and milk stores, this evil will continue to the detriment of the public health.

### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School with 148 children on the books, and St. Mary's School with 63 children. St. Mary's School is run by the Catholic Church but both schools are undenominational. Systematic, and frequent inspections of the schools, and school children are made by the Medical Officers, and the Colonial Dentist. Careful records of each child are kept on a special form. Appendix II.

The result of these inspections is satisfactory, and on no occasion in 1929 were any serious defects found. It must be kept in mind that the Medical Officers are also the regular Medical attendants of the Stanley families, and so it is very seldom that any serious or even slight childish ailment is not attended to without the necessity of school examination.

The Dental condition of the children is improving, and the Dental Surgeon sets one morning a week apart entirely for children's service. At all inspections the schools were found to be in a clean, well kept, ventilated and satisfactory condition. At the Government School the playground has been covered with cement to the great benefit of the pupils, and an alteration is to be made in the infants department so as to provide more satisfactory cloak-room accommodation.

### (4) HOUSING.

The people of Stanley fully realize the need for improved housing with the result that altogether within the last two years 32 houses have been erected. Most of the building has been done by private individuals with the assistance of Government loans on easy terms. It remains to make provision for the housing of indigent, and unfortunate persons who are not able to assist themselves on a model, hygienic, but plain scale.

It may be said with assurance that the housing problem is reaching rapidly a satisfactory solution. It only remains that satisfactory roads, drains and water supply be



provided in the areas where these houses are being erected. All houses erected are under the strict supervision of the Board of Health and consequently are well constructed and of a satisfactory type.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The diet of the people in Stanley is necessarily strictly limited in variety. Mutton is cheap and plentiful, and bread is always obtainable, thus distress for lack of food is rarely in evidence. There the matter ends, however, for variety, unless procurable in tins, there is none. During the past two summers, owing to the constant cold and wet, vegetable crops have been a complete failure. The soil is not suitable for the cultivation of vegetables unless heavily limed, and the plots sheltered from the incessant summer winds which destroy all vegetation. Fish, butter, poultry and vegetables are on the whole scarce, and very difficult to obtain in Stanley though of course, in the camps conditions are better. There are no satisfactory means of varying the diet of children, and also the lime deficiency in the soil is a matter which seriously hinders the proper growth and development of the children.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

A continuous warfare against rats in the various town dumps is waged by the Sanitary Inspector. Also systematic rat weeks have been organised and the public have been invited to co-operate. The number of rats has been considerably reduced. Owners and occupiers of premises are obliged under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929, to take measures to exterminate these pests. The broadcast system, and the daily newspaper "Penguin" have been utilised for propaganda purposes, and organisation of rat weeks. Bi-annual rat weeks are proposed in the future.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Improved drainage, roads and water supply to the new housing areas.
- (ii) Close supervision of dairies and slaughterhouses, and enforcement of the bye-laws.
- (iii) Continuance of the bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of close dental supervision of the school children.
- (v) Continuance of health propaganda by means of broadcasting, and publications in the newspaper "Penguin."
- (vi) An improved system of scavenging.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

46 vessels with registered tonnage of 76,791 and with crews totalling 2,119 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported. Again the ease with which any person incubating an infectious disease may land in the Colony is emphasised.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

14 maternity cases were treated in the hospital and nine in the district during the year. All cases were brought to successful issue. One case of abortion was also treated in the hospital. The charge for maternity cases in the hospital is two pounds. This cheap rate is a great boon to the working classes, and maternity patients readily apply for admission to hospital. The outpatient clinic provides all the necessary anti and post natal services of a modern maternity and child welfare clinic.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward Memorial Hospital, first opened in 1914 to receive the wounded from the battle of the Falkland Islands, has two general, one maternity, and two private wards comprising 12 beds, outpatient department and dispensary, operating theatre, office and stores, and quarters for two nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (1) Rock Cottage, accommodation for the Dental Surgeon's Clinic and necessary offices and accommodation for three pensioners. (2) The drug store, and the former clerk's office is in process of being converted into a laboratory. The Clerk is now accommodated in the hospital office.



107 inpatients were treated during the year. Of these 94 were cured, 7 relieved and 6 were not improved. There were no deaths. 40 operations, exclusive of dental and out-patient operations, were performed, and 35 of these were major operations, and in all cases the results were satisfactory. The people are good surgical subjects, and the cold climate lends itself to the healing of wounds without sepsis of any important degree. The number of dental inpatient operations under general anaesthesia was 24. The efficient administration of anaesthetics was carried out by the Medical Officer Dr. W. B. R. Jones with the exception of a few cases where the anaesthetic was administered by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, Mr. J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.

During the year the Hospital was reconditioned and its equipment brought up-to-date. During the reconditioning period the staff contrived to keep one or two wards open all the time. All walls, ceilings and passages were lined and painted a pleasing, restful shade of green, and the hospital generally presents a very smart appearance. Also the roof and outside walls were repainted.

The new improvements are:-

- (i) Installation of electric lighting throughout the hospital.
- (ii) Rearrangement of wards and dispensary which permits of more efficient working.
- (iii) Reorganisation of office methods and equipment.
- (iv) Conversion of Clerk's office into a laboratory.

The new equipment procured for the hospital in 1929 comprises a new operating table, trolley for patients, X-Ray apparatus, artificial sunlight lamp, new electric batteries for the theatre main light, and a rectifier for charging them off the main, thus providing the theatre with a light independent of the main supply, and other sundry instruments. For the laboratory an incubator, centrifuge and sundry glassware articles were obtained. A few instruments and additional articles for the laboratory remain to be provided. To sum up, the hospital is now as a modern hospital, where all manner of medical, surgical, maternity and health work is undertaken, should be.

The provision of quarters for the sisters apart from the main hospital building would be a great advantage and would also release more ward space for patients.

*Outpatient Department* The recorded number of patients treated in the out-patient department was 1173, and the total number of attendances 2347. The increased number of outpatients is due in part to the large proportion of the population vaccinated at the hospital, and to the popularity of the treatment of varicose veins by the injection method.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The prisons was regularly inspected, and found always in a satisfactory condition.

There is accommodation for 15 prisoners, but at no time during the year have more than two persons been incarcerated at once. One prisoner serving a two years' sentence developed congestion of the lungs and was removed to hospital where he recovered, but otherwise the health of the prisoners was good.

There are no asylums in the Colony and no lunatics were under supervision during the year.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands lie in the South Atlantic 300 miles East of the Straits of Magellan in Latitude  $51^{\circ}43'$  S. and Longitude  $57^{\circ}51'$  W. (Stanley.)

The climate of the Falkland Islands has often been likened to that of Scotland, but actually there is little resemblance. The winter of 1929 was comparatively mild, but the summer one of the worst known. The constant cold winds blowing with a mean force of 4.1 renders life in these Islands very trying. Wide ranges of temperature and wind force are met with during the course of every day, and the meteorological records do not give a true

index of the climate.

The meteorological returns are appended. (Table II.) The mean temperature at Stanley was  $41.5^{\circ}$  in 1929, and  $48.8^{\circ}$  in 1928, the maximum was  $65^{\circ}$  (January and February) in 1929, and  $66^{\circ}$  in 1928, and the minimum  $17^{\circ}$  (July) in 1929, and  $17^{\circ}$  in 1928. The total rainfall was 33.84 inches in 1929, and 21.92 inches in 1928, 222 days being wet, and a clear sky recorded on 34 days. The mean force of the wind was 4.1 and 8 calm days were recorded. The prevailing winds were W. to N.W.

### IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The new Phillips Metalix portable X-Ray has proved a great success, and many excellent results have been obtained, and this apparatus renders invaluable assistance in the diagnosis of tuberculous lesions of bone. Gradually a laboratory on a small scale is being established, and it is hoped that the laboratory will be of a great assistance in the control of milk supplies and also routine clinical pathological examinations will be carried out there.

The chemical analysis of Stanley water is shown in Appendix III.

### B. DEPENDENCIES.

The Dependencies include South Georgia, South Shetlands and South Orkney Islands. On these Islands the great whaling fleet has its bases. The population is a floating one of chiefly Norwegian nationality, and is composed of whalers and factory workers. The population of South Georgia during the fishing season is estimated at 1,000. There are also in residence a Magistrate and a few other permanent British Officials. The whaling fleet provides its own Medical Officers and maintains its own drugs and equipment. There is no Medical staff or dispensary under the control of the Government.

The climate is rigorous, but health conditions are good.

There are no detailed Medical or Sanitary reports for that area.

J. INNES MOIR, M.B., ch.B. D.P.H.

*Principal Medical Officer.*

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

14TH APRIL, 1930

M.P. 56/30.

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 4/2/29.
Medical Officer ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	Resigned 16/10/29.
	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	Promoted 16/10/29.
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	Arrived on first appointment 16/10/29.
Junior Nurses ...	Miss A. O'Sullivan	On leave from 1/5/29.
	Miss G. Reive	Promoted 1/10/29.
Probationers ...	Mrs. I. Smith	Appointed 17/9/29.
	Miss P. H. Bonner	Appointed 1/11/29.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.	
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable, appointed 17/10/29.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk ...	F. O'Sullivan	

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	65°F.	34°F.	47.4°F.	3.87	W.	3.4
February ...	64	32	43.5	2.80	W.S.W.	5.1
March ...	65	31	45.7	2.76	W.	4.1
April ...	58	29	44.7	3.15	N.W.	4.3
May ...	52	25	39.8	2.01	W.	3.6
June ...	48	25	37.1	1.93	W.	4.5
July ...	50	23	37.2	1.37	W.	4.4
August ...	49	17	33.6	1.99	S.W.	3.7
September ...	52	27	39.1	2.02	W.	4.3
October ...	56	28	42.1	3.01	W.	4.5
November ...	64	28	44.1	3.09	W.	4.2
December ...	64	29	43.9	5.84	W.	4.1
	65	17	41.5	33.84	—	4.1

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1929.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Tuberculous Adenitis	...	...		1	1
Appendisectomy	...	...		6	14
Tuberculous Xyphisterum	...	...		1	—
Radical Cure Inguinal Hernia	...	...		2	—
Empyema Antrum of Highmore	...	...		—	1
Tonsillectomy	...	...		1	1
Amputation of Finger	...	...		2	1
Circumcision	...	...		1	—
Cellulitis Neck	...	...		1	—
Calculus of Ranula	...	...		1	—
Tuberculous sinus excision	...	...		—	1
Lacerated wound leg	...	...		—	1
Polydactylism	...	...		—	1
Amputation arm for Tuberculosis	...	...		1	—
Radical cure Ventral Hernia	...	...		1	—
Tubercular osteomyelitis femur	...	...		1	—
Total				19	21

SURGICAL CASES.					
Fracture of Fibula	...	...		1	—
Fracture of Humerus	...	...		1	—
Tuberculosis of knee joint	...	...		1	—
Fracture of ribs	...	...		1	—
Varicose veins	...	...		1	—
				5	

MATERNITY AND GYNEACOLOGICAL.					
Maternity	...	...	...	...	14
Abortion	...	...	...	...	1
Carcinoma Uterus	...	...	...	...	1
					16

MEDICAL.					
Hepatitis	...	...	...	1	—
Morbus Cordis	...	...	...	1	—
Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	—
Epididymitis	...	...	...	1	—
Gastritis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Ascites	...	...	...	1	—
Foreign body in Oesophagus	...	...	...	—	1
Duodernal Ulcer	...	...	...	1	1
Septic Mouth	...	...	...	—	1
Tuberculous Peritonitis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Congestion of lungs	...	...	...	1	—
Pleurisy with Effusion	...	...	...	1	—
Carried Forward				8	5

<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	...	8	5
Asthma & Alcoholism	...	...	1	—
Observation Pertussis	...	...	1	2
Septic Bubo	...	...	1	—
Tuberculosis of lungs & larynx	...	...	1	—
Appendicitis	...	...	—	1
Musculo Spiral Paralysis	...	...	1	—
Shock	...	...	1	—
Total			14	8
Dental	...	...	24	
Total Admissions	...	...	107	

## APPENDIX I.

Colonial Dental Surgery,  
Stanley,  
27th February, 1930.

## Dental Report for 1929.

Sir,

This year shows a decided improvement in the Dental condition of the Colony.

The children both in Stanley and in the Camps are now taking an interest in their mouths, and the number of attendances are 50% better than last year. There are still some children in outlying islands and stations I have been unable to visit.

The following is the work done for children:-

	Attendances.	Extractions.		Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
		Temporary.	Permanent.			
Government School	275	212	107	126	48	493
R. C. School	49	72	21	51	12	156
Others	101	131	34	45	21	231
	425	415	162	222	81	880

I toured the West Falklands in September and visited the following stations:-

Hill Cove, Chartres, Saunders Island, Pebble Island, Port Howard, Roy Cove.

The following is the work done for Government servants in the Colony:-

Attendances.	Extractions.	Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
430	389	520	135	1044

J. M. COURTTS,  
*Dental Surgeon.*

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
53. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## APPENDIX III.

## ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From:- Messrs Riley Harboad & Lane.**To:- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.**Date:- 12th January, 1925.*

## PORT STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F	Grains per gallon
" " after ignition	10.1
	6.4

## ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.

Silica	0.19		
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32		
Lime	0.48		
Magnesia	0.52	Equal to	Sodium Chloride 4.35
Sulphuric Acid	1.66		Potassium Sulphate 0.39
Chlorine	3.21		Calcium Sulphate 1.17
Sodium	1.71		Magnesium " 0.60
Potash	0.20		Magnesium Chloride 0.75

Free Ammonia	0.0182
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0266

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of July, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

14th July, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

Ordinance No. 2 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the speed of motor traffic in the Colony."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s 373/28., 791/22., 200/29.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in view of the increasing rarity of the bird locally known as the Jack or Johnnie Rook which has been reported the payment by the Government for the beaks of this bird will be discontinued in the future.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 343/30.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th August, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 89 of the 11th of November, 1926, it is hereby notified, for general information, that notification has been received of the appointment of MONSIEUR MAYLIN as Belgian Vice-Consul for the Falkland Islands residing at Bahia Blanca, in succession to MONSIEUR BEAUDRIER, and that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition to Monsieur Maylin in that capacity, pending the issue of His Majesty's Exequatur.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 255/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. E. N. SUMMERS

Sanitary Carter, Public Works Department:

Vacation Leave. Four months: in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction, from the 13th of August, 1930.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/94.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Turner, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(Deceased).*

Whereas George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th May, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th June, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Marion Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands. (Deceased).*

Whereas Thomas Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th of October, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Louis James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the Father of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mary Ann McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas William Charles McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor and one of the beneficiaries under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 20th day of July, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 1st September, 1930.

## NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	First Clerk.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH	...	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
ELECTRICAL	...	...	...	Electrician-in-Charge. (a)
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Principal Medical Officer. (b) Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School. Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, etc.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate. Clerk to the Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 58 of 17th June, 1930.

(b) Non-pensionable in case of present holder, Dr. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch. B., D.P.H.

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

#### COLONY.

POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster (M. C. Craigie-Halkett) (a)
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland (J. E. Hamilton)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers)
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 24 of 4th March, 1930.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley
			Improvement Scheme (G. Roberts)
			Clerk, Stanley Improvement
			Scheme (L. B. White)
			Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees)
			Carter (D. Lehen)

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton)

All lists previously published are hereby cancelled.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1930.

## The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, No. 12 of 1928.

—————::0::—————

### Scale of fees prescribed under section 12.

—————::0::—————

	£	s.	d.
For Registration of a Trade Mark and Issue of a Certificate ...	1	0	0.
For Entry in the Register of an Assignment or a Transmission of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Renewal of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Cancellation of the Registration of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.
For a Correction in connection with a Registration of a Trade Mark, or for an Entry in the Register of a change in the name or address of a person registered as the proprietor of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd August, 1930.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

### Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping Short Title. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 30th June, 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than ½ estimated 1930.			Less than ½ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1267	10	0	745	3	5	1070	18	3	.....			522	6	7
(b) Exports	46250	0	0	67973	15	8	95758	8	6	21723	15	8	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	175	0	0	260	0	0	242	10	0	85	0	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2080	0	0	1705	10	0	1353	15	0	.....			374	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	167	10	0	288	5	6	249	10	0	120	15	6	.....		
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	.....			.....			.....			112	10	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	1000	0	0	750	0	0	.....			425	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			.....			.....			10	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	51487	10	0	71972	14	7	99425	1	9	21929	11	2	1444	6	7
8. Research Fund				13407	17	0									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				407	10	5									
£				85788	2	0									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0	2
	£453587	11	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than ½ estimated 1930.			Less than ½ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1425	0	0	1173	0	10	1092	5	3	.....			251	19	2
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	125	0	0	.....			37	10	0	.....		
General	62	10	0	47	18	4	62	10	0	.....			14	11	8
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	400	0	0	320	14	6	548	5	3	.....			79	5	6
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	20	0	0	83	9	7	.....			10	0	0
General	10042	10	0	12914	14	3	33910	18	9	2872	4	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12047	10	0	14601	7	11	35697	8	10	2909	14	3	355	16	4
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	51	0	0	.....			.....			.....			51	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	12098	10	0	14601	7	11	35697	8	10	2909	14	3	406	16	4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				29784	7	4									
Total Expenditure ...	£			44385	15	3									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1930.

Research Fund	£434891	1	5
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727	10	7
General Account	57371	6	8
	£494989	18	8.

Examined,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1930.	Amount received to 30th June, 1930.	Receipts for same period, 1929.	More than ½ estimated, 1930.	Less than ½ estimated, 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....	10944 3 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	9557 10 0	7403 13 11	9252 8 11	.....	2153 16 1
2. Port Dues ...	420 0 0	263 19 2	356 8 9	.....	156 0 10
3. Internal Revenue ...	715 0 0	800 16 7	574 3 6	85 16 7	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	713 0 0	636 15 1	1196 5 2	.....	76 4 11
5. Interest ...	6725 0 0	7292 1 3	6134 12 2	567 1 3	.....
6. Post Office ...	1161 0 0	1126 11 4	1719 1 5	.....	34 8 8
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1025 0 0	4409 5 0	451 8 5	3384 5 0	.....
8. Rents ...	550 0 0	388 8 6	399 0 4	.....	161 11 6
9. Miscellaneous ...	2705 0 0	2870 17 2	2552 11 10	165 17 2	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	28071 10 0	34192 8 0	31636 0 6	8703 0 0	2582 2 0
11. Land Sales Fund ...	3276 10 0	4336 14 9	4486 14 9	1060 4 9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13. Reserve Fund	.....	13990 12 0	.....	13990 12 0	.....
Total ... £	31348 0 0	52519 14 9	36122 15 3	23753 16 9	2582 2 0
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	71972 14 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.		
Research Fund ...	...	13407 17 0			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	407 10 5			
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	5301 2 2			
Investments Realized ...	...	205587 10 6			
Farm Improvement Loans ...	...	100 0 0	Land Sales Fund ...	£222445	1 4
Advances Repaid ...	...	2191 7 11	Marine Insurance Fund ...	2848	0 0
Deposits Received ...	...	24901 7 7	Falklands General Account	31113	12 4
Remittances Received ...	...	97273 18 0		£256406	13 8
Total ...	£	473663 2 11	Research Fund ...	451267	11 9
			"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0 2
				£709994	5 7
Balance brought down ...	£	10944 3 9			
Total ...	£	484607 6 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£7663	0 7
Crown Agents ...	2362	6 11
South Georgia ...	918	16 3
	£10944	3 9

Examined,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Local Auditor.



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.			Payments for same period 1929.			More than estimated, 1930.			Less than estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	900	0	0	1327	6	4	806	6	9	427	6	4			
2. The Governor	1168	0	0	1183	18	11	1036	7	10	15	18	11			
3. Colonial Secretary	1389	10	0	1339	3	11	1177	17	8				50	6	1
4. Treasury & Customs	923	0	0	837	18	6	929	1	2				85	1	6
5. Post Office	1868	0	0	686	2	10	1964	13	6				1181	17	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1436	0	0	1676	5	10	1810	7	3	240	5	10			
7. Harbour	455	0	0	465	11	9	571	14	3	10	11	9			
8. Legal	80	10	0	70	10	10	75	15	2				9	19	2
9. Police & Prisons	457	0	0	468	14	8	535	19	11	11	14	8			
10. Medical	2215	10	0	1985	3	6	2622	0	5				230	6	6
11. Education	1309	10	0	1246	0	2	1475	16	11				63	9	10
12. Ecclesiastical	162	0	0	163	10	0	163	10	0	1	10	0			
13. Naturalist	35	0	0	18	15	0	25	3	0				16	5	0
14. Military	545	10	0	382	14	10	615	7	8				162	15	2
15. Stock Department	448	0	0	486	18	7	312	4	6	38	18	7			
16. Miscellaneous	1962	10	0	3099	17	1	3883	18	8	1137	7	1			
17. Public Works Department	2360	0	0	2255	18	4	2216	3	1				104	1	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	2827	10	0	2912	4	7	3707	8	10	84	14	7			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20542	10	0	20606	15	8	23929	16	7	1968	7	9	1904	2	1
19. Public Works Extraordinary	615	0	0	2359	19	2	1264	3	5	1744	19	2			
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	1300	0	0	7297	8	10	3027	17	11	5997	8	10			
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund				10000	0	0				10000	0	0			
Total	£ 22457	10	0	40264	3	8	28221	17	11	19710	15	9	1904	2	1
Land Sales Fund							Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments				14601	7	11									
Research Fund				29784	7	4									
Unallocated Store Account				5781	4	11	Land Sales Fund			£226781	16	1			
Investments made				249072	6	2	Marine Insurance Fund			2848	0	0			
Advances made				2252	8	2	Falklands General Account...			25041	16	8			
Deposits Repaid				32479	18	8	Reserve Fund			13990	12	0			
Remittances made				98791	19	5				£268662	4	9			
Farm & Building Loans				1389	0	0	Research Fund			434891	1	5			
Total ... £				474416	16	3	"Discovery" Pension Fund			2727	10	7			
Balance on 30th June, 1930				10190	10	5	Dependencies General Account			57371	6	8			
Total				£ 484607	6	8				£763652	3	5			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1930 :-

Colonial Treasury	£ 6237	0	2
Crown Agents	3563	6	1
South Georgia	390	4	2
	£ 10190	10	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of August, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th August, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th September, 1930.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th September, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 4th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. W. W. STUART.

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March, 1930, to the 8th of September, 1930 including the period taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/14.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDGAR WILLIAM LNESTROM  
to be, on probation, a Travelling Teacher, with  
effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/127.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. H. HILLS  
to be the Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks  
under Section 2 of the Peat Banks Rules, 1924.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 137/24.

### PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Andrew John Ryan, of Darwin, East  
Falklands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Ann Ryan, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole executrix and only beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 25th day of August, 1922.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ulrick Henry Clausen, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas George Isaac Turner, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for

Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th March, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 12th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Henry Williams, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Ralph Michael Williams as next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, and in the absence of one Fairport O'Sullivan the sole Executor appointed in the aforesaid Will, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 11th day of March, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 19th September, 1930.

### STOCK NOTICE.

#### THE LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.

#### SECTION 8.

#### QUARANTINE FOR LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EAST ISLAND belonging to Pebble Island (Messrs. Dean Brothers) are infected sheep within the meaning of the Livestock Ordinance, 1901, and that the aforesaid EAST ISLAND is in quarantine.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,  
for Veterinary Officer.

M.P. 369/30.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

### A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1931.

Appropriation  
£74,010 for service of  
year 1931.

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1721	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	775	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	887	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1200	0	0
Total ...		£ 74010	0	0

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of September, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

12th September, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 11.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."
Definitions.	2. In this Ordinance :— "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies. "Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies. "Crown Agents" means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.
Commissioner of Currency.	3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as "the Commissioner."
Issue and Form of Currency Notes.	4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes"). (2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State. (3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.
Legal Tender.	5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount. Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.
Conversion of Currency Notes into Sterling & vice versa.	6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person : Provided that : (1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and (2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund." and there shall be paid into the said fund :-

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :-

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.

(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

Evidence.

(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :-

"Denomination .....

"Number .....

"Date .....

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

#### Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

#### Imitation of Currency Notes.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

#### Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

#### Possession of Paper for Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word,

figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

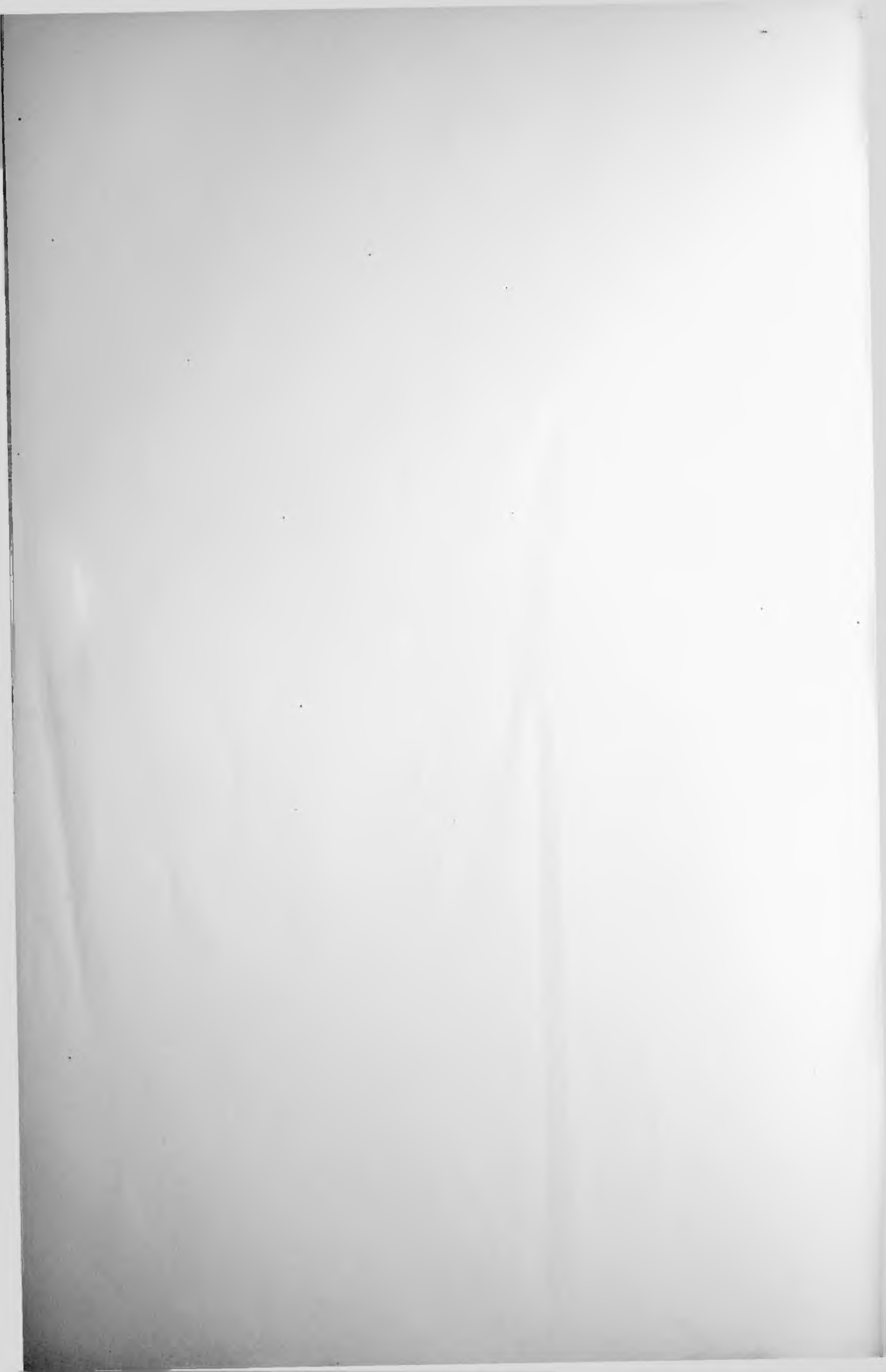
14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Rules.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Date of Operation.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

NOVEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MRS. M. A. OSBORNE,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on leave without salary from the 1st of September, 1930 to the 12th of September, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/70.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance for the better control of Dogs in the Colony."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 442/29. & 209/30.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 7th of October, 1930 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 382/30.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MISS JANE BIGGS

Telephone Operator, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of May, 1930, to the 30th of September, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/60.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS. M.M.,

Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 15th of March to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/10.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,  
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,  
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. B. KING,  
Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments :-

MISS EMILY ATKINS,

on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/106.

MR. ERNEST BASIL BERNTSEN,  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/123.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in connection with the whaling operations conducted in the Dependencies during the season 1930-31.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES  
to be Whaling Officer with the vessels operating pelagically on the Eastern Edge of the Falkland Islands Sector, with effect from the 5th of October, 1930.

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN  
to be Whaling Officer, South Shetlands and Grahams Land area, with effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART  
to be Whaling Officer, South Orkneys, with effect from the 8th of October, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/34/30.



No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Registration of Firearms."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary,*

M.P. 216/30.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th October, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1930.

The Government offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice; the Colonial Secretary will also lay a wreath of Poppies sent by the

Magallanes Branch of the British Legion and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning and the end of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

The order of the Procession from the Cathedral to the Cemetery will be as follows:

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Immediately on the conclusion of the Ceremony His Excellency will present the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medals which have been awarded to a number of past and present members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers and Defence Force. The presentation will take place either on the Government House Paddock or in the Town Hall, a definite decision being made at the time in accordance with the weather conditions.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 564/27.

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. On and after the 1st of January, 1931, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force:—

### LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

### POST CARDS AND LETTER CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. Reply Post Cards, 2d.

To all other parts of the world, 1½d. Reply Post Cards, 3d.

### BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples, ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ½d. per lb.

### SMALL PACKETS.

1½d. per two ounces, with a minimum charge of 6d.

Clearance of small packets containing dutiable goods, 6d.

(The limit of weight is 2 lbs. The maximum dimensions are 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter.)

### INSURED BOXES.

2d. per 2 ounces with a minimum charge of 10d.

(An insured box must not exceed 2 lbs in weight and must not measure more than 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in height.)

### PARCEL POST.

(To the United Kingdom.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1s.	9d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	3d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	4s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	8s.	0d.

(From the United Kingdom via Monte Video.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	6d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	5s.	6d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	7s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	12s.	6d.

Compensation for loss or damage of uninsured parcels:—

For a parcel not exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1.
For a parcel exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1. 12s.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

For parcels delivered in Stanley, for each parcel ... 4d.

For parcels delivered in the United Kingdom, for each parcel ... 4d.

Special Cash on Delivery fees for parcels to the United Kingdom :—

Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.	Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	4½	21	4. 6½
2	7	22	4. 9
3	9½	23	4 11½
4	1 0	24	5 2
5	1 2½	25	5 4½
6	1 5	26	5 7
7	1 7½	27	5 9½
8	1 10	28	6 0
9	2 0½	29	6 2½
10	2 3	30	6 5
11	2 5½	31	6 7½
12	2 8	32	6 10
13	2 10½	33	7 0½
14	3 1	34	7 3
15	3 3½	35	7 5½
16	3 6	36	7 8
17	3 8½	37	7 10½
18	3 11	38	8 1
19	4 1½	39	8 3½
20	4 4	40	8 6

The foregoing Special Cash on Delivery fees are also charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery at Stanley.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS, PARCELS AND BOXES.

The maximum amount of insurance is £50.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of ...	5d.
" " " " £24 " ...	7d.
" " " " £36 " ...	9d.
" " " " £48 " ...	11d.
" " " " £50 " ...	1s. 1d.

REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world ...	3d.
Advice for delivery of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting ...	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting ...	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered or insured articles ...	3d.
Compensation for loss of registered article ...	£2.

(Note.— In cases where the contents of a registered article are lost, compensation shall be paid, as an act of grace, up to a maximum of £2.)

IMPERIAL REPLY COUPONS.

Imperial Reply Coupons valid for exchange within the British Empire may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley, at a price of 2½d. for each Coupon. These Coupons may be exchanged in any part of the British Empire for a postage stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single rate letter to a destination within the Empire. Coupons are valid for six months exclusive of the month of issue.

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order is £40.

Rates of Poundage will be charged as follows :—

For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.	For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	6	21	6 0
2	1 0	22	6 3
3	1 6	23	6 6
4	1 9	24	6 9
5	2 0	25	7 0
6	2 3	26	7 3
7	2 6	27	7 6
8	2 9	28	7 9
9	3 0	29	8 0
10	3 3	30	8 3
11	3 6	31	8 6
12	3 9	32	8 9
13	4 0	33	9 0
14	4 3	34	9 3
15	4 6	35	9 6
16	4 9	36	9 9
17	5 0	37	10 0
18	5 3	38	10 3
19	5 6	39	10 6
20	5 9	40	10 9

The Remitter of a Money Order may, if he so desires, obtain an Advice of Payment. The fee payable for this service is 3d.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order :—

Amount of Order.	Poundage.	Amount of Order.	Poundage.
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
6	2	7 6	3
1 0	2	9 0	3
1 6	2	10 0	3
2 0	2	10 6	3
2 6	2	12 0	3
3 0	3	15 0	3
4 0	3	17 6	4
5 0	3	20 0	4
6 0	3	21 0	4

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, not exceeding two or three in number, according to the number of spaces on the face of the order. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or imbossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards &c., will not be accepted for this purpose.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books &c. :—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. in weight	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	1s. 0d.
" 5 " " " " 8 "	...	...	1s. 3d.
" 8 " " " " 11 "	...	...	1s. 6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	3s. 0d.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

2. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of December, 1926 is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk, Executive Council.*

*M.P. 402/30*

*363/30  
C.M. 7/7/31*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th October, 1930.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Stock Returns for the season 1929-1930.

A detailed report on the Agricultural conditions and practice in the Falkland Islands will be submitted early in 1931.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S

*Veterinary Officer.*

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,  
Port Stanley.

M.P. 402/30.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1929-1930.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	382	9,085	9,270	3,738	6,331	28,806	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,056	51,860	62,065	18,109	33,822	167,912	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	441	6,586	11,337	1,959	5,776	26,099	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	340	6,695	10,528	2,347	4,991	24,901	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	331	4,852	6,665	3,256	3,272	18,376	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	434	6,544	8,791	2,392	5,391	23,552	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port San Carlos.	344	6,868	10,891	3,225	6,312	27,640	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	542	850	140	373	1,935	Front Halfpenny
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	45	805	1,200	—	475	2,525	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	212	556	—	216	998	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	401	1,304	192	251	2,181	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	139	2,758	4,026	1,185	2,300	10,408	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	190	5,510	6,500	—	2,855	15,055	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	74	3,035	3,534	1,294	2,150	10,087	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	325	6,450	12,000	3,459	6,449	28,683	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	388	8,320	13,640	3,798	8,261	34,407	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	184	3,100	4,962	1,784	3,224	13,254	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,452	4,000	343	2,105	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	313	7,955	9,908	3,530	5,203	26,909	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	448	10,202	11,132	3,431	5,038	30,251	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	284	5,441	7,895	—	3,166	16,786	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	366	5,831	10,069	3,608	5,068	24,942	Fore Bit.
		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	26	1,050	905	600	753	3,334	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,212	2,487	970	1,506	7,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	116	2,654	3,706	513	1,943	8,932	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	46	600	1,660	—	1,168	3,474	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	13	690	653	302	469	2,127	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	—	—	—	—	Estimated 2,000	Fore Bayonet.	
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,769	Fore Bit.	
Estate, W. D. Bennet.	Saunders.	78	3,084	2,692	738	1,448	8,040	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	174	8,292	5,929	2,960	4,670	22,025	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	157	116	273	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,756	Slit	
		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
EAST FALKLAND		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
TOTALS		7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	606,882	

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1926-1930.

—:—:—

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1926-1927.	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928.	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1926-1927.	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928.	7,891	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1926-1927.	3,570	8,522	43
1927-1928.	3,695	9,231	71
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26

## IMPORTS.

HORSES	101	South America
CATTLE	6	United Kingdom
RAMS	30	United Kingdom
DOGS	2	United Kingdom

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 7th October, 1930.

1. The Council on assembly passed, standing in solemn silence, the following resolution relating to the wreck in France on the 4th of the October, 1930, of His Majesty's Airship R. 101 on her maiden voyage to India.

"This Council desires to place on record its deep sympathy with the victims and their relatives, and also with the Imperial Government on the irreparable loss of such tried and valued servants."

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th of May, 1930, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations, entitled "The Rifles Regulations, 1930" made under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 27th of May, 1930.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council fixing the rates of postage in force in the Colony, made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

Regulations passed at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930, amending Section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 of 1930.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1930 and 1st January to 30th June, 1930.

Schedule of unforeseen expenditure incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1930 and the 30th of June, 1930.

Estimate of the sum required from the Falkland Islands Dependencies' Research and Development Fund for the Service of the "Discovery" Expedition for the year 1930.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930."

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Five thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty-nine Pounds, Thirteen shillings and Eight pence (£5,769. 13s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The resolution was adopted.



7. The Honourable L. W. H. Young moved the adoption of the following resolution :

"This Council resolves that a vote of warm congratulation and appreciation be conveyed to the Captain and the members of the Colony's Team on the occasion of their notable achievement in winning the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley, 1930."

Mr. Young said that he thought it a great thing for the Colony that the Cup had been won and he wished also most heartily to congratulate His Excellency to whose efforts alone the Colony's participation in this Competition had been due and who had seen the object he had worked for reach fruition sooner than most of them saw their ambitions accomplished. He suggested that arrangements should be made to give the team, who would shortly return to the Colony, the exceptional welcome they so warmly deserved.

In seconding the resolution the Honourable the Colonial Secretary expressed the wish to add his personal congratulations to His Excellency.

His Excellency said he felt deeply grateful to the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable J. M. Ellis for their touching remarks. It was a unique occasion in the history of the Colony and arrangements would be made to mark it by giving the team a fitting welcome.

The Resolution was carried unanimously.

8. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1931," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that he would confine his remarks to general observations on the Colony's financial position, leaving details for consideration when the Council was in Committee. It was anticipated that at the end of the current year the balance of the Colony's General Account would amount to £23,500 in addition to the Reserve Fund of £10,000, opened during the year, making in all a surplus of £33,500, as against £31,113 at the beginning of the year. In other words, notwithstanding the relatively heavy expenditure which on revision it was estimated would amount to over £44,000 chargeable to revenue, they would have paid their way, carried out a very large programme of public works of a capital nature at the cost of nearly £14,000, and added over £2,000 to their accumulated funds. Turning to the Estimates for 1931, Honourable Members would see that the revenue from ordinary sources was estimated at £60,000 as against an expenditure on recurrent services of £38,000 and on extraordinary public works of £11,000 leaving a surplus of £11,000 to be carried to the Colony's General Account. In the matter of the details of the expenditure the steady decrease that was being effected from year to year would be noted with satisfaction. In 1929 actual payments under recurrent or maintenance heads amounted to £46,000, as compared with the revised estimate for 1930 of just under £41,000. In 1931 the estimate was put at £37,951 and it was anticipated that as the result of the economy being practised a still further decrease would be effected in 1932, when the cost of the recurrent services should stand at £37,000 approximately.

Commenting on the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's speech, His Excellency said that he was sure Honourable Members would agree that the policy the Government was adopting was in the very best interests of the Colony. By the strict control that was being kept over the finances they were eliminating all unnecessary expenditure and at the same time spending money on works and services that were essential. He pointed out in spite of the fact that the salaries of Civil Servants had been considerably increased, that very generous leave conditions had been introduced with free passages for a Civil Servant, his wife and two children that electric lighting and broadcasting had been instituted, that the housing problem had been solved both for officials and the public, and that new public baths and a gymnasium had been built, etc., the recurrent expenditure of the Colony was £18,000 less than three years ago.

In concluding His Excellency said he wished to record his gratitude to Heads of Departments and other Officials for the very loyal way they had helped in the scheme of re-organisation.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young said that he had listened to His Excellency's remarks with great interest. He had examined the figures of revenue and expenditure over a number of years and he felt he must publicly express his appreciation of what he had found. In 1927 there was a surplus of £2,400 : the next year £3,700 and again in the following year (1929) £14,000, due partly to the exceptional revenue derived from the new

issue of postage stamps. During the current year it was estimated there would be a surplus of £9,000, while next year the estimate provided for £18,000. It was a position of which the Chairman of any company might be proud. The estimate of assets at the end of the year was placed at £265,000. The expenditure was coming down and the bank deposits were going up. He did not think there was anywhere else in the world where a balance sheet could be shown like the one before them and he took the opportunity of expressing his appreciation of this state of affairs.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Commenting on the expenditure under Head XII 'Medical' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that despite the additional services rendered by the Medical Department and despite the new charges that had been added, it had been found possible by the exercise of extreme economy and efficiency to reduce the expenditure by £119 and he was glad to take the opportunity of paying a warm tribute to the Principal Medical Officer and to the Matron of the Hospital for their devoted and capable work. His Excellency observed that notwithstanding the provision for the grant of £200 to the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association, inserted under this Head for the first time, the total expenditure under the Head had been reduced.

Referring to Heads XIX. 'Public Works' and XX. 'Public Works Recurrent' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary drew attention to the fact that the expenditure was placed at £4,097 and £5,355 as against £4,720 and £5,655 in the Estimates for 1930. He said that this might be taken as an outstanding example of the satisfactory budgeting to which Mr. Young had referred. His Excellency emphasized the importance of this Department as affecting the health and general welfare of the people and stated that in a Colony like this where it was extremely difficult to carry out works of any magnitude, Mr. Roberts by his economical management had saved his salary again and again.

The schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of the work of the Honourable J. M. Ellis and the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett in connection with the Estimates should be recorded. The Honourable L. W. H. Young stated that he should like to express his personal appreciation.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the "Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the introduction and *first* reading of the "Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927." He stated that, as Honourable Members would see, the object of the Bill was to extend the limits within which vessels might trade as 'home-trade' vessels to include ports on the River Plate. The Honourable L. W. H. Young in seconding the motion stated that an important effect of the measure would be to enable local seamen to take responsible positions on board vessels engaged in local trade.

On further motion made and seconded the standing orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis, "the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill would bring the present system as regards the issue of Currency Notes into line with that in force in other Colonies, for example in Cyprus. One of the principal advantages of the new system was that it would no longer be necessary to maintain a coin reserve and the sum of £8,000 at present kept in the Colony for that purpose would be released for investment.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 15 inclusive were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary announced that Mr. John Hamilton of Weddell Island had generously given the Government the sum of £1,000 to be expended on some public purpose. Mr. Hamilton had asked that part of the money should be expended on the erection of a beacon light on the south-west or westerly corner of West Falkland Island and the practicability of such a light was being explored. Mr. Hamilton's offer was gratefully accepted by the Council.

13. In referring to the Honourable L. W. H. Young's proposed visit to the United Kingdom, His Excellency said that on behalf of Honourable Members he should like to take the opportunity of placing on record their high appreciation of Mr. Young's services on the Council and of wishing him a pleasant sojourn and a safe return. Mr Young suitably responded.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

Amendment of section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "not later than" for the word "within" in the first line thereof.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

## The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912.

### The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930," and shall be read and construed as one with the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

Repeal and Replacement of section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

2. Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

1. No child under the age of fourteen years, unless accompanied by parent or guardian, shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the twenty-eighth day of October, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 420/30.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title

2. Section 15 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 15 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Re-employed pensioners; computation of pensions.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension, a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater: provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

3. Section 16 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

16. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony, and during the five years preceding his death has continuously held pensionable office in the Colony or offices in other public service which were, when he held them, pensionable under the pensions regulations applicable to such service, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1931.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930."

Appropriation  
£74,010 for service of  
year 1931.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1721	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	775	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	887	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1200	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 74010	0	0



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To Amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Special rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1930-1931 and 1931 seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1930-1931 whaling season and upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall be in like manner shipped during the 1931 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Amendment of section 4 of and of the Second Schedule to Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

2. Section 4 of and the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, are hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the words "the Governor of the Colony" and "the Governor" wherever they occur.

#### Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

Definition of  
home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.”

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance :—

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

“Secretary of State” means His Majesty’s Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies.

“Crown Agents” means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.

Commissioner of  
Currency.

3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as “the Commissioner.”

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes").

Issue and Form of  
Currency Notes.

(2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State.

(3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.

5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount.

Legal Tender.

Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.

6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person :

Conversion of Currency  
Notes into Sterling  
& *vice versa*.

Provided that :

(1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and

(2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund" and there shall be paid into the said fund :—

Note Security Fund.

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :—

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.

(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

#### Evidence.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :-

"Denomination .....

"Number .....

"Date .....

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

#### Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

Imitation of Currency Notes.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word, figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Paper for Notes.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

?

**Rules.**

14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

**Date of Operation.**

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of October, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2550	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2303	0 0		
"	1950	4½	1977	11 9	1894	16 6	1878	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	563	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17 5	1527	14 10	1725	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1934	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	993	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1226	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	594	0 0	612	0 0		
"	1963	4	1821	9 4	1593	17 9	1584	0 0		
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0 0	1200	0 0	1204	0 0		
			18637	10 11	15899	1 8	16572	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		100	18 4				
					16000	0 0				

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	782	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5 6	467	9 0	527	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	196	0 0		
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13 2	120	0 0	119	0 0		
			1719	8 0	1496	13 5	1624	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1600	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

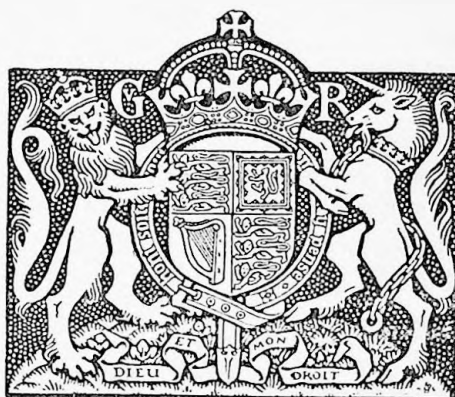
Auditor to Commissioners.

10th October, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 85 of the 12th of June, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that W. H. Luxton, Esq., J.P., has resigned his appointment as a Member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 31st of October, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th November, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the desire of His Majesty's Government that the provisions of the Anglo-Italian Agreement for mutual recognition of passenger ship certificates and emigrant ship regulations embodied in the notes exchanged at Rome on the 25th of January, 1929, should be extended to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, was intimated to the Italian Government on the 11th of August, 1930 and acknowledged on the 25th of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 552/29.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 6th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,  
to be a member of the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands for a further period of three years which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 619/24.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY  
was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of March, 1930, to the 11th of August, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 12th of August, 1930, to the 4th of September, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/20.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th November, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance (No. 5 of 1902) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HON. J. INNES MOIR, M.B.,  
Ch.B., D.P.H.

and

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS  
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 26th of November, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s P/78.  
P/58.

## STOCK NOTICES.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Rincon Grande Station belonging to the Estate H. J. Pitaluga an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 5th day of January, 1929, are at

the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Rincon Grande is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 23rd day of December, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Evelyn Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 11th day of March, 1929, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Moody Valley Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CHANGE OF EAR MARK.

It is hereby notified in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, that the registration of the following Ear Mark is hereby cancelled.

Port San Carlos Slit.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved and registered.

Port San Carlos Saw.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*  
11/10/30.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### HORSES AND CATTLE.

#### REGISTRATION OF BRAND.

It is hereby notified that the following mark has been registered.

Douglas Station Fork.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*  
11/10/30.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1931, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1931.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th November, 1930.



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for same period 1929.			More than estimated, 1930.			Less than estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1350	0	0	2029	13	6	1214	17	1	679	13	6			
2. The Governor	1752	0	0	1754	14	7	1652	11	3	2	14	7			
3. Colonial Secretary	2084	5	0	2042	16	3	1824	12	0				41	8	9
4. Treasury & Customs	1384	10	0	1297	17	7	1401	6	2				86	12	5
5. Post Office	2802	0	0	1117	14	10	2555	17	2				1684	5	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2154	0	0	2320	13	7	2635	14	10	166	13	7			
7. Harbour	682	10	0	664	0	4	1028	19	11				18	9	8
8. Legal	120	15	0	104	10	10	112	2	2				16	4	2
9. Police & Prisons	685	10	0	702	3	3	787	17	10	16	13	3			
10. Medical	3323	5	0	3047	13	4	3579	4	10				275	11	8
11. Education	1964	5	0	1945	11	2	2311	7	8				18	13	10
12. Ecclesiastical	243	0	0	167	0	0	163	10	0				76	0	0
13. Naturalist	52	10	0	25	0	0	37	13	0				27	10	0
14. Military	818	5	0	544	4	8	957	13	10				274	0	4
15. Stock Department	672	0	0	652	9	2	773	1	9				19	10	10
16. Miscellaneous	2943	15	0	3999	12	5	4845	19	11	1055	17	5			
17. Public Works Department	3540	0	0	3358	17	4	3346	1	4				181	2	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	4241	5	0	3594	13	0	4630	14	6				646	12	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 30813	15	0	29369	5	10	33859	5	3	1921	12	4	3366	1	6
19. Public Works Extraordinary	922	10	0	2723	7	11	1571	4	2	1800	17	11			
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	1950	0	0	10699	9	7	7055	12	9	8749	9	7			
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund				13990	12	0				13990	12	0			
Total	£ 33686	5	0	56782	15	4	42486	2	2	26462	11	10	3366	1	6
Land Sales Fund							Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments				16999	0	1									
Research Fund				43540	6	0									
Unallocated Store Account				7052	16	3	Land Sales Fund			£227607	11	10			
Investments made				283356	6	8	Marine Insurance Fund			2848	0	0			
Advances made				3190	3	5	Falklands General Account			21718	8	4			
Deposits Repaid				45373	11	2	Reserve Fund			13990	12	0			
Remittances made				114055	11	0				£266164	12	2			
Farm & Building Loans				1739	0	0	Research Fund			428427	16	3			
							"Discovery" Pension Fund			2727	10	7			
							Dependencies General Account			59441	12	2			
										£756761	11	2			
Balance on 30th September, 1930				10110	9	0									
Total				£582199	18	11									

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1901	5	0	2966	7	7	2662	1	9	1065	2	7	.....		
(b) Exports	69375	0	0	67973	15	8	97621	17	6	.....			1401	4	4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	262	10	0	410	17	0	362	10	0	148	7	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3120	0	0	3105	10	0	5053	15	0	.....			14	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	251	5	0	484	2	0	368	2	0	232	17	0	.....		
5. Post Office	168	15	0	.....			.....			.....			168	15	0
6. Rents	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous	15	0	0	.....			.....			.....			15	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	77231	5	0	76440	12	3	107568	6	3	1446	6	7	2236	19	4
8. Research Fund				20700	10	6									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				407	10	5									
£				97548	13	2									

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.**

Research Fund	...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2320	0	2
		£453587	11	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2137	10	0	1684	2	7	1821	5	1	.....			453	7	5
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	125	0	0	15	0	0	.....			6	5	0
General	93	15	0	66	13	4	93	15	0	.....			27	1	8
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	600	0	0	320	14	6	617	0	11	.....			279	5	6
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	20	0	0	83	9	7	.....			25	0	0
General	15063	15	0	14782	9	8	34707	8	1	.....			281	5	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18071	5	0	16999	0	1	37337	18	8	.....			1072	4	11
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	76	10	0	.....			74	15	4	.....			76	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	18147	15	0	16999	0	1	37412	14	0	.....			1148	14	11
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				43540	6	0									
Total Expenditure	£			60539	6	1									

**Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1930.**

Research Fund	...	£428427	16	3
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2727	10	7
General Account	...	59441	12	2
		£490596	19	0.

Examined,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th November, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 number of cases of the disease has  
 increased in the last few years.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in the  
 tropics and subtropics. It is also  
 more common in the cities than in the  
 country. This is due to the fact that  
 the disease is spread by the mosquito  
 which is more common in the cities.  
 The second fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the tropics  
 and subtropics. This is due to the  
 fact that the disease is spread by the  
 mosquito which is more common in the  
 tropics and subtropics.

Table showing the number of cases of the disease in the last few years			
Year	Number of cases	Number of deaths	Number of recoveries
1910	100	5	95
1911	120	6	114
1912	150	8	142
1913	180	10	170
1914	200	12	188
1915	220	14	206
1916	250	16	234
1917	280	18	262
1918	300	20	280
1919	320	22	300
1920	350	25	325

The third fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the cities  
 than in the country. This is due to  
 the fact that the disease is spread  
 by the mosquito which is more common  
 in the cities. The fourth fact is  
 that the disease is now more common  
 in the tropics and subtropics. This  
 is due to the fact that the disease  
 is spread by the mosquito which is  
 more common in the tropics and  
 subtropics. The fifth fact is that  
 the disease is now more common in  
 the cities than in the country. This  
 is due to the fact that the disease  
 is spread by the mosquito which is  
 more common in the cities.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

---

Vol. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 12, 1930.

No. 14.

---

---

Government Notice.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Reports, issued by the National Rifle Association, of the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Matches fired at Bisley during the Imperial Meeting in July, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION'S 67TH ANNUAL PRIZE MEETING.

**Reports on the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon  
(The "Barnett") Matches.**

The Junior Kolapore Match instituted by the National Rifle Association in 1926 with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the very kind assistance of the Colonial Office, enabled the smaller countries of the Empire which find it impossible to send teams of eight to compete in "The Raja of Kolapore's Challenge Cup" to be represented at the Imperial Meeting at Bisley.

The Match was open to one officially accredited team of four past or present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State, resident in, and qualified to represent any part of the British Empire or any territory under a condominium shared by Great Britain or any group of such parts other than Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Indian Empire, the Dominion and Provinces of Canada, the Commonwealth and States of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and its Provinces, the Irish Free State, and any dependencies of those Dominions or territories administered by them under mandate.

The Directors of the London *Morning Post* most generously presented a handsome Silver Challenge Trophy to be held for the year by such person representing the winning country as the Bisley Committee may direct, and also give embroidered badges to the members of the competing teams. Special Commemorative Souvenirs were presented by the N.R.A. to each member of the winning team.

A Challenge Trophy has also been presented by Commander Sir Lionel Fletcher, C.B.E., R.N.R., for a competition at 300 and 600 yards open only to competitors who are qualified to shoot in the Junior Kolapore Match in the current year, the Trophy to become the property of the competitor who wins it on any three occasions.

The Match was fired at Bisley on 14th July under the same conditions as those of the "Raja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Trophy," viz.:—

Distance	...	...	...	300, 500 and 600 yards (aggregate).	
Targets	...	...	...	Bisley, 1929.	
Rifles	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
				shot per man.	
Time Limit	...	...	...	One hour	

The following countries took part in the Match :—

Falkland Islands	Straits Settlements
Federated Malay States	Sudan
Gold Coast	Trinidad
Nigeria	

as against three in 1926, six in 1927, ten in 1928, and eleven in 1929.

The absence of teams from Ceylon, Kenya, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, and Uganda is regretted.

The National Rifle Association is greatly indebted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the interest taken in the Match and the assistance so kindly afforded by the Colonial Office. It is hoped that as the competition becomes more widely known it may be the means of further stimulating marksmanship throughout His Majesty's Colonies and Protectorates and lead to a wider representation at the Imperial Rifle Meeting, also that, should the number of entries continue to increase, opportunity will be taken to enter teams to represent groups of Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies sanctioned by the Council of the National Rifle Association to compete in the "Kolapore" and the "Mackinnon" Matches, viz., the "Far East," "East Africa," "West Africa," and the West Indies.

The Challenge Trophy was won by the Falkland Islands with the aggregate score of 516 out of a highest possible score of 600 ; the Nigerian Team taking second place with a score of 514 marks.

### Junior Mackinnon Match.

The Junior Mackinnon (the "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup Match, a long-range competition instituted in 1929, open to teams of four past and present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State qualified to compete in the "Junior Kolapore Match," was shot at Bisley on the 17th July, 1930, under the following conditions :—

Distance	...	...	...	900 and 1,000 yards (aggregate).	
Rifles	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
				shot per man.	
Time limit	...	...	...	1½ hours.	

Major Sir Richard Barnett has very kindly presented a Challenge Trophy to be held for one year by the Representative of the winning country, and special Commemorative Souvenirs are given by the National Rifle Association to each member of the winning team. The "Barnett" Challenge Trophy was won by Trinidad with the aggregate score of 346 out of a possible 400 marks. In 1929 the trophy was won by Nyasaland with the score of 330.

The scores in detail of the competing teams in the two Matches are appended hereto.

### The Junior Kolapore Match.

#### WON BY FALKLAND ISLANDS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sergt. A. I. FLEURET				300	500	600	
Sergt. A. I. Fleuret, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	46	41	131
Pte. M. Campbell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	43	47	40	130
W.-Cdr. H. M. S. Turner, R.A.F.	...	...	...	46	44	38	128
Sergt. J. R. Gleadell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	43	40	127
				177	180	159	516 points.

#### NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

#### NIGERIA.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.				300	500	600	
Major R. L. Nunn, late R. E.	...	...	...	43	47	45	135
Lieut. F. D. Evans, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	47	46	42	135
Sergt. A. E. Fawcett, late R. War. Regt.	...	...	...	39	45	40	124
Major W. Patten-Thomas, Nigeria Regt.	...	...	...	39	43	38	120
				168	181	165	514 points.

#### GOLD COAST.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. De. B. ROSE.				300	500	600	
Major S. Banks-Keast, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	41	43	47	131
Cdt. R. V. Jury, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	43	43	42	128
Major F. C. Prickett, Gold Coast Colony	...	...	...	42	41	43	126
2nd. Lieut. L. C. Saville, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	42	43	41	126
				168	170	173	511 points.

#### STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.				300	500	600	
Capt. D. H. Steers, R.E.	...	...	...	44	46	43	133
Pte. J. K. Crawford, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	42	42	46	130
Major W. M. Bower, S.S. Police	...	...	...	43	44	40	127
Lieut. E. B. McCall, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	38	44	37	119
				167	176	166	509 points.

## SUDAN.

						Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.						300	500	600	
Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	48	46	39	133
Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	43	46	38	127
A. C. W. Hayday	...	...	...	...	...	44	42	40	126
Pte. S. T. C. Reeks	...	...	...	...	...	44	39	31	114
						<u>179</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>148</u>	500 points.

## TRINIDAD.

						Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. Evans.						300	500	600	
P. Corbin, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	42	49	38	129
Capt. E. Evans, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	36	126
Corpl. A. Baptiste, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	40	46	37	123
Inspr. F. Stent, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	41	44	35	120
						<u>169</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>146</u>	498 points.

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

						Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Major W. A. D. EDWARDES.						300	500	600	
Pte. T. J. McGregor, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	48	45	41	134
Major W. A. D. Edwards, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	37	127
Pte. T. W. H. Burne, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	45	44	36	125
C.S.M. A. Preston, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	39	36	34	109
						<u>178</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>148</u>	495 points.

## THE "FLETCHER" CHALLENGE CUP

WON BY

PRIVATE A. ORCHARDSON, KENYA.

## The Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup (S.R.a.b.).

WON BY TRINIDAD.

						Yards.		Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. EVANS.						900	1,000	
(1) Capt. E. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	91
Sgt. P. Corbin	...	...	...	...	...	45	41	86
Lieut. F. Stent	...	...	...	...	...	48	37	85
Cpl. A. Baptiste	...	...	...	...	...	40	44	84
						<u>180</u>	<u>166</u>	346 points.

NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

## GOLD COAST.

						Yards.		Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. DE B. ROSE.						900	1,000	
(2) Major S. Banks-Keast	...	...	...	...	...	44	43	87
Cadet R. V. Jury	...	...	...	...	...	50	34	84
2nd Lieut. L. C. Saville	...	...	...	...	...	47	35	82
Major F. C. Prickett	...	...	...	...	...	40	41	81
						<u>181</u>	<u>153</u>	334 points.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sgt. A. I. FLEURET.									
(3)	Sgt. A. I. Fleuret	...	...	...	...	...	42	47	89
	Sgt. J. R. Gleadell	...	...	...	...	...	44	41	85
	W.-Cmdr. H. M. Turner	...	...	...	...	...	43	38	81
	Pte. J. M. Campbell	...	...	...	...	...	38	35	73
							167	161	328 points.

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

							Yards.		
							900	1,000	Total.
(4)	Pte. T. J. McGregor	...	...	...	...	...	44	45	89
	Major W. A. D. Edwardes	...	...	...	...	...	47	37	84
	Pte. T. W. H. Burne	...	...	...	...	...	44	35	79
	Gnr. S. H. Wakeham	...	...	...	...	...	40	36	76
							175	153	328 points.

## SUDAN.

							Yards.		
							900	1,000	Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.									
(5)	Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	46	46	92
	Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	46	43	89
	Lieut. A. J. Forster	...	...	...	...	...	45	30	75
	Cadet G. E. Sandars	...	...	...	...	...	35	29	64
							172	148	320 points.

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.									
(6)	Capt. D. H. Steers	...	...	...	...	...	47	40	87
	Lieut. E. B. McCall	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	83
	Major W. M. L. Bower	...	...	...	...	...	45	36	81
	Pte. J. K. Crawford	...	...	...	...	...	39	26	65
							174	142	316 points.

## NIGERIA.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.									
(7)	Major R. L. Nunn	...	...	...	...	...	43	41	84
	Lieut. F. D. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	38	43	81
	Sgt. C. E. Fawcett	...	...	...	...	...	33	35	68
	Major W. F. Patten-Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	37	31	68
							151	150	301 points.

### The Junior Kolapore Match.

(Instituted in 1926).

Colony.	1926.		1927.		1928.		1929.		1930.	
	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.
Uganda ... ..	1	533	—	—	7	499	11	461	—	—
Federated Malay States ...	2	529	1	545	6	503	2	504	7	495
Straits Settlements ...	3	509	—	—	8	492	10	475	4	509
Southern Rhodesia ...	—	—	2	543	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland ... ..	—	—	3	531	—	—	5	495	—	—
Trinidad ... ..	—	—	4	529	—	—	1	511	6	498
Gold Coast ... ..	—	—	5	523	3	521	6	493	3	511
Northern Nigeria ...	—	—	6	514	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ... ..	—	—	—	—	1	524	7	485	2	514
China (British Treaty Ports) ...	—	—	—	—	2	523	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands ...	—	—	—	—	4	513	8	477	1	516
Ceylon ... ..	—	—	—	—	5	508	3	501	—	—
Johore ... ..	—	—	—	—	9	479	—	—	—	—
Kenya ... ..	—	—	—	—	10	436	—	—	—	—
Sudan ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	500	5	500
Tanganyika ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	475	—	—
	(3)		(6)		(10)		(11)		(7)	

### The Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Match.

(Instituted in 1929).

Nyasaland ... ..						1	330	—	—
Trinidad ... ..						2	327	1	346
Gold Coast ... ..						3	321	2	334
Falkland Islands ...						4	311	3	328
Sudan ... ..						5	302	5	320
Uganda ... ..						6	293	—	—
Straits Settlements ...						7	291	6	316
Federated Malay States ...						8	283	4	328
Nigeria ... ..						9	283	7	301
						(9)		(7)	